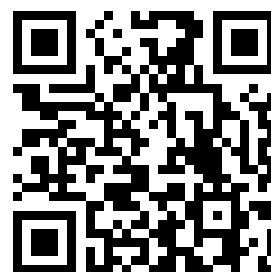


---

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google<sup>TM</sup> books

<https://books.google.com>



316.897  
N98b  
1937

General Ed  
~ 5/-

No. 18 New Series.



NYASALAND PROTECTORATE

# Blue Book

For the Year Ended December

1937

**THE UNIVERSITY  
OF ILLINOIS  
LIBRARY**

f316.897  
N98b  
1937

REFERENCE  
ROOM







No. 18 New Series.



NYASALAND PROTECTORATE

# Blue Book

For the Year Ended December

1937

1938 :

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER,

ZOMBA, NYASALAND

8481B—240—5s.

# NYASALAND PROTECTORATE.

1937.

	PAGE
Section 1. Taxes, Duties, Fees, and other sources of Revenue ...	A
„ 2. Revenue and Expenditure ...	B
„ 3. Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure ...	C
„ 4. Recapitulation of Expenditure, shewing Personal Emoluments ...	D
„ 5. Assets and Liabilities ...	E
„ 6. Public Debt ...	F
„ 7. Municipalities and other Local Bodies ...	G
„ 8. Public Works ...	H
„ 9. Legislation—Laws, Proclamations, etc. ...	I
„ 10. Political Franchise ...	J
„ 11. Council and Assembly ...	K
„ 12. Civil Establishment ...	L
„ 13. Pensions ...	M
„ 14. Foreign Consuls ...	N
„ 15. Population and Vital Statistics ...	O
„ 16. Ecclesiastical Return ...	P
„ 17. Education ...	Q
„ 18. Government Publications, Newspapers, etc. ...	R
„ 19. Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures ...	S
„ 20. Imports and Exports ...	T
„ 21. Shipping ...	U
„ 22. Production and Natural Resources ...	V
„ 23. Wages and Cost of Living ...	W
„ 24. Gaols and Prisoners ...	X
„ 25. Criminal Statistics ...	Y
„ 26. Hospitals ...	Z
„ 27. Lunatic Asylum ...	Aa
„ 28. Charitable and Literary Institutions ...	Ba
„ 29. Meteorological Observations ...	Ca
„ 30. Savings Banks and Friendly Societies ...	Da
„ 31. Government Houses ...	Ea
„ 32. Railways, Trainways, Steamship Services, Roads, Canals, Motor Transport	Fa
„ 33. Post, Telegraph and Telephone Statistics ...	Ga
„ 34. Ports and Harbours ...	Ha
„ 35. Air Services ...	Ia

316.877  
N935

## Schedule of Taxes, Duties, Fees

and all other sources of revenue:  
specified under the respective laws  
or authorities under which they are  
derived.

### Index to Schedule A.

	PAGE.		PAGE
Agent's Licences ...	1	Land Fees ...	23
Agreements ...	4, 5	Land Tax ...	1
Agricultural Leases ...	36, 37	Leases ...	6
Appraiser's Licence ...	1	Letter of Credit ...	6
Appraisalment ...	5	Liquor Licences ...	2
Apprentices ...	5	Market Fees ...	39, 40
Assignment ...	5	Marketable Security ...	6, 7
Attorney—Power of ...	5	Marriage Licences ...	3
Auctioneers ...	1	Marriage Fees ...	23
Banker's Licences ...	1	Medical Practitioners ...	23
Bankruptcy Fees ...	16	Medical Fees ...	37
Bicycles, Registration Fees ...	1	Mines ...	23
Bill of Exchange ...	5	Mining Licences ...	3
Bill of Lading ...	5	Mortgage ...	6, 24
Bill of Sale ...	5, 16	Motor Licences ...	3, 4
Births and Deaths ...	16	Native Hut Tax ...	1
Bond ...	6, 7	Natives—Registration of ...	37
Bonded Warehouse ...	1	Oaths ...	4, 21
Business Names—Registration of ...	23	Passports ...	23
Cheques ...	5	Pleaders and Native Law Agent ...	4
Cinematograph Licences ...	4	Poll Tax ...	1
Conveyances ...	6	Postal Rates ...	26-36
Court Fees ...	16-22	Probate and Administration ...	18, 19
Cotton ...	4, 22	Promissory Note ...	5
Crown Lands—Rent ...	36, 37	Royalties ...	26
Customs Duties ...	7-15	Sanitary Fees ...	39
Customs Fees (overtime) ...	40	Shipping ...	24
Documents—Registration of ...	23-24	Slaughter House Fees ...	39
Dog Licences ...	1	Stage Plays Licences ...	4
Drugs and Poisons—Licences ...	1	Stamp Duties ...	4, 5
Electric Light Fees ...	37	Surveys ...	4, 25
Fees ...	16-25, 37, 40	Taxes ...	1
Firearms and Ammunition ...	2	Tenancies—Yearly ...	37
Forest Dues ...	22	Tobacco Licences ...	4
Game Licences ...	2	Townships Fees ...	39
Grazing Agreements ...	37	Trading Licences ...	4
Hawkers' Licence ...	2	Vessels, Annual Survey ...	24
Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	37	Veterinary Services ...	37, 39
Income Tax ...	1	Weights and Measures ...	25



1

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Taxes.	<b>HUT TAX (NATIVE).</b>	£ s. d.	Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, Cap. 52 and (Amendment) Ordinances, 1934 and 1935
	On each Hut owned by a native ... per annum	6 0	
	Taxes paid after 30th September are at the rate of ...	9 0	
	<b>INCOME TAX.</b>		
	The tax upon the chargeable income of every person other than a company shall be charged at the following rates:—		
	For every £ of the first £100, threepence		The Income Tax Ordinance, Cap. 49
	” ” ” next £100, sixpence		
	” ” ” ” £100, ninepence		
	” ” ” ” £100, one shilling		
	” ” ” ” £100, one shilling and threepence		
	” ” ” ” £1,100 } one shilling and sixpence		
	up to and including £1,600 } and for every £ in excess of £1,600 two shillings and sixpence		
	The tax upon the chargeable income of a company shall be charged at the rate of two shillings and sixpence on every £ of the chargeable income thereof.		
	<b>POLL TAX.</b>		
	Payable by all male non-natives 18 years of age and over ...	2 0 0	The Non-Native Poll Tax Ordinance, Cap. 54
	<b>LAND TAX.</b>		
	On all Lands within the Protectorate save and except Crown Lands the whole interest in which remains undisposed of ... per annum	¼d. per acre	The Land Tax Ordinance, Cap. 50
Licences.	<b>APPRAISER'S.</b>		
	Appraiser's or House Agent's annual Licence ... (Exemption: The holder of an Auctioneer's Licence).	1 0 0	The Stamp Ordinance, Cap. 55
	<b>AGENT OF A FOREIGN FIRM.</b>		
	Yearly ...	35 0 0	The Licensing Ordinance, Cap. 51
	Half-yearly ...	22 10 0	
	Agents, Customs, Annual Licence ...	1 0 0	Govt. Notice No. 197 of 1928
	Auctioneers ...	5 0 0	Govt. Notice No. 54 of 1935
	<b>BANKER'S.</b>		
	For every annual Licence granted for one set of premises to any Incorporated Bank or Joint Stock Company to carry on the business of Bankers ...	50 0 0	The Banking Ordinance, Cap. 86 Govt. Notice No. 47 of 1920
	For each set of premises after the first ...	5 0 0	
	<b>BICYCLES.</b>		
	Registration Fee ... per annum	2 0	The Public Roads Ordinance, Cap. 103 Govt. Notices 177 of 1928 and 87 of 1931
	<b>BONDED WAREHOUSE.</b>		
	For each building authorised for use as a bonded warehouse.	10 0 0	The Customs Ordinance, Cap. 47, Govt. Notice No. 5 of 1932
	<b>DOG.</b>		
	Licence for each Dog kept by any owner within Township ...	7 6	The Dogs Ordinance, Cap. 69
	” ” ” native owner without Township	1 0	
	” ” ” non-native owner without Township	5 0	
	<b>DRUGS AND POISONS.</b>		
	Annual Licence to sell poisons and drugs ...	2 0 0	The Sale of Drugs and Poisons Ordinance, Cap. 75 and Govt. Notice No. 24 of 1929
	Additional Annual Licence for each set of premises after the first ...	10 0	
	Compounder or Dispenser of Poisons and Drugs ...	3 0 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
<b>Licences.</b>	<b>FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION—</b>	£ s. d.	The Firearms and Ammunition Ordinance, Cap. 87
	Annual Licence to own, possess, use or carry Muzzle-loading Guns ...	4 0	Govt. Notice No. 264 of 1926
	Annual Licence to own, possess, use or carry Breech-loading Guns or Rifles ...	10 0	
	Annual Licence to deal in Arms and Ammunition ...	25 0 0	
	Annual Licence to own, possess, use or carry Revolvers ...	1 0	
	Annual Licence to owner, occupier or person in charge of any house, store or other building to own or possess any Firearm for the use or carrying of which permission in writing has been obtained under section 13 (7) from a District Commissioner for each Firearm (sec. 10) ...	1 0	
	Annual Licence to own, possess, use, or carry an Air Gun ...	1 0	Govt. Notice No. 145 of 1928
	Nyasaland Volunteer's annual licence to own, possess and carry one .303 rifle (being his private property) for use on rifle ranges only ...	1 0	
	Members of Nyasaland ladies' miniature rifle clubs annual licence fee to own, possess and carry one .22 miniature rifle used solely for target shooting on rifle ranges ...	1 0	
	<b>GAME.</b>		
	Game Licences:—Visitor's Full Licence ...	15 0 0	The Game Ordinance, Cap. 70, Govt. Notice No. 87 of 1934
	Protectorate Full Licence ...	5 0 0	
	Visitor's Temporary Licences £5 for the first fortnight or part thereof and £10 for the second fortnight or part thereof ...	2 0 0	
	Protectorate Temporary Licence ...	2 0 0	
	Private Land Licence ...	10 0 0	
	Special Licence ...	1 0 0	
	Native's Licence ...	Subject to such conditions as to fees as the Governor may prescribe.	
	Governor's Licence ...		
	Elephant Licences:—For the First Elephant ...	10 0 0	The Licensing Ordinance, Cap. 51, Govt. Notice No. 102 of 1931
	„ „ Second Elephant ...	15 0 0	
	„ „ Third Elephant ...	15 0 0	
	Trout Licence:—A Season Licence ...	1 10 0	
	A Temporary Licence ...	10 0	
	<b>HAWKER'S.</b>		
	Annual Licence for any Hawker (not being a native of the Protectorate) ...	5 0 0	Govt. Notice 32 of 1937
	Native Hawkers licence ...	5 0	
	<b>INTOXICATING LIQUORS.</b>		
	A Wholesale Dealer's Licence ... per annum	30 0 0	The Intoxicating Liquor Ordinance, Cap. 88
	A Retailer's Off-licence ...	40 0 0	
	A Retailer's On-licence ...	50 0 0	
	An Hotel Licence ...	20 0 0	
	Retailer's On-licence without the limits of the Townships of Blantyre and Limbe ...	30 0 0	
	Retailer's On Licence if the holder also holds an Hotel Licence ...	30 0 0	
	The fees for an Hotel Licence and a Retailer's On-licence in the Dedza, Fort Johnston, Lilongwe and Zomba Districts and Monkey Bay are reduced by £10 each		
	A Restaurant Licence ...	20 0 0	
	A Restaurant Licence, if the holder also holds a Retailer's On-licence or an Hotel Licence ...	1 0 0	
	A Railway Station Licence ...	15 0 0	
	A Railway Car Licence ...	15 0 0	
	A Passenger Vessel Licence ...	15 0 0	
	A Club Licence ...	1 0 0	
	An Auctioneer's Occasional Licence ... day	1 0 0	
	A Temporary Licence ...	1 0 0	
	A duplicate of any licence ...	10 0	
	On application for an original licence or transfer or removal of a licence ...	10 0	
	On the transfer or removal of a licence ...	10 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority	
Licences.	<b>MARRIAGE.</b>	£ s. d.	The Marriage Ordinance, Cap. 79 The Marriage (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934	
	Special Licence ...	25 0 0		
	<b>MINING.</b>		The Mining Ordinance, 1937	
	Prospecting Right ... per 12 months	10 0		
	Licence to purchase minerals ...	1 0 0		
	N.B.—No fee chargeable on a licence to deal in gold			
	<b>MOTOR VEHICLE AND TRAILER LICENCES.</b>			The Motor Traffic Ordinance, 1934
	(a) For a yearly licence for a motor cycle ...	1 0 0		
	(b) For a yearly licence for a motor cycle with a side-car ...	1 10 0		
	(c) For a yearly licence for a motor vehicle constructed wholly or mainly for carrying passengers:—			
	For each cwt. of nett weight, or part thereof ...	3 6		
	(d) For a yearly licence for a motor vehicle used for carrying passengers for hire or reward:—			
	(1) Where the vehicle is licensed to carry not more than seven passengers, for each such passenger ...	10 0		
	(2) Where the vehicle is licensed to carry more than seven passengers, for each such passenger ...	10 0		
	(N.B.—The duties under (d) are additional to the duties under (c)).			
	(e) For a yearly licence for a motor vehicle which is so constructed as to show that its primary purpose is the carriage of goods—			
	For each cwt. of nett weight, or part thereof ...	7 0		
	(f) For a yearly licence for a trailer—			
	For each cwt. of nett weight, or part thereof ...	5 0		
	(The duties on motor vehicle and trailer licences for vehicles not equipped with pneumatic tyres on all wheels shall be double the rates specified above under (c), (e) and (f). The duties specified above under (e) and (f) shall be reduced to one quarter in respect of vehicles owned by ancillary users and traders and to three-quarters in respect of six-wheel or multi-axle vehicles			
	(g) For a yearly dealer's general licence—			
	For each separate identification number allotted ...	5 0 0		
	<b>FEES.</b>		Govt. Notice No. 60 of 1934	
	1. For copies of any entry in a register, or any extract therefrom ...	1 0		
	2. On first registration of a motor cycle ...	5 0		
	3. On first registration of a motor vehicle other than a motor cycle ...	10 0		
	4. For examination of a motor cycle ...	5 0		
	5. For the examination of a motor vehicle other than a motor cycle, a public service vehicle, or a goods vehicle ...	15 0		
	6. For the examination of a public service vehicle or a goods vehicle ...	1 0 0		
7. For examination of a trailer ...	7 6			
8. For examination whether the defects of a motor vehicle other than a public service vehicle or a goods vehicle have been remedied ...	7 6			
9. For examination whether the defects of a public service vehicle or a goods vehicle have been remedied. ...	10 0			
10. On registering a new owner of a motor cycle ...	2 6			
11. On registering a new owner of a motor vehicle other than a motor cycle ...	5 0			
12. On registration of nominee of registered owner while latter is absent from Protectorate ...	2 6			
13. On re-registering owner on his return to Protectorate ...	2 6			
14. For an International Certificate for a Motor Vehicle ...	10 0			
15. For examination of an applicant for a driving permit ...	5 0			
16. For the issue of a driving permit ...	10 0			
17. For the extension of a driving permit to another class of vehicle ...	5 0			
18. For the issue of an International Driving Permit ...	10 0			
19. For the issue of a duplicate driving permit ...	10 0			
20. For the issue of a new driving permit free from endorsements ...	10 0			



Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Licences.	<b>FEES.—<i>contd.</i></b>	£ s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 60 of 1934
	21. For the issue of a temporary driving permit (per month or part of a month) except in the case of <i>bona fide</i> visitors when no fee shall be chargeable ...	5 0	
	22. For the issue of a duplicate of any document other than a driving permit ...	2 6	
	23. Fee for badge for the driver of a public service vehicle ...	2 6	
	<b>COTTON.</b>		The Cotton Ordinance, 1934
	Licence to buy for 1st or 2nd licence in any market ...	1 0 0	
	" " " 3rd " " " ...	3 0 0	Govt. Notice
	" " " 4th " " " ...	5 0 0	No. 19 of 1936
	<b>COTTON LINT.</b>		
	Licence to buy ...	1 0 0	
	(No fee payable by the holder of a ginning licence)		
	<b>COTTON GINNING AND BALING</b>		
	Ginning Licence ...	1 0 0	
	<b>NOTARIES PUBLIC AND COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS.</b>		
	<b>FIRST SCHEDULE. (Section 9).</b>		The Notaries Ordinance, Cap. 85
	Fee payable on application for a certificate to practise as Notary Public and Commissioner for Oaths ...	2 0 0	
	Fee payable on each annual application for renewal of such certificate ...	1 0 0	
	Fee payable on application for lost, destroyed or mutilated certificate to be replaced ...	5 0	
	<b>PLEADERS, AND NATIVE LAW AGENTS.</b>		The Legal Practitioner Rules, Cap. 2
	Pleader's Licence, to practise in any Court of the Protectorate, upon admission ...	25 0 0	
	Annual Licence to practise ...	5 0 0	
	Native Law Agent's Annual Licence ...	1 0 0	The Stage Plays and Cinematograph Exhibitions Ordinance, Cap. 89
	<b>STAGE PLAYS AND CINEMATOGRAPH EXHIBITIONS.</b>		
	For a period of one month or less ...	2 10 0	
	" " exceeding one month but not exceeding three months ...	5 0 0	
	" " exceeding three months but not exceeding six months ...	7 10 0	Govt. Notices No. 202 of 1928 and 82 of 1931
	" " exceeding six months but not exceeding twelve months ...	10 0 0	Land Surveyor Ordinance, Cap. 83
	<b>SURVEYING.</b>		
	On issue of Surveyor's Licence on qualification ...	2 2 0	
	<b>TEA CESS.</b>		
	Per 100lbs. or part thereof grown in and exported from Nyasaland	2	Govt. Notice No. 128 of 1935
	<b>TOBACCO.</b>		
	Licence to purchase unmanufactured tobacco in respect of each site approved for the purpose of erecting or establishing buying premises ...	10 0 0	The Tobacco Ordinance, Cap. 65
	Licence to purchase unmanufactured tobacco on buyer's own land ...	1 0 0	
	<b>TRADING.</b>		The Licensing Ordinance, Cap. 51
	Annual Licence to engage in General Trading ...	50 0 0	
	" " for each Store after the first ...	10 0 0	
	" " to engage in Retail Trading in respect of each Store ...	10 0 0	Govt. Notice No. 102 of 1931
	Native Annual Retail Licence ...	10 0	Govt. Notice No. 32 of 1937
	" and for each additional Licence ...	5 0	The Licensing Ordinance, Cap. 51
Stamp Duties.	<b>FOR EVERY DUPLICATE LICENCE.</b>		
	To replace the original licence lost or destroyed ...	5 0	
	<b>AGREEMENT OR MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT</b> under hand only and not otherwise specifically charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract or obligatory upon the parties from its being a written instrument ...	6	The Stamp Ordinance, Cap. 55
	<b>Exemptions—</b>		
	1. Agreement or Memorandum the matter whereof is not of the value of £5.		
	2. Agreement or Memorandum for the hire of any labourer, artificer, manufacturer or menial servant.		
	3. Agreement exempt under The Employment of Natives Ordinance, 1909, section 4 (7).		
	4. Agreement, letter or memorandum made for or relating to any goods, wares, or merchandise.		
	5. Agreement exempted under section 55 of The Acquisition of Land for Public Purposes Ordinance, 1907.		

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Stamp Duties.	AGREEMENT FOR A LEASE OR ANY LETTING. See "Lease" and section 40.	£ s. d.	The Stamp Ordinance, Cap. 55
	APPOINTMENT OF NEW TRUSTEE and appointment in execution of a power of any property or of any use, share or interest in any property by any instrument not being a will ... ..	10 0	
	APPRAISEMENT OR VALUATION of any property or of any interest therein or of the annual value thereof or of any materials or work where the amount of the appraisement or valuation does not exceed £5 ...	3	
	" " exceeds £5 and does not exceed £10 ...	6	
	" " £10 " " £20 ...	1 0	
	" " £20 " " £30 ...	1 6	
	" " £30 " " £40 ...	2 0	
	" " £40 " " £50 ...	2 6	
	" " £50 " " £100 ...	5 0	
	" " £100 " " £200 ...	10 0	
	" " £200 " " £500 ...	15 0	
	" " £500 ... ..	1 0 0	
	Exemptions—		
	1. Appraisement or valuation made for and for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory as between parties either by agreement or operation of law.		
	2. Appraisement or valuation of any property of a deceased person made for the purpose of ascertaining the duty payable thereon.		
	APPRENTICESHIP INDENTURES ... .. each	2 6	
	Exemption—		
	Apprenticeship Indentures exempted under The Employment of Natives Ordinance, 1909, section 4 (7).		
	ASSIGNMENT—		
	By way of Security. See "Mortgage."		
	Upon sale or otherwise. See "Conveyance."		
	ATTORNEY, POWER OF—		
	Appointment of proxy to vote at any meeting ... ..	1	
	Any other Power of Attorney ... ..	10 0	
	BILL OF EXCHANGE OR PROMISSORY NOTE of any kind (except a bank note) drawn or expressed to be payable or actually paid or endorsed, or in any manner negotiated within the Protectorate—		
	If payable on demand or at sight or on presentation or within three days after date or sight ... ..	2	{ Govt. Notice No. 68 of 1921
	If otherwise and the amount does not exceed £10 ... ..	2	
	" " exceeds £5 and does not exceed £10 ... ..	2	{ Govt. Notice No. 226 of 1922
	" " £10 " " " " £25 ... ..	3	
	" " £25 " " " " £50 ... ..	6	
	" " £50 " " " " £75 ... ..	9	
	" " £75 " " " " £100 ... ..	1 0	
	" " £100 then for every £100, and also any fractional part of £100 of such amount or value ... ..	1 0	
	STAMP DUTIES on B/L and P. N. payable otherwise than on sight or 3 days after sight to be denoted by impressed stamps ...		Govt. Notice No. 255 of 1922
	Blank form, etc., etc. ... ..		
	BILL OF LADING OF OR FOR ANY GOODS, MERCHANDISE OR EFFECTS ...	6	Govt. Notice No. 255 of 1922
	BILL OF SALE—		
	Absolute—See "Conveyance."		
	As Security—See "Mortgage."		
	BOND. See "Mortgage."		
	CHEQUE. See "Bill of Exchange."		
	CONVEYANCE OR TRANSFER ON SALE OF ANY PROPERTY—		
	Where the amount or value of the consideration does not exceed £5 ...	6	
	" " " exceeds £5 and does not exceed £10 ...	1 0	
	" " " £10 " " " " £15 ...	1 6	
	" " " £15 " " " " £20 ...	2 0	
	" " " £20 " " " " £25 ...	2 6	
	" " " £25 " " " " £300 for every £25 and also for every fractional part of such value ... ..	2 6	
	" " " £300 for every £50 and also for every fractional part of £50 of such value up to £500 ... ..	5 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Stamp Duties.	CONVEYANCE OR TRANSFER ON SALE OF ANY PROPERTY— Where the amount or value of the consideration exceeds £500 or where the transaction effected by instrument forms part of a larger transaction or of a series of transactions in respect of which the amount or value, or the aggregate amount or value, of the consideration exceeds £500— For every £50 and also for every fractional part of £50 of such value ... Except in the case of the transfer or assignment of a marketable security of any description when the duty shall be— For every £50 and also for every fractional part of £50 of such value ...	£ s. d.   10 0  5 0	The Stamp Ordinance, Cap. 55
	CONVEYANCE OR TRANSFER of any kind not hereinbefore specified ...	10 0	
	DEED of any kind not otherwise specially charged in this Schedule	10 0	
	DUPLICATE OR COUNTERPART of any instrument chargeable with any duty— Where such duty does not amount to five shillings ... In any other case ...	{ The same duty as on the original instrument 5 0	
	EQUITABLE MORTGAGE. See "Mortgage."		
	LEASE— 1. For any definite term less than a year— (a) Where rent does not exceed £25 ... (b) " " exceeds £25 ...	1 0 5 0	
	2. For any other definite term or for any indefinite term, for each £25 and every fractional part of £25 of the rent— If the term is definite and does not exceed 7 years ... If the term is definite and exceeds 7 years but does not exceed 21 years ... If the term exceeds 21 years or is indefinite ...	5 0 10 0 1 0 0	
	3. Of any other kind whatsoever not hereinbefore described ...	1 0 0	
	LETTER OF CREDIT: that is to say any instrument by which one person authorizes, etc., etc. ...	2	
	MARKETABLE SECURITY— 1. Marketable security being either (a) a Colonial Government security, or (b) a security not transferable by delivery— For or in respect of the money thereby secured ...	{ The same <i>ad valorem</i> duty as upon Mortgage.	
	2. Transfer or assignment of marketable security of any description— Upon a sale thereof, see "Conveyance or Transfer on Sale." Upon a mortgage thereof, see "Mortgage of Stock or Marketable Security." In any other case than a sale or mortgage ...	10 0	
	3. Marketable security (other than a Colonial Government security) being a security transferable by delivery— For every £10 and also for any fractional part of £10 of the money thereby secured ...	1 0	
	MORTGAGE, BOND, DEBENTURE, OR COVENANT (not being a marketable security otherwise specially charged with duty)— 1. Being the only or principal or primary security (other than an equitable security) for payment or repayment of money— Not exceeding £10 ... Exceeding £10 but not exceeding £25 ... " £25 " " £50 ... " £50 " " £100 ... " £100 " " £150 ... " £150 " " £200 ... " £200 " " £250 ... " £250 " " £300 ... " £300, for every £100 and also for every fractional part of £100 of the amount secured ...	3 8 1 3 2 6 3 9 5 0 6 3 7 6 2 6	
	2. Being a collateral or additional or substituted security (other than an equitable mortgage), the principal security having been duly stamped—for every £100 and any fractional part of £100 of the amount secured ...	6	
	3. Being an equitable mortgage—For every £100 and any fractional part of £100 of the amount secured ...	1 0	
	4. Transfer or assignment of any mortgage, bond, debenture, or covenant (except a marketable security)—		

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Stamp Duties	For every £100 and also for any fractional part of £100 of the amount transferred or assigned ... ..	£ s. d. 6	The Stamp Ordinance, Cap. 55
	5. Reconveyance, release, discharge, surrender, or renunciation, of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured— For every £100 and also for any fractional part of £100 of the total amount or value of the money at any time secured Exemptions— 1. Bond given by a Public Officer for the due execution of his duty. 2. Bond on which a fee is chargeable under the provisions of The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, 1906 ... .. 3. Bond entered into under the provisions of The Volunteer Reserve Ordinance, 1903.	6	
	MORTGAGE OF STOCK OR MARKETABLE SECURITY— Under hand only. See "Agreement." By Deed. See "Mortgage," etc.		Govt. Notice No. 68 of 1921
	RECEIPT given for or upon payment of money amounting to £2 or upwards ... .. Exemptions— 1. Receipt given for or upon payment of any duties, taxes or money to or for the use of the Government of the Protectorate. 2. Receipt given by any person, in respect of any salary, wages, remuneration or pension, due or paid by the Government of the Protectorate. 3. Receipt endorsed or written upon any instrument liable to stamp duty and duly stamped, acknowledging the receipt of any money therein expressed or thereby secured. 4. Receipt given for the return of any duties of customs upon re-importation certificates. 5. Receipt given for money deposited in any bank or with any banker to the account of any person.	2	The Stamp Ordinance, Cap. 55
	RECONVEYANCE OR RELEASE OF ANY SECURITY. See "Mortgage." TRANSFER. See "Conveyance."		
	GENERAL EXEMPTIONS FROM ALL STAMP DUTIES— 1. All instruments on which the duty would be payable by any Government Department. 2. Transfers of shares in the Government or Parliamentary stocks or funds. 3. Instruments for the sale, transfer or other disposition, either absolutely or by way of mortgage, or otherwise, of any ship or vessel, or of any part interest, share or property of or in any ship or vessel.		
Customs Duties	<p style="text-align: center;">SCHEDULE I.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">A.—IMPORTS.</p> <p>1. There shall be levied and collected upon goods imported into the Protectorate the several duties set forth in Tables I, II, III, IV, V and VI hereto.</p> <p>2. The value of goods upon which duty is leviable ad valorem shall be the value of the goods at the place where such goods are purchased as shown on the genuine invoice produced to and accepted by the Comptroller of Customs, together with any purchasing commissions, the cost of packages ordinarily used at the place of purchase, the extra cost of packing and packages for export, carriage to the port of shipment and all other expenses incidental to placing the goods on board the ship, together with the cost of freight, insurance, bank charges, interest, and all other charges up to the time of discharge at Beira or Quelimane as the case may be; provided that in no case shall the value for purposes of duty be less than the cost of the goods to the importer on board ship at the port of shipment plus 10 per cent., or in the case of goods imported into the Protectorate from contiguous territories, the cost of the goods to the importer at the place of despatch.</p>		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, amended by Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936, Govt. Notices 19 and 29 of 1937



Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
<b>Customs Duties</b>	<p>IMPORTS—(<i>continued</i>).</p> <p>The Comptroller of Customs may allow trade discounts recognized in the particular trade and shown on the invoice to be deducted from the value for duty, but no further deduction may be allowed on account of any cash or special or sample discount or of any arrangements concerning the export or the exclusive right of sale of the goods or any consideration by which a reduction in value results.</p> <p>3. Whenever goods are imported into the Protectorate under such conditions as render it difficult to determine the value thereof in as much as—</p> <p>(a) such goods are not sold for use or consumption in the country of export; or</p> <p>(b) the right of using such goods, but not the right of property therein, is usually sold or given; or</p> <p>(c) such goods are usually or exclusively sold by or to agents or by subscription; or</p> <p>(d) such goods are sold or imported in or under any other unusual or peculiar manner or conditions, the Comptroller of Customs may determine the value of such goods for purposes of duty in accordance with the provisions of this schedule.</p> <p>4. All invoices for imported goods manufactured in a foreign country and purchased in their country of origin shall be in English and shall indicate the value of such goods as expressed in the currency of that country, and also the value of the same as expressed in British currency, the latter value being computed at the rate of exchange for the time being current between the two currencies at the date of purchase, and such rate of exchange shall be clearly stated on the invoice.</p> <p>5. Where the importer is unable to produce particulars of all or any of the charges hereinbefore referred to, the Comptroller of Customs may accept payment of import duty on such valuation additional to the purchase price as in his opinion shall represent the actual cost of the goods as defined in paragraph 2 of this schedule; but where the importer of the goods declines to accept such valuation for the purpose of assessment of import duty, entry of the goods may be permitted by the Comptroller of Customs on payment of the amount of the duty so assessed by him subject to adjustment of same on production of evidence to his satisfaction of the actual amount of such charges within six months of the date of entry of the goods.</p> <p>6. Invoices and other documents relating to the importation of goods may be retained by the Comptroller of Customs.</p> <p>7. Without prejudice to any right of final appeal contained in section 15 of the Customs Ordinance, 1906, the Comptroller of Customs shall decide any dispute which may arise as to the rate of duty to be assessed or dues to be charged on a particular article imported whether specifically mentioned or not in these schedules.</p> <p>8. No import duty shall be levied or collected upon the goods set forth in Table VII hereto.</p> <p>9. Where the import duty amounts to less than 3d., a sum of 3d. shall be charged, and where such duty exceeds 3d. or any multiple thereof an additional 3d. shall be charged, in lieu of such excess; provided that in the case of goods imported by post the minimum duty shall be 3d. and thereafter duty shall be calculated to the penny next above.</p> <p>10. A rebate of the full import duty on all goods lawfully re-imported into the Protectorate shall be allowed upon the following conditions:—</p> <p>(1) That a certificate containing a full description of the articles to be re-imported be obtained from a Customs Officer at the time of exportation, which certificate must be produced on re-importation.</p> <p>(2) That the articles re-imported are those actually described in the certificate and are re-imported within eighteen months from the date of exportation.</p> <p>11. A drawback of 97 per cent. of the import duty paid on all goods other than perishables lawfully imported into the Protectorate shall be allowed if such goods are exported by the importer thereof within twelve months of the first entry of such goods: provided that, with the exception of commercial representatives' motor vehicles and samples, theatrical properties and articles imported by tourists for their own use, such goods shall not have been used in the Protectorate.</p> <p>12. A drawback of the full import duty paid on goods used in the construction or repair of railway rolling-stock shall be allowed on proof being given to the Comptroller of Customs that the goods have been so used.</p> <p>13. A refund of the full import duty paid on aviation fuel and lubricating oil used by Royal Air Force Aircraft while operating temporarily in the Protectorate and on other goods essential for use and consumption during such operations shall be made to the Air Ministry on production of a certificate therefrom specifying the quantity of such fuel, oil and other goods actually off-lifted.</p> <p>14. A refund of the full duty paid on crude oil shall be paid to the consumer thereof in respect of such quantity of such oil as he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to have been used by him for the purpose of supplying motive power to Diesel lorries which are used solely on private estates.</p>		<p>Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936, Govt. Notices 19 and 29 of 1937</p>

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.																																																																																			
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—(continued).		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936, Govt. Notices 19 and 29 of 1937																																																																																			
	<p>15. A refund of the full import duty paid on blasting materials including explosives, detonators, and fuses shall be paid to the holder of a prospecting or mining licence in respect of such quantity of blasting materials as he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to have been used by him for the purpose of blasting operations on the mining or prospecting area covered by his licence.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">TABLE I. IMPORT DUTIES: SPECIFIC.</p> <table><tr><th></th><th></th><th>£ s. d</th></tr><tr><td>1. Ale, beer, stout, porter, cider and perry ... ..</td><td>per Imp. gall.</td><td>2 11</td></tr><tr><td>2. Beverages, namely: fruit juice, cordials and syrups not elsewhere enumerated ... ..</td><td>ad valorem 25 per cent.</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3. Bicycles and tricycles, not elsewhere enumerated, including the usual equipment when imported with and as accessories to an individual bicycle or tricycle ... (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).</td><td>each</td><td>16 0</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Provided that in the case of a second-hand bicycle or tricycle imported for the use of the importer the specific rate of duty shall not apply.</td></tr><tr><td>4. Blankets (cotton) ... .. (or 30 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).</td><td>each</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>5. Boots and shoes made principally of rubber and canvas (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).</td><td>per pair</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>6. Candles ... ..</td><td>per cwt.</td><td>14 0</td></tr><tr><td>7. Cards, Playing ... ..</td><td>per pack</td><td>1 0</td></tr><tr><td>8. Cardigans, jerseys and pullovers ... .. (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).</td><td>each</td><td>4½</td></tr><tr><td>9. Cement ... ..</td><td>per cask of 400 lbs.</td><td>1 11</td></tr><tr><td>10. Coffee ... ..</td><td>per lb.</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>11. Cotton piece goods:—</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>(a) not exceeding 36 inches in width ... .. (or 30 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).</td><td>at rate of per twelve lineal yards</td><td>1 7</td></tr><tr><td>(b) exceeding 36 inches in width ... .. (or 30 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).</td><td>at rate of per twelve square yards</td><td>1 7</td></tr><tr><td>(c) Chuddars, handkerchiefs (mufflers) khangas, scarves, shawls and the like ... ..</td><td>ad valorem 20 per cent. (plus a temporary duty of 10 per cent. ad valorem)</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>12. Currants, dried ... ..</td><td>per cwt.</td><td>2 0</td></tr><tr><td>13. Ghee, and ghee substitutes ... ..</td><td>per lb.</td><td>1 1</td></tr><tr><td>14. Lamps, hurricane ... .. (or 33 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).</td><td>each</td><td>1 0</td></tr><tr><td>15. Lighters, petrol or other ... .. (or 28 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).</td><td>each</td><td>2 0</td></tr><tr><td>16. Matches:—</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>(I) in boxes or packages of not more than 55 matches ...</td><td>per gross boxes or packages.</td><td>4 6</td></tr><tr><td>(II) and for every 50 additional matches or part thereof in boxes or packages ... ..</td><td>per gross boxes or packages</td><td>4 6</td></tr><tr><td>17. Motor vehicles, motor chassis and motor engines or cylinder blocks:—</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>(a) Motor cars, together with their appropriate initial equipment:—</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>(I) of 12 horse power and under ... ..</td><td>per horse power</td><td>1 5 0</td></tr><tr><td>(II) exceeding 12 h.p. and not exceeding 15 horse power</td><td>„</td><td>1 15 0</td></tr><tr><td>(III) exceeding 15 h.p. ... ..</td><td>„</td><td>2 5 0</td></tr></table>					£ s. d	1. Ale, beer, stout, porter, cider and perry ... ..	per Imp. gall.	2 11	2. Beverages, namely: fruit juice, cordials and syrups not elsewhere enumerated ... ..	ad valorem 25 per cent.		3. Bicycles and tricycles, not elsewhere enumerated, including the usual equipment when imported with and as accessories to an individual bicycle or tricycle ... (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	16 0	Provided that in the case of a second-hand bicycle or tricycle imported for the use of the importer the specific rate of duty shall not apply.			4. Blankets (cotton) ... .. (or 30 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	6	5. Boots and shoes made principally of rubber and canvas (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	per pair	6	6. Candles ... ..	per cwt.	14 0	7. Cards, Playing ... ..	per pack	1 0	8. Cardigans, jerseys and pullovers ... .. (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	4½	9. Cement ... ..	per cask of 400 lbs.	1 11	10. Coffee ... ..	per lb.	7	11. Cotton piece goods:—			(a) not exceeding 36 inches in width ... .. (or 30 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	at rate of per twelve lineal yards	1 7	(b) exceeding 36 inches in width ... .. (or 30 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	at rate of per twelve square yards	1 7	(c) Chuddars, handkerchiefs (mufflers) khangas, scarves, shawls and the like ... ..	ad valorem 20 per cent. (plus a temporary duty of 10 per cent. ad valorem)		12. Currants, dried ... ..	per cwt.	2 0	13. Ghee, and ghee substitutes ... ..	per lb.	1 1	14. Lamps, hurricane ... .. (or 33 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	1 0	15. Lighters, petrol or other ... .. (or 28 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	2 0	16. Matches:—			(I) in boxes or packages of not more than 55 matches ...	per gross boxes or packages.	4 6	(II) and for every 50 additional matches or part thereof in boxes or packages ... ..	per gross boxes or packages	4 6	17. Motor vehicles, motor chassis and motor engines or cylinder blocks:—			(a) Motor cars, together with their appropriate initial equipment:—			(I) of 12 horse power and under ... ..	per horse power	1 5 0	(II) exceeding 12 h.p. and not exceeding 15 horse power	„	1 15 0	(III) exceeding 15 h.p. ... ..	„
		£ s. d																																																																																				
1. Ale, beer, stout, porter, cider and perry ... ..	per Imp. gall.	2 11																																																																																				
2. Beverages, namely: fruit juice, cordials and syrups not elsewhere enumerated ... ..	ad valorem 25 per cent.																																																																																					
3. Bicycles and tricycles, not elsewhere enumerated, including the usual equipment when imported with and as accessories to an individual bicycle or tricycle ... (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	16 0																																																																																				
Provided that in the case of a second-hand bicycle or tricycle imported for the use of the importer the specific rate of duty shall not apply.																																																																																						
4. Blankets (cotton) ... .. (or 30 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	6																																																																																				
5. Boots and shoes made principally of rubber and canvas (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	per pair	6																																																																																				
6. Candles ... ..	per cwt.	14 0																																																																																				
7. Cards, Playing ... ..	per pack	1 0																																																																																				
8. Cardigans, jerseys and pullovers ... .. (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	4½																																																																																				
9. Cement ... ..	per cask of 400 lbs.	1 11																																																																																				
10. Coffee ... ..	per lb.	7																																																																																				
11. Cotton piece goods:—																																																																																						
(a) not exceeding 36 inches in width ... .. (or 30 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	at rate of per twelve lineal yards	1 7																																																																																				
(b) exceeding 36 inches in width ... .. (or 30 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	at rate of per twelve square yards	1 7																																																																																				
(c) Chuddars, handkerchiefs (mufflers) khangas, scarves, shawls and the like ... ..	ad valorem 20 per cent. (plus a temporary duty of 10 per cent. ad valorem)																																																																																					
12. Currants, dried ... ..	per cwt.	2 0																																																																																				
13. Ghee, and ghee substitutes ... ..	per lb.	1 1																																																																																				
14. Lamps, hurricane ... .. (or 33 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	1 0																																																																																				
15. Lighters, petrol or other ... .. (or 28 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	2 0																																																																																				
16. Matches:—																																																																																						
(I) in boxes or packages of not more than 55 matches ...	per gross boxes or packages.	4 6																																																																																				
(II) and for every 50 additional matches or part thereof in boxes or packages ... ..	per gross boxes or packages	4 6																																																																																				
17. Motor vehicles, motor chassis and motor engines or cylinder blocks:—																																																																																						
(a) Motor cars, together with their appropriate initial equipment:—																																																																																						
(I) of 12 horse power and under ... ..	per horse power	1 5 0																																																																																				
(II) exceeding 12 h.p. and not exceeding 15 horse power	„	1 15 0																																																																																				
(III) exceeding 15 h.p. ... ..	„	2 5 0																																																																																				

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—( <i>continued</i> ).		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936, Govt. Notices 19 and 29 of 1937
			£ s. d.
	(IV) Motor vehicles engines or cylinder blocks imported to replace car engines or cylinder blocks developing lower power	{ the difference in accordance with the scale specified above, otherwise 10% ad valorem.	
	(V) a wheel or other accessory which is additional to the equipment usually supplied with any particular model ... ..		ad valorem 10 per cent.
	(b) Commercial vehicles, namely :— Motor trucks, motor vans, motor omnibuses, motor chassis, steam wagons, and trailers constructed for the conveyance or haulage of goods or passengers, together with their appropriate initial equipment :—		
	(I) Vehicles not exceeding 30 cwt. ... ..	per cwt.	1 5 0
	(II) Vehicles exceeding 30 cwt. ... ..	" "	5 0
	Provided that in the case of second-hand vehicles any duty leviable under (a) and (b) shall be reduced at the discretion of the Comptroller of Customs, by an amount not exceeding 25 per cent. Provided further that the duty payable on a commercial vehicle shall not exceed the duty applicable to a motor car of the same horse power under 17 (a).		
	(c) Motor cycles ... ..	per horse power	10 0
	(d) Motor vehicle spares, lacquers, paints, enamels and accessories, but not including lubricating oils and grease...	ad valorem 10 per cent.	
	18. Motor Spirit ... ..	per Imp. gall.	4½
	19. Rice ... ..	per cwt.	5 3
	20. Salt, but not including table salt ... ..	" ton	1 1 6
	21. (a) Sewing machines ... .. (or 28 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	1 0 0
	(b) Sewing machine parts and accessories ... ..	ad valorem 28 per cent.	
	22. Shirts ... .. (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	4½
	23. Silk, artificial or admixtures of artificial silk and other material ... .. (or 28 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater)	per lineal yard	2½
	24. Singlets and vests ... .. (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater)	each	2½
	25. Soaps ... .. (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater)	per cwt.	9 0
	26. Socks and stockings ... .. (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater)	per pair	2½
	27. Spirits :— (a) Liqueurs, cordials, syrups, bitters and mixed spirits exceeding 3 per cent. proof spirit ... ..	per Imp. gall.	1 7 6
	(b) Other sorts exceeding 3 per cent. proof spirit, viz : brandy, whisky, rum, gin and geneva ... ..	per proof gall.	2 1 0
	28. Sugar ... ..	per cwt.	2 0
	29. Tea ... ..	per lb.	7
	30. Tobacco :— (a) Cigars ... ..	per lb.	5 3
	(b) Cigarettes ... ..	"	7 9
	(c) Tobacco manufactured ... ..	"	5 3
	(d) Snuff ... ..	"	5 3
	(e) Tobacco unmanufactured ... ..	"	1 6
	31. Tyres and tubes, rubber, including the weight of the immediate wrappers. Provided that a rebate of the whole of the duty shall be allowed on any tyres and tubes which are proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to be for use and which will be used solely on private roads ... ..	per lb.	6
	32. Umbrellas ... .. (or 20 per cent. ad valorem whichever shall be the greater).	each	1 0

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.																							
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—( <i>continued</i> ).		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936, Govt. Notices 19 and 29 of 1937																							
	<p>38. Wines:—</p> <table> <tr> <td>(a) Vermouth</td><td>...</td><td>per Imp. gall.</td><td>£ 7 s. 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>(b) Sherry or port</td><td>...</td><td>per Imp. gall.</td><td>7 9</td></tr> <tr> <td>(c) Other still wines:—Imported in bottle</td><td>...</td><td>per Imp. gall.</td><td>4 9</td></tr> <tr> <td></td><td>Imported in cask or demijohn</td><td>per Imp. gall.</td><td>2 9</td></tr> <tr> <td>(d) Champagne</td><td>...</td><td>per Imp. gall.</td><td>18 3</td></tr> <tr> <td>(e) Other sparkling wines</td><td>...</td><td>per Imp. gall.</td><td>12 3</td></tr> </table>	(a) Vermouth	...	per Imp. gall.	£ 7 s. 3	(b) Sherry or port	...	per Imp. gall.	7 9	(c) Other still wines:—Imported in bottle	...	per Imp. gall.	4 9		Imported in cask or demijohn	per Imp. gall.	2 9	(d) Champagne	...	per Imp. gall.	18 3	(e) Other sparkling wines	...	per Imp. gall.	12 3	
(a) Vermouth	...	per Imp. gall.	£ 7 s. 3																							
(b) Sherry or port	...	per Imp. gall.	7 9																							
(c) Other still wines:—Imported in bottle	...	per Imp. gall.	4 9																							
	Imported in cask or demijohn	per Imp. gall.	2 9																							
(d) Champagne	...	per Imp. gall.	18 3																							
(e) Other sparkling wines	...	per Imp. gall.	12 3																							
NOTES.																										
For the purpose of ascertaining the horse-power of any motor-car deriving its motive power wholly from a steam, internal combustion or other engine worked by a cylinder or cylinders there shall be taken:—																										
(i) in the case of a single-cylinder engine, the horse-power attributable to the cylinder of the engine;																										
(ii) in the case of an engine having two or more cylinders, the sum of the horse-powers attributable to the separate cylinders.																										
The horse-power attributable to any cylinder shall be deemed to be proportional to the square of the internal diameter of such cylinder measured in inches, and shall be determined according to the number of square inches contained in such square, the unit being taken to be:—																										
(iii) in the case of a single-acting cylinder having a single piston, one horse-power for every $2\frac{1}{2}$ square inches;																										
(iv) in the case of a single-acting cylinder having two pistons, one horse-power for every $1\frac{3}{4}$ square inches.																										
(v) in the case of a double-acting cylinder having a single piston, one horse-power for every $1\frac{1}{4}$ square inches.																										
Any motor vehicle deriving its motive power or any part of its motive power otherwise than from an engine worked by a cylinder or cylinders shall be deemed to be of a horse-power exceeding 12 but not exceeding 15, provided that, where the motive power is derived in the part from an engine worked by a cylinder or cylinders the horse-power of the vehicle shall not be deemed to be less than the horse-power attributable to the cylinder or cylinders of such engine.																										
Where it appears that in consequence of the exceptional design or construction of the engine of any motor vehicle the horse-power as calculated under the foregoing rules is substantially less than the power which the engine is actually capable of developing, the horse-power of the vehicle shall for the purposes of these regulations be taken to be the same as that of a vehicle of equal efficiency deriving its motive power from a cylinder engine of the ordinary type.																										
In measuring cylinders and calculating horse-power, fractions of an inch and fractions of an unit of horse-power are to be taken into account.																										
For the purposes of duty under items 17 (a) (I) to (IV), (b) I and II and (c), a fraction of an unit of horse-power or of a cwt., as the case may be, shall be assessed in proportion to the rate chargeable on the particular vehicle.																										
The duty on whisky, brandy, rum and gin shall be calculated on the proof strength as shewn by Sikes' hydrometer at as low a temperature as possible. When such spirits are mixed with colouring, sweetening or other matter in solution tending to conceal the actual strength, an addition of 5 per cent. shall be made to the apparent strength as shewn by the hydrometer in lieu of the test for obscuration.																										
Six reputed quart bottles or twelve reputed pints shall be assumed to contain one liquid gallon.																										
Reputed 12 oz., 14 oz., and 16 oz. packets of candles to be deemed to be of those weights respectively.																										
Goods chargeable with duty by weight shall, except where otherwise provided for, be charged with duty on the net weight, which may be arrived at either by weighing net, or deducting from the gross weight the actual tare or an average tare agreed to by the importer.																										
A complete article imported in an unassembled condition is liable to the rate of duty which would be applicable to that article if imported in a fully set-up condition, notwithstanding that the constituent parts are packed separately and are provided for elsewhere in the tariff.																										
TABLE II.																										
IMPORT DUTIES: AD VALOREM 83 PER CENT.																										
1 Clothing (second-hand) imported for sale.																										
2. Spirits, perfumed.																										

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—( <i>continued.</i> )		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936, Govt. Notices 19 and 29 of 1937

TABLE III.

IMPORT DUTIES: AD VALOREM 28 PER CENT.

1. Arms, fire, and parts thereof, and ammunition.
2. Beads.
3. Bicycle and tricycle parts and accessories, other than motor, not forming parts of bicycles and tricycles imported for assembling and not elsewhere enumerated.
4. Carpets and rugs, floor.
5. Confectionery, sweets and crystalised fruits.
6. Clocks and watches and parts thereof, not elsewhere enumerated.
7. Furniture, not including billiard equipment.
8. Gold and silver plate and gold and silver-plated wares, not elsewhere enumerated.
9. Jewellery, including imitation jewellery and rolled gold, enamel and gilt jewellery, precious stones and pearls and imitations thereof whether mounted or unmounted, ornamental buckles, necklaces, and similar articles of adornment, not elsewhere enumerated.
10. Lamps, lanterns and lampware, not being parts of vehicles or cycles nor electric lamp bulbs, not elsewhere enumerated.
11. Musical instruments and parts thereof, gramophone pick-ups but not including wireless and loud-speaker equipment.
12. Oils, essential and perfumed and flavouring essences not elsewhere enumerated.
13. Perfumery, cosmetics, dyes, powders and other preparations for toilet use, not elsewhere enumerated, but not including toilet soap, tooth pastes, tooth powders and tooth washes.
14. Rugs, travelling.
15. Silks, in the piece, not elsewhere enumerated.

TABLE IV.

IMPORT DUTIES: AD VALOREM 13 PER CENT.

1. Beehives and bee-keeping appliances.
2. Fire extinguishing appliances and apparatus and parts thereof.
3. Fish, dried, fresh, bottled or tinned.
4. Milk, condensed.
5. Mosquito nets and netting, cotton, not elsewhere enumerated.
6. Padlocks.
7. Provisions ordinarily used as food for human consumption not elsewhere enumerated.
8. Weighing machines, platform.
9. Wire netting, not elsewhere specified.

TABLE V.

IMPORT DUTIES: AD VALOREM 20 PER CENT.

All goods, wares and merchandise, not elsewhere charged with duty and not enumerated in Table VII and not prohibited to be imported shall be charged with a duty of 20 per centum *ad valorem*.

TABLE VI.

IMPORT DUTIES: AD VALOREM 3 PER CENT.

1. Acetic and other acids and preparations for use as mediums for the disinfection or coagulation of fluid latex, on proof to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs that they will be used solely for that purpose.
2. Asbestos packing.
3. Boats, vessels, yachts, or parts of such not elsewhere specified.
4. Bolts, nuts, nails, rivets, screws, staples and iron or steel washers.
5. Bottles, empty.
6. Fencing material: droppers, gates, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, staples, winders, and other materials or fastenings of metal ordinarily used for agricultural and railway fencing, but not including wire netting of less than 3 inch mesh.

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate	Authority
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—( <i>continued</i> ).		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936, Govt. Notices 19 and 29 of 1937
	<p>7. (1) Gunny bags, gunny cloth, sacking, hooping and other materials to be used for packing produce of the Protectorate, not elsewhere specified, but not including sausage skins and cigarette papers.</p> <p>(2) Raw fibre and single ply fibre yarn imported exclusively for rope and twine making purposes.</p> <p>8. Inks for use in printing, lithography, ruling, blocking and stamping, and roller composition.</p> <p>9. Machinery for industrial purposes and parts thereof, metal gauze for sieving and screening in connection with machinery, agricultural machinery and parts thereof, bands and belting for driving machinery, cream separators and churns, and ingredients for dairy work, viz.: rennet, annato and similar substances, flue iron, farming implements and all apparatus and plant not elsewhere specified usually and principally employed in farming and dairy operations.</p> <p>10. Materials and implements for making roads, bridges, tramways, telephones, telegraphs, and municipal water schemes, also electric light plant (but not including electroliers, lamps and fancy fittings, portable batteries or electric appliances for use in connection with motor vehicles).</p> <p>11. Plant and materials which are proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to be necessary for the manufacture and packing for sale of alcoholic fuels and their by-products.</p> <p>12. Traction engines and tractors for use on estates or for the haulage of boring plant, road graders and such like machinery; vehicles not mechanically propelled nor elsewhere specified which are so constructed as to show that their primary purpose is the carriage of goods; and finished parts not elsewhere specified which are proved to be imported solely for any such vehicles.</p> <p>13. Side-cars for motor bicycles.</p> <p>14. Trees, plants and seeds intended for cultivation, the importation of which is not expressly prohibited.</p>		

TABLE VII.

## IMPORT DUTY FREE.

1. Aeroplanes, airships and other aircraft, including completed parts thereof and accessories thereto.
2. Animals, living, and other live-stock.
3. Artificial limbs.
4. Builders' requisites and materials imported solely for building purposes; viz:—
  - (a) Angle iron, rod and bar iron, H and T iron and iron and steel joists.
  - (b) Asbestos sheetings.
  - (c) Buildings, complete, imported for factories and dwelling houses.
  - (d) Ceiling and roofing materials, not elsewhere enumerated and not including wire-netting.
  - (e) Doors and windows, metal. Door and window fittings, viz: fanlight openers, fastenings, finger-plates, handles, hinges, latches, rim and mortice locks, and lock furniture, (but not including pad-locks), pulls, springs, stops and similar door and window furniture. Window glass and window glass substitutes and putty.
  - (f) Down piping, guttering, and their supports, ridging and ventilators.
  - (g) Gauze, mosquito, metal.
  - (h) Iron and zinc sheets and other ant-proof course materials.
  - (i) Lightning arresters and conductors.
  - (j) Oils, linseed.
  - (k) Wood preservatives, viz:—creosote, solignum and similar substances.
5. Camp furniture, fittings and equipment of officers in the service of the Government, namely: in respect of each officer for each normal tour of service, one tent, table, chair, bed and bath and, in respect of each military or police officer stationed in the Protectorate, one pair of field glasses, one revolver or other pistol permitted by Army Regulations, together with 100 rounds of ammunition for the same, one '303 rifle and 200 rounds of sporting ammunition for the same.
6. Cinematograph films and lantern slides hired for the purposes of display, provided that the importer satisfies the Comptroller of Customs that such films shall be re-exported within three months of the importation thereof or for such other period as the Governor may, in special cases, direct.
- 6A. Cinematograph films and lantern slides certified by the Director of Education to be of an educational character.
7. Coal, coke, patent fuel and undressed timber fit only for firewood. Liquid fuel, being crude or residual oil not suitable for purposes of illumination, and not for road vehicle propulsion.
8. Coin, bullion, specie, bank-notes and other paper currency.

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—( <i>continued</i> ).		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934, Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936, Govt. Notices 19 and 29 of 1937
	<p>9. Containers, including boxes, tins, bottles, jars and other packages, imported full of any article liable to a specific rate of duty and being ordinary trade packages for the goods contained therein.</p> <p>10. Cups, medals and other trophies <i>bona fide</i> imported for presentation as prizes at exhibitions, shows or other public competitions.</p> <p>11. Drugs, medicines, ointments, antiseptics, and animal medicines, vaccine, serum, lymph, rectified spirits, optical lenses (but not their frames), surgical instruments, appliances and dressings, hospital and dental equipment for actual use in medical or surgical treatment, medical and surgical materials and sundries, on proof to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs that they are imported for <i>bona fide</i> medical and surgical purposes.</p> <p>12. Foodstuffs, vegetable, for feeding natives, grown or raised in adjacent territories.</p> <p>12A. Fresh meat and fresh vegetables.</p> <p>13. Galvanised iron, corrugated or flat.</p> <p>14. Goods imported by and for the use of the Government of the Protectorate, and all goods imported by the Governor, either directly or from a bonded warehouse, for his private use.</p> <p>15. Insecticides and their sprayers, dip testers, disinfectants and rat traps and virus.</p> <p>16. Luggage, equipment and stores of the Inspector-General of the King's African Rifles and of his staff officer when they are travelling on duty.</p> <p>17. Manures.</p> <p>18. Materials imported by the Empire Cotton Growing Corporation, which are certified by the Director of Agriculture to be necessary for the proper performance of their work in Nyasaland.</p> <p>18A. Metal souvenirs, pottery, emblems, bannerettes, streamers and National flags imported for or in connection with the celebration of the Coronation of His Majesty the King.</p> <p>18B. Mosquito net and netting imported solely for anti-malarial purposes.</p> <p>19. Naval, military and civil service uniforms imported by officers in the Protectorate services, including the necessary arms, badges and accoutrements. War medals and decorations and their miniatures.</p> <p>19 A. Goods the property of the British Government consigned to British Naval, Military and Air Force Authorities and intended exclusively for the official use of such Authorities, and the personal effects and articles of military kit and equipment of the personnel of such Forces.</p> <p>20. Painters' colours, including oxides, white lead, varnishes, dryers, colour washes, turpentine and turpentine substitutes, but not including artists' colours or enamels.</p> <p>21. Personal effects of the kinds mentioned below, whether used or unused, when accompanying and belonging to a passenger and intended for his own use and not for any other purpose, not exceeding in value £100 for each adult passenger, namely:—</p> <p>Bedding, crockery, and glassware: cutlery: field glasses or telescope (not more than one): sewing machine (not more than one): kitchen utensils and stove: lamps and lanterns: linen: medicines and toilet articles in use: perambulators and go-carts: photographic camera (not more than one): photographic materials for such camera: pictures: instruments and tools for the professional use of the passenger: silver and plated ware: sports equipment: typewriter (not more than one): watches, clocks and jewellery: wearing apparel and materials therefor.</p> <p>(a) Personal effects landed at any Customs port within two months before or after the passenger's arrival shall be regarded as accompanying the passenger. Provided that if such effects be delayed after shipment by circumstances beyond the control of the importer the Comptroller of Customs may, in his discretion, extend this period.</p> <p>(b) Two members of a family, being children, may be reckoned as one adult.</p> <p>22. (1) Printed matter, which term shall include printed books, newspapers, periodicals, music, catalogues and price lists, and all paper and binding cloth intended for use in the local printing thereof respectively, but, except when elsewhere specified, shall not include stationery or sensitised, tracing, carbon, blotting, wall, wrapping or sanitary paper.</p> <p>(2) Stereotype.</p> <p>23. Stores and materials imported by the Nyasaland Railways Limited and their associated companies, solely for the construction, equipment and maintenance of the railways and marine services.</p> <p>24. Samples and advertising material which the Comptroller of Customs shall decide to be of no commercial value.</p>		



Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Customs Duties	IMPORTS—( <i>continued</i> ).		Govt. Notice No. 129 of 1934. Govt. Notices 55 and 112 of 1935, Govt. Notices 24 and 81 of 1936, Govt. Notices 19 and 29 of 1937
	25. (1) Sanitary ware.		
	(2) Fittings for water-borne sewage.		
	26. School stationery and equipment which is proved to the satisfaction of the Comptroller of Customs to be imported solely for use in schools.		
	27. Scientific apparatus imported by persons who have satisfied the Comptroller of Customs that such apparatus is intended solely for purposes connected with the collection and preparation by them of specimens for a public institution or for other research work.		
	28. Service pattern .303 rifles, but not ammunition, imported under special licence by members of the Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve for use only on rifle ranges.		
	29. Such goods imported exclusively for the use of consuls and consulates as the Governor may from time to time determine.		
	30. Timber, unmanufactured, including planed, smoothed, grooved or tongued, but not including picture frames.		
	31. Tombstones and ornaments for graves, tablets, brasses and other memorials or parts thereof, altars, pulpits, fonts, bells, organs, harmoniums and other church furniture, plate, vestments and wine <i>bona fide</i> imported for church or religious purposes.		
	32. Tourists' motor vehicles, firearms and camp equipment temporarily admitted into the Protectorate under an approved triptique, or <i>carte de passages en douane</i> or in the absence of such triptique or <i>carte de passages en douane</i> at the discretion of the Comptroller of Customs.		
	33. Uniforms and equipment imported by or on behalf of the Boy Scout, Girl Guide or other similar Association.		
	34. Wireless instruments and parts thereof imported for public purposes.		
	35. All articles lawfully re-imported into the Protectorate upon the same conditions as those set out in para. 10.		
	36. Refrigerating plant and mechanically cooled refrigerators and replacement parts thereof.		
	37. Chemicals used in the preparation of tobacco for the West African markets.		

## SCHEDULE II.

## RE-IMPORTATION CERTIFICATES AND OTHER CHARGES.

1. A fee of 2s. 6d. shall be charged for each re-importation certificate.
2. In addition to the ordinary import duty, the following charge is prescribed :—  
On each permit to remove alcoholic liquors from bond or King's Warehouse :—For each consignment, 2s. 6d.
3. Storage charges :—For the first week subsequent to the free storage period of three days, per day or part thereof :—

Bag cargo, barrels, casks, drums, kegs, tins and demijohns (per package)	...	2d.
Cases and packages (other than passengers' baggage), not exceeding 2 cubic feet (per case or package)	... ..	2d.
Exceeding 2 cubic feet (per case or package)	... ..	4d.

For the second week double the above rates.

For the third week and each succeeding week, per week or part thereof, per package

...	...	6d.
-----	-----	-----

Passengers' baggage, per week or part thereof, after the third day from day of off-loading, per package

...	...	6d.
-----	-----	-----
4. Rent in King's Warehouses :—For each package, per week or part thereof
5. Charges for Customs forms :—Four for one penny, minimum charge

Class	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Fees.	<b>BILLS OF SALE.</b>	£ s. d.	
	On filing a Bill of Sale ...	2 0	Bills of Sale
	On filing the affidavit of execution of a Bill of Sale ...	2 0	Registration
	On the affidavit used for the purpose of re-registering a Bill of Sale (to include the fee for filing) ...	5 0	Ordinance, Cap. 90
	<b>BIRTHS AND DEATHS.</b>		
	<i>Fees taken by Registrars of Births and Deaths.</i>		
	On Registration of a Birth or Death ...	2 6	Registration of Births and Deaths
	On a Certified Copy of an entry in the Register of Births or Deaths ...	2 6	Ordinance, Cap. 78 and
	On Inspection of Register, Return or Index ...	2 6	Rules of 30th June, 1904,
	On Registration of name under section 8 of The Births and Deaths Ordinance, Cap. 78 ...	2 6	
	<b>COURT FEES.</b>		The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, Cap. 2
	<b>SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT.</b>		
	<i>Service.</i>		
	1. For Service of summons, petition, answer, motion paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, juror, assessor, or other person under any branch whatever of the Civil Jurisdiction—		
	Within one mile (English) of Court ...	2 6	
	Beyond, for every further complete mile ...	1 0	
	<i>Decision of Questions without Formal Suit.</i>		
	2. On summons for issue or special case ...	1 0 0	
	3. On issue or special case ...	10 0	
	4. On hearing ...	1 0 0	
	<i>Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons.</i>		
	5. On summons ...	1 0 0	
	6. On order ...	1 0 0	
	<i>Summary Orders before Suit.</i>		
	7. On application for order ...	10 0	
	8. On recognizance ...	10 0	
	9. On order ...	5 0	
	<i>Bankruptcy Fees.</i>		
	<b>TABLE A. FEES OF COURT.</b>		
	On filing a declaration by debtor of inability to pay his debts ...	10 0	The Bankruptcy Ordinance, Cap. 101 and
	On issuing a bankruptcy notice ...	10 0	Gazette Notice No. 179 of 1928
	On presenting a bankruptcy petition		
	(i) if presented by the debtor ...	5 0 0	
	(ii) if presented by a creditor ...	6 0 0	
	On filing a petition under section 117 of the Ordinance ...	6 0 0	
	On sealing a receiving order under section 99 of the Ordinance ...	6 0 0	
	On sealing an order dismissing a petition or granting leave to withdraw a petition ...	1 0 0	
	On sealing an order adjourning a petition ...	5 0	
	On sealing an order of adjudication ...	10 0	
	On sealing a vesting order under section 55 of the Ordinance ...	1 0 0	
	On filing application for discharge ...	1 10 0	
	and for each creditor to be notified ...	1 0	
	On filing application for annulment of adjudication ...	2 10 0	
	On application to Court to approve a scheme of arrangement or composition, a fee computed at the following rates on the gross amount of the composition:—		
	(i) On every £100 or fraction of £100 up to £5,000 ...	1 10 0	
	(ii) On every £100 or fraction of £100 above £5,000 ...	15 0	
	On filing appeal to Court under section 32 (5) of the Ordinance ...	1 10 0	
	On sealing an order approving a scheme of arrangement or composition ...	1 0 0	
	On order annulling an adjudication ...	1 0 0	
	On any application by Trustee to the Court including an application for directions ...	10 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes. etc.	Rate.	Authority.
<b>Fees.</b>	<b>COURT FEES—(continued).</b>	<b>£ s. d.</b>	<b>The Bankruptcy Ordinance, Cap. 101 and Gazette Notice No. 179 of 1928</b>
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT—( <i>contd.</i> ).		
	On application by a party other than Trustee or Receiver to Court under section 55 (5) and (6), sections 79, 109, 133 (4), Schedule I (14) and Schedule II (24) of the Ordinance ...	1 0 0	
	On any order of the Court not hereinbefore specified ...	5 0	
	Where by the Rules or Ordinance the Registrar is required to gazette or publish in a local newspaper any matter, such sum as the Registrar requires ...		
	On administration of any oath, affirmation or declaration by Registrar or Receiver ...	2 0	
	(a) For each exhibit ...	1 0	
	(b) For authenticating an office copy ...	1 0	
	On any application to Court, not hereinbefore specified ...	10 0	
	On appeal to Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa, such fee as is required by the Eastern African Court of Appeal Rules, 1925 ...		
	On taxation of bills of costs, accounts, etc. ...	10 0	
	On issue of a subpoena ...	2 0	
	On filing any affidavit to include proof of debt under Schedule II (1) of the Ordinance ...	4 0	
	On inspection of proof of debt under Schedule II of the Ordinance ...	4 0	
	On inspection of any Court Record ...	4 0	
	For (a) certified copies of petitions, proceedings, affidavits, books, papers, and writings in the possession of the Registrar:—		
	(i) For first folio of 100 words ...	4 0	
	(ii) For each subsequent folio ...	2 0	
	For (b) uncertified copies of above:—		
	(i) For first four folios or part thereof ...	2 0	
	(ii) For each subsequent folio ...	0 6	
	On filing any document not elsewhere specified ...	4 0	
	On giving appointment to settle order with Registrar ...	5 0	
	On approval of memorandum setting forth conditions upon which security is to be furnished ...	5 0	
	On issue of any (including hearing notice) notice, for each notice ...	1 0	
	On witnessing a declaration by a debtor of his inability to pay his debts or attesting a bankruptcy petition ...	2 0	
	For filing report to Court where debtor or trustee dissatisfied with Receiver's account ...	5 0	
	Application by Receiver to Court: No fee payable		
	TABLE B. PERCENTAGES.		
	On the net assets realised or brought to credit by the Official Receiver, whether acting as Interim Receiver, Receiver or Trustee, after deducting any sums paid to secured creditors in respect of their securities, and not being assets realised by a special manager or moneys received and spent in carrying on the business of the debtor, and on the net assets realised by an Official Receiver when acting as Trustee to administer a debtor's property under a composition or scheme, after deducting any sums paid to secured creditors in respect of their securities, and not being moneys received and spent in carrying on the business of a debtor, a percentage according to the following scale:—		
	On the first £1,000 or fraction thereof ... per cent.	7 10 0	
	On the next £1,500 or fraction thereof ... "	6 0 0	
	On the next £2,500 or fraction thereof ... "	4 10 0	
	On the next £5,000 or fraction thereof ... "	3 0 0	
	On all further sums ... "	2 0 0	
	On the amount distributed to creditors by the Official Receiver when acting as Trustee under a composition:—		
	On the first £500 or fraction thereof ... per cent.	3 0 0	
	On the next £500 or fraction thereof ... "	2 5 0	
	On the next £1,000 or fraction thereof ... "	1 10 0	
	On all further sums ... "	15 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority
Fees.	COURT FEES—( <i>contd.</i> ).	£ s. d.	The Bankruptcy Ordinance, Cap. 101 and Gazette Notice No. 179 of 1928
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT—( <i>contd.</i> ).		
	On the amount distributed in dividend or otherwise to unsecured creditors by the Official Receiver when acting otherwise than as Trustee under a composition, a percentage according to the following scale:—		
	On the first £1,000 or fraction thereof ... per cent.	3 15 0	
	On the next £1,500 or fraction thereof ... "	3 0 0	
	On the next £2,500 or fraction thereof ... "	2 5 0	
	On the next £5,000 or fraction thereof ... "	1 10 0	
	On all further sums ... "	1 0 0	
	For the Official Receiver acting as Interim Receiver of the property of a debtor, in addition to the percentage chargeable on realisation, on every order	4 10 0	
	And, in addition, where the order is in force for a longer period than fourteen days, for every seven days after the first fourteen, and for every fraction of seven days	1 10 0	
	For each notice by an Official Receiver to a creditor of a first or any other meeting, or sitting of the Court:		
	Where the estimated value of the assets exceeds £100, each notice	1 6	
	Where the estimated value of the assets does not exceed £100:—		
	On the first twenty notices, each notice	1 6	
	For each notice above twenty	9	
	For each notice by an Official Receiver to a creditor of an adjourned meeting or an adjourned sitting of the Court	9	
	Travelling, keeping possession, and other reasonable expenses of the Official Receiver, the amount disbursed.		
	On every payment of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates Account, 3d. on each pound or fraction of a pound to be charged as follows:—		
	Where the money consists of unclaimed dividends, on each dividend paid out.		
	Where the money consists of undistributed funds or balances, on the amount paid out.		
	For the Official Receiver supervising a special manager or the carrying on a debtor's business, where the estimated assets exceed £100, a fee according to the following scale:—		
	If the gross assets are estimated by the Official Receiver not to exceed £500 ... per week	1 10 0	
	If to exceed £500 but not to exceed £5,000	3 0 0	
	If to exceed £5,000 but not to exceed £10,000	4 10 0	
	If to exceed £10,000 but not to exceed £20,000	6 0 0	
	If to exceed £20,000 ...	7 10 0	
	Room for meeting or adjourned meeting of creditors summoned by Official Receiver, for each creditor to whom notice has been given of such meeting, a proportionate amount of such outlay as has been incurred.		
	For official stationery, printing, books, forms and postages, each estate:—		
	For every ten applications to debtors to an estate, or fraction of ten	3 0	
	For every ten creditors or fraction of ten where the estimated assets exceed £100	15 0	
	Where the estimated assets do not exceed £100:—		
	For every ten creditors or fraction of ten up to twenty	15 0	
	For every ten creditors or fraction of ten above twenty	7 6	
	TABLE C. SHERIFF'S CHARGES.		
	Such charges as are chargeable for the time being in civil matters.		
	<i>Probate and Administration.</i>		
	10. On application for probate or administration	1 0 0	The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, Cap. 2
	11. On oath for every executor, and administrator, and surety, or on renunciation by an executor	10 0	
	12. On every security	1 0 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
<b>Fees.</b>	<b>COURT FEES—(continued).</b>	<b>£ s. d.</b>	<b>The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, Cap. 2 Notice No. 100 of 1931</b>
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT—(continued).		
13.	On probate or administration { The Death duties payable under the Finance Acts in force in England on the 31st December, 1930.		Administrator-General's Ordinance, sec. 19 Cap. 9
	Where the Court appoints as administrator { In addition to the foregoing, 2½ per cent. on the gross value of the estate and effects.		The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, Cap. 2
14.	On filing account ...	10 0	
15.	On passing account ...	1 0 0	
	<i>Ordinary Suits.</i>		
16.	In every suit of any kind whatever, other than such as are before specified		
	On Summons or Petition.	On Hearing.	
	3d. in the £ not exceeding a total of 25l., but in no case less than 2s. 6d.	3d. in the £ not exceeding a total of 25l., but in no case less than 2s. 6d.	
17.	Where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money		
	£ s. d. 1 0 0	£ s. d. 1 0 0	
18.	On every summons, motion, application, notice or demand taken out, made or filed (not particularly charged) ...	5 0	
19.	On every rule ...	10 0	
20.	On every decree or order (not particularly charged) ...	2 6	
21.	On motion for new trial ...	1 0 0	
22.	On order for adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party) ...	7 6	
23.	On every warrant of execution against goods—		
	For less than 50l. ...	5 0	
	For 50l. or upwards ...	1 0 0	
24.	For keeping possession ... per diem	10 0	
	<i>Appeal to the High Court.</i>		
25.	On lodging notice of appeal ...	10 0	
26.	On motion for leave to appeal ...	10 0	
27.	On every security ...	10 0	
28.	On order for leave to appeal ...	1 0 0	
29.	On appeal where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money ...		
	On Petition or Motion.	On Hearing.	
	£ s. d. 2 0 0	£ s. d. 2 0 0	
	½ per cent. on amount involved not exceeding a total fee of 25l., but in no case less than 5s.	½ per cent. on amount involved not exceeding a total fee of 25l., but in no case less than 5s.	
30.	On any appeal other than such as are before specified		
31.	On every application, motion, order or rule not particularly charged ...	10 0	
	<i>Appeal from High Court to His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.</i>		
32.	On motion for leave to appeal where subject matter is less than £70 in value ...	10 0	
33.	On every security ...	10 0	
34.	On order for leave to appeal ...	1 0 0	
35.	On filing memorandum of appeal ...	2 0 0	
36.	On application or order to amend memorandum of appeal ...	10 0	
37.	On every application, motion, order or rule, not particularly charged ...	10 0	
	<i>Miscellaneous.</i>		
38.	On taxation of any bill of costs, for every 10 folios, from each party to the taxation ...	5 0	
39.	On every deposition taken before trial ...	10 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
	COURT FEES—( <i>continued</i> ).	£ s. d.	The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, Cap. 2
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT—( <i>continued</i> ).		
	<i>Miscellaneous—(continued.)</i>		
40.	On balances of estates of deceased persons paid into Court otherwise than in a suit ...	2½ per cent. on amount	
41.	On registration or registration and deposit of any deed (except power of attorney) ...	1 0 0	
42.	On registration or registration and deposit of a power of attorney ...	5 0	
43.	On registration or registration and deposit of any other document ...	5 0	
44.	For taking inventory (per hour, with maximum of 4 <i>l.</i> per diem)	1 0 0	
45.	On notice of bill of sale filed ...	1 0 0	
46.	For protest of a bill of exchange, and copy ...	1 0 0	
47.	For noting a bill of exchange ...	5 0	
48.	For copy of such notation ...	2 6	
49.	For taking an affidavit ...	2 6	} Govt. Notice No. 111 of 1916
50.	For every exhibit ...	1 0	
51.	For drawing a will—		
	If not exceeding 200 words ...	1 0 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or part thereof ...	5 0	
52.	For drawing land and other deeds in duplicate, if not exceeding 1,500 words ...	4 0 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or fraction thereof ...	5 0	
53.	For drawing deeds and other documents whereby Crown lands are leased or granted by the Governor—		
	<i>Leases:—</i>		
	Where the annual rental does not exceed £10 ...	3 0 0	
	Where the annual rental exceeds £10 but does not exceed £100 ...	5 0 0	
	Where the annual rental exceeds £100		
	For the first £100 ...	5 0 0	
	For each subsequent £100 up to £500 ...	2 0 0	
	For each subsequent £100 over £500 ...	1 0 0	} Govt. Notice No. 58 of 1920
	Fractions of £100 under £50 are to be reckoned as £50		
	Fractions of £100 over £50 are to be reckoned as £100		
	<i>Grants:—</i>		
	For the first £1,000 of consideration money, per £100 (but not less than £3) ...	1 10 0	
	For every £100 after the first £1,000, per £100 ...	10 0	
	Fractions of £100 under £50 are to be reckoned as £50		
	Fractions of £100 over £50 are to be reckoned as £100		
	No drawing fee shall be payable in respect of the drawing of Yearly Tenancy Agreements ...		} Govt. Notice No. 249 of 1923
54.	For drawing any other document (not particularly charged)		
	For the first 100 words ...	5 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or part thereof ...	2 6	
55.	For certifying signature or seal ...	5 0	
	This fee shall not be chargeable in respect of a Magistrate certifying a signature in a declaration of ultimate destination of goods exported from Nyasaland provided that such declaration is similar to the statutory declaration required in the United Kingdom as set forth in the Board Trade Notice to Importers and Exporters Govt. Notice No. 30 of 1915 ...		} Govt. Notice No. 94 of 1915
56.	For attesting a signature or administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation for the purpose of obtaining relief from British Income Tax ...	2 6	
57.	For a certified copy of document ... minimum	10 0	} Govt. Notice No. 264 of 1928
	For every 100 words or part thereof after 200 words ...	1 0	
58.	For an official certified translation of any document—		
	For first 100 words ...	10 0	
	For every further 100 words or part thereof ...	5 0	
59.	For certifying a copy of any document or part of a document—		
	If not exceeding 100 words ...	5 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or part thereof ...	1 0	
60.	For attaching documents under official seal ...	2 6	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
<b>Fees.</b>	<b>COURT FEES—(continued).</b>	<b>£ s. d.</b>	<b>The High Court Practice and Procedure Ordinance, Cap. 2</b>
	SCALE OF FEES LEVIED IN THE HIGH COURT—(continued).		
	Miscellaneous—(continued).		
61.	For affixing the seal of the Court to any document not in a proceeding ...	5 0	
62.	On reference to the archives ...	2 6	
63.	For attendance at a sale—		
	At request of parties interested or of local authorities, if absent less than two hours ...	2 0 0	
	At request of parties interested, for each additional hour or part thereof (with a maximum per day of 4 <i>l.</i> ) ...	10 0	
64.	For communication between two Courts ...	10 0	
65.	For communication in writing to a foreign Consulate or to local or foreign authority ...	10 0	
66.	For filing a request for survey, and issuing order for survey ...	10 0	
67.	For receiving report of survey, filing original and making certified copy of request, order and report of survey (if not exceeding in all 200 words) ...	1 0 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or part thereof ...	1 0	
68.	For attendance of the Registrar or other Officer of the Court at any other Court, Office, or Tribunal, such sum as the Court may direct, and reasonable travelling expenses, not exceeding per diem ...	4 0 0	
69.	For attendance of an Interpreter at any Court, if required by a party in a suit, or ordered by the Court, such sum as the Court may direct, but not exceeding per diem ...	3 0 0	
	<i>In Criminal Matters.</i>		
70.	On every summons or warrant, unless specially directed by the Court to be issued ...	5 0	
71.	On hearing in summary case ...	5 0	
72.	On warrant of commitment ...	2 6	
73.	On recognizance ...	1 0	
74.	For service of notice on each juror or assessor ...	2 6	
75.	On trial either with or without a jury or assessors ...	1 0 0	
76.	On record of sentence on a trial ...	1 0 0	
	<i>Native Cases (Civil or Criminal).</i>		
77.	On summons and service, chargeable at discretion of a Judge, not exceeding ...	1 0	
78.	On hearing and judgment ...	1 0	
	<i>Appeal from Subordinate Court to High Court.</i>		
79.	On appeal or transference to the High Court, not exceeding ...	2 6	
80.	On hearing and judgment of such appeal or transference, not exceeding ...	2 6	
	NOTARIES PUBLIC AND COMMISSIONERS FOR OATHS.		
	SECOND SCHEDULE. (Section 3).		
	(a) Fees for Notarial Acts.		
1.	For any Protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing the original and furnishing one certified copy if required. (This is to be exclusive of any fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest) ...	1 0 0	The Notaries Ordinance, Cap. 85
2.	If the Protest exceeds 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof ...	2 0	
3.	For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation, without attestation of signature ...	2 6	
4.	For administering an oath or receiving a declaration or affirmation, with attestation of signature ...	5 0	
5.	For attesting a signature, or administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation for the purpose of obtaining relief from British Income Tax ...	2 6	Govt. Notice No. 263 of 1928
6.	For every exhibit thereto ...	1 0	
7.	For each signature attested by a Notary Public in any document not otherwise provided for ...	5 0	
8.	For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words ...	2 0	
9.	If the document or part of a document exceeds 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof ...	1 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
<b>Fees.</b>	<b>COURT FEES—(Continued).</b>	<b>£ s. d.</b>	<b>The Notaries Ordinance, Cap. 85</b>
	<i>Fees for Notarial Acts—(continued).</i>		
	10. For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and fees for attestation ...	4 0	
	11. For affixing Notary signature and seal if required to any document not otherwise provided for by this table ...	4 0	
	12. For every Notary Public seal affixed to a document, packet or article, when no signature is required ...	4 0	
	13. Any other Notarial Act not specified above ...	5 0	
	(b) <i>Fees which may be levied by Commissioners for Oaths.</i>		
	1. For taking an affidavit or declaration ...	2 6	
	2. For every exhibit to an affidavit or declaration ...	1 0	
	3. For attending to administer an oath or affirmation, or to take a declaration elsewhere than at the office or place of business of the Commissioner for Oaths, in addition to expenses incurred and the ordinary fee thereon ...	5 0	
	<b>BRITISH AND COLONIAL JUDGMENTS ORDINANCE, Cap. 11</b>		<b>Govt. Notice No. 187 of 1922</b>
	<i>Fees.</i> —On filing Affidavit in support of Application ...	10 0	
	Any Other Affidavit ...	2 6	
	On issuing Summons for leave to register ...	10 0	
	Any other Summons ...	5 0	
	On the Order for registration ...	10 0	
	On issuing execution :—		
	On a certified Copy Judgment ...	10 0	
	Other fees the same as those payable in the High Court.		
	<b>COTTON MARKETS.</b>		<b>The Crown Lands Cotton (Tax) Ordinance, 1935</b>
	Native grown seed cotton purchased. For every 100 lbs. or part thereof	2	<b>Govt. Notice No. 61 and 62 1935</b>
	<b>FOREST DUES.</b>		<b>Govt. Notice No. 125 of 1926</b>
	Royalties and fees payable for forest produce belonging to the Government (other than produce from Government plantations and forest reserves which is disposed of at the best price obtainable) :—		<b>Govt. Notice No. 91 of 1931</b>
	<i>Timber.</i>		<b>Govt. Notice No. 125 of 1926 (Sched. II)</b>
	Mbawa ( Mahogany), per cubic foot ...	1 0	
	Mkungusa (Mlanje Cypress), per cubic foot ...	1 0	
	Mpingo (Ebony), per cubic foot ...	6	
	Kweranyani, Kalinguti, Lifefe, Mwabvi, Mwenya, Mlombwa, Msopa, Mpindimbi, Mkongomwa, Chikwani and Ntanga-tanga per cubic foot ...	5	
	Other kinds of indigenous trees, per cubic foot ...	3	
	Fallen Mbawa ...	6	<b>Govt. Notice 44 of 1936</b>
	<i>Poles.</i>		
	Poles of unreserved trees, or of reserved trees when specially marked for removal by a Forest Officer :—		
	Full length from 2 to 4 inches diameter at base, each ...	5	
	Full length over 4 inches and up to 6 inches diameter at base, each ...	8	
	Full length over 6 inches and up to 8 inches diameter at base, each ...	1 0	
	Full length over 8 inches and up to 9 inches diameter at base, each ...	1 3	
	<i>Bamboos.</i>		
	Bamboos up to 2½ inches diameter at base, per 100 ...	2 6	
	Bamboos over 2½ inches diameter at base, each ...	5	
	<i>Firewood.</i>		
	Firewood, per cubic yard, stacked ...	1 3	
	For obtaining and removing up to two headloads of firewood daily for domestic purposes only, per household, per calendar month ...	5 0	
	For obtaining and removing up to two headloads of firewood daily for domestic purposes only, per household, per calendar quarter ...	12 0	
	<i>Rubber.</i>		
	Royalty on rubber collected under licence per lb. ...	2	



Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
<b>Fees.</b>	<b>FOREST DUES—(continued).</b>	<b>£ s. d.</b>	
	<i>Grazing.</i>		
	Where the area in respect of which a grazing licence is granted amounts to or exceeds one thousand acres, per acre, per annum	2	
	Where the area is less than one thousand acres, per quarter, per every ten head of animals :—		
	For cattle and horses ...	6 0	
	For sheep, goats and pigs ...	3 0	
	ROYALTIES FOR BARK FIBRE WILL NORMALLY BE THE ROYALTY VALUE OF THE TREES STACKED AS FIREWOOD FROM WHICH THE FIBRE IS OBTAINED.		
	LANDS.		The Crown Lands Ordinance, Cap. 56
	<i>Fees taken in Lands and Survey Office.</i>		
	On application for grant or lease ...	2 0 0	
	MARRIAGE.		The Marriage Ordinance, Cap. 79
	<i>Fees taken by the Marriage Registrars.</i>		
	Filing every notice and entering same ...	3 0	
	On issue of each certificate and certified copy thereof ...	2 0	The Marriage Ordinance, Cap. 79
	Certifying any extract ...	2 0	(Amendment)
	On every marriage in Registrar's Office ...	4 0	Ordinance, 1934
	Special Licence ...	25 0 0	
	Where both parties are natives the Fees shall be as follows :—		
	On registration of the marriage (including certificate) ...	1 0	
	For certified copy of entry ...	1 0	
	MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.		The Registration of Medical Practitioners Ordinance, Cap. 84
	<i>Fees taken in the Office of the Director of Medical Services.</i>		
	Registration of Medical Practitioner ...	3 3 0	
	" " Hospital Assistants Non-Native ...	2 2 0	
	" " " " Native ...	1 1 0	
	MINES. [See also Royalties]		The Mining Regulation (Oil) Ordinance, Cap. 60
	<i>Fees taken in the Office of the Director of Mines.</i>		
	By every licence holder, for each hole drilled ...	10 0 0	
	By every assignment or transfer of licence ...	20 0 0	
	By every assignment or transfer of lease, for every quarter sq. mile or part thereof ...	1 0 0	
	PASSPORTS.		Govt. Notice No. 2 of 1932
	Passports (valid for 5 years) ... for each	15 0	
	Renewals (for any period from 1 to 5 years) for each year ...	2 0	
	Endorsements ...	2 0	
	REGISTRATION OF BUSINESS NAMES.		Registration of Business Names Ordinance, Cap. 91
	<i>Fees.</i>		
	1. On application to register a business name ...	1 0 0	
	2. For altering address in the register ...	10 0	
	3. For every entry in the register or ratification thereof or an alteration therein not otherwise charged ...	10 0	Govt. Notice No. 74 of 1922
	4. For cancelling an entry or a part of an entry upon the register ...	5 0	
	5. Every certificate under the Seal of the Registrar ...	10 0	
	6. For inspecting, each inspection ...	2 6	
	7. For certified copy of certificate of registration ...	5 0	
	8. For copies of any registered document, per folio of 72 words ...	6	
	9. For filing statements, etc., each document ...	10 0	
	REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS.		The Lands Registration Ordinance, Cap. 58
	1. On registration or registration and deposit of any document under seal (except a Power of Attorney) ...	1 0 0	
	2. On registration of every agreement for a lease for a term exceeding three years ...	1 0 0	
	Provided that if a deed of lease be subsequently registered the fee on registration thereof shall be ...	5 0	
	3. For a certified copy of a document not exceeding 200 words ...	10 0	
	For every 100 words or part thereof after 200 words ...	1 0	
	4. For certifying a copy of a document or part of a document if not exceeding 100 words ...	5 0	
	For every subsequent 100 words or part thereof ...	6	
	5. For an official certified translation of any registered document not exceeding 100 words ...	10 0	
	For every further 100 words or part thereof ...	5 0	
	6. For certificate of registration of charge ...	5 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Fees.	REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS—( <i>continued</i> ).	£ s. d.	The Lands Registration Ordinance, Cap. 58
	7. For making a copy of any document filed for registration, minimum ...	5 0	
	For every 100 words or part thereof over 200 words ...	1 0	
	8. For certificate of official search of the index of names For the first or only ownership returned ...	5 0	
	For each subsequent ownership ...	1 0	
	9. On registration or registration and deposit of a Power of Attorney ...	5 0	
	10. On registering assignees in bankruptcy ...	10 0	
	11. On noting Lis Pendens, bond entered into by order of Crown, Recognizance, Presentation of petition in Bankruptcy ...	10 0	
	12. On cancellation of Lis Pendens, bond entered into by order of Crown or Recognizance ...	2 6	
	13. On registration or registration and deposit of any other document ...	5 0	
	14. For certifying a signature or seal ...	5 0	
	15. For attaching documents under official seal ...	2 6	
	16. For comparing a copy of any instrument retained (per folio of 100 words) ...	1 0	
	17. For search docket entitling the holder to search the indexes and registers relating to any one title in any one day ...	2 6	
	18. On requisition to produce a document or documents in Court (exclusive of outlay) ...	7 6	
	19. Making a copy map for registration per hour surveyor employed ...	10 6	
	20. For every note or entry not provided for herein ...	5 0	
	21. On registration of Debentures affecting land ...	3	
	22. For certifying and comparing a copy of Debenture affecting land ...	Nil	
	SHIPPING.		
	<i>Fees payable on the Registration, Transfer and Mortgage of Ships.</i>		
	<i>I.—On initial Registry.</i>		
	Vessels under 50 tons gross ...	1 0 0	
	„ 50 to 100 „ „ ...	1 10 0	
	„ 100 to 200 „ „ ...	2 0 0	
	with 10s. for every additional 100 tons or fraction of 100.		
	<i>II.—Transfer and Mortgage.</i>		
	On Transfer, Transmission, Registry Anew, Transfer of Registry, Mortgage, and Transfer of Mortgage:— According to the gross tonnage represented by the ships or shares of ships trans- ferred, etc. (e.g., the transfer of a one sixty-fourth share of a ship of 640 tons to be registered as the transfer of 10 tons):—		
	Under 10 tons ...	2 6	
	10 tons and under 20 tons ...	5 0	
	20 „ „ 30 „ ...	7 6	
	30 „ „ 40 „ ...	10 0	
	40 „ „ 50 „ ...	12 6	
	50 „ „ 75 „ ...	15 0	
	75 „ „ 100 „ ...	17 6	
	100 „ „ 125 „ ...	1 0 0	
	and a further fee of 2/6 for every additional 50 tons or part of 50 tons, up to 500 tons, after which 2/6 for every 100 tons or part of 100 tons.		
	Issue of every Certificate of Register where the original has been lost or destroyed (by Rule dated 31st January, 1907) ...	2 6	
	<i>Annual Survey of Vessels.</i>		
	Fees payable on each annual survey:—		
	(a) On vessels of 15 tons burthen and upwards ...	3 0 0	
	(b) On vessels of less than 15 tons burthen, navigated by steam ...	2 0 0	

Class.	Specification of Taxes, Duties, Fees, etc.										Authority.		
Fees.	SURVEYS.										Land Surveyors Ordinance, Cap. 83		
	Survey Fees chargeable for surveys made by Government Surveyors.										Govt. Notice No. 299 of 1927		
	1	to	15	acres	£	s.	1,680	to	1,800	acres	£	s.	
	15	"	20	"	6	5	1,800	"	1,920	"	64	15	
	20	"	25	"	7	0	1,920	"	2,040	"	66	15	
	25	"	30	"	7	15	2,040	"	2,160	"	68	15	
	30	"	35	"	8	10	2,160	"	2,280	"	70	15	
	35	"	40	"	9	5	2,280	"	2,400	"	72	10	
	40	"	50	"	10	0	2,400	"	2,550	"	74	15	
	50	"	60	"	11	5	2,550	"	2,700	"	76	15	
	60	"	70	"	12	0	2,700	"	2,850	"	79	0	
	70	"	80	"	13	0	2,850	"	3,000	"	81	0	
	80	"	90	"	13	15	3,000	"	3,160	"	83	5	
	90	"	100	"	14	10	3,160	"	3,320	"	85	10	
	100	"	110	"	15	5	3,320	"	3,480	"	87	10	
	110	"	120	"	16	0	3,480	"	3,640	"	89	10	
	120	"	140	"	17	0	3,640	"	3,800	"	91	10	
	140	"	160	"	18	5	3,800	"	3,960	"	93	10	
	160	"	180	"	19	0	3,960	"	4,120	"	95	5	
	180	"	200	"	20	15	4,120	"	4,280	"	97	5	
	200	"	220	"	21	15	4,280	"	4,440	"	99	0	
	220	"	270	"	23	10	4,440	"	4,600	"	100	15	
	270	"	320	"	25	15	4,600	"	4,760	"	102	10	
	320	"	380	"	28	0	4,760	"	4,920	"	104	5	
	380	"	440	"	30	5	4,920	"	5,080	"	106	0	
	440	"	500	"	32	10	5,080	"	5,240	"	107	15	
	500	"	570	"	34	5	5,240	"	5,400	"	109	10	
	570	"	640	"	37	0	5,400	"	5,560	"	111	0	
	640	"	720	"	39	0	5,560	"	5,720	"	112	15	
	720	"	800	"	41	5	5,720	"	5,880	"	114	5	
	800	"	890	"	43	10	5,880	"	6,040	"	115	15	
	890	"	980	"	45	15	6,040	"	6,200	"	117	5	
	980	"	1,080	"	48	5	6,200	"	6,360	"	118	15	
	1,080	"	1,200	"	50	15	6,360	"	6,520	"	120	5	
	1,200	"	1,320	"	53	5	6,520	"	6,680	"	121	15	
	1,320	"	1,440	"	55	15	6,680	"	6,840	"	123	5	
	1,440	"	1,560	"	58	0	6,840	"	7,000	"	124	15	
	1,560	"	1,680	"	60	5							
	Areas of 1 acre or under, including township plots, £3 3s.												
	Areas from 7,000 acres upwards to be surveyed at rates to be mutually arranged.												
	The above rates include the preparation of deed plans and all surveying expenses other than travelling to and from the estate and the cost of erecting beacons.												
	Travelling to and from estate will be charged for at the rate of 1s. per mile.												
	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.										£ s. d.	The Weights and Measures Ordinance, Cap. 92	
	Fees taken by Inspectors of Weights and Measures.												
	On	verification	of	each	weight	...	...	...	...	...	3		
	"	"	"	balance	...	...	...	...	...	...	6		

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Royalties.	ROYALTIES. [See also Fees—Mines.] Royalties taken in the Office of the Director of Mines.	£ s. d.	The Mining Ordinance, 1937
	Royalty on gross output of Mica ... ..	To be prescribed.	
	" " " Plumbago ... ..		
	" " " Asbestos ... ..		
	The following fees shall be payable:—		
	To excavate clay or earth and burn bricks per 1,000 bricks		
	To excavate raw limestone ... .. per ton		
	In respect of lime excavated and burnt ... .. per ton		
	To excavate sand or other like substance ... .. per ton		
	To excavate building stone ... .. per ton		
Postal.	In calculating the number of bricks in a kiln the cubic area of the kiln (less the fire holes) shall be measured and 14 bricks of the standard size of 9" × 4½" × 3" shall be allowed for each cubic foot.	{ 5 to 12½ per cent. in accordance with Section 4 of Ordinance. At the rate prescribed by the Forest Ordinance No. 12 of 1926 in respect of wood cut on Crown Lands	The Mining Regulation (Oil) Ordinance, Cap. 60
	Royalty on gross output of oil		The Crown Lands Ordinance, Cap. 56
	Royalty on timber cut on Lands held under Crown lease		Post Office Ordinance, Cap. 106
	INLAND POST.		Gazette Notice No. 254 of 1937
	Postal matter posted in Nyasaland for delivery in the following countries, which form the African Postal Union, is admitted to the Inland Post:—		
	Nyasaland Protectorate Rhodesia, Northern		
	Angola Rhodesia, Southern		
	Basutoland South West Africa		
	Bechuanaland Protectorate Swaziland		
	Belgian Congo (including Tanganyika Territory Ruanda Urundi) Uganda		
Kenya Union of South Africa			
Mocambique			
Postal matter is classified as follows:—			
Letters, Post Cards, Printed and commercial papers and Newspapers.			
INLAND TARIFFS.—Rates of Postage.			
LETTERS AND POSTCARDS.			
(a) The Postage on letters passing between places within the Nyasaland Protectorate is at the rate of 1d. per ounce. Postcards ½d. each.			
(b) The Postage on letters passing between Nyasaland and other countries admitted to the Inland Post is at the rate of 2d. per ½ ounce. Postcards 1½d. each.			
NEWSPAPERS.			
Not exceeding ... .. 4 ozs.	½d.		
Each additional ... .. 2 ozs.	½d.		
PRINTED AND COMMERCIAL PAPERS. (Excluding newspapers but including books.)			
For every 2 ozs. or fraction thereof up to a limit of 7 lbs. ...	½d.		
SAMPLE PACKETS.			
Each 2 ozs. ... ..	½d.		
Minimum ... ..	1d.		
No packet of samples may exceed 7 lb. in weight.			
PARCELS.*			
Not exceeding 2 lbs. ...	1/-		
Exceeding 2 lbs. but not exceeding 5 lbs. ...	2/-		
Exceeding 5 lbs. but not exceeding 8 lbs. ...	3/-		
Exceeding 8 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs. ...	4/-		
*Only parcels posted in Nyasaland for delivery within the Protectorate are admitted to Inland Parcel Post.			
OVERSEA TARIFFS.			
LETTERS.			
1. RATES OF POSTAGE.—			
(a) Countries within the British Empire and Mandated Territories (except Trans-jordan) not included in the British Empire Air Mail scheme	To (a) Limit of weight 4 lb. 6 oz. Limit of size: length, width and depth combined 3 ft. but greatest dimension may not exceed 2 ft: in roll form, length and twice diameter, 3 ft. 4 inches but greatest dimension may not exceed 2 ft. 8 inches.	Gazette Notice No. 254 of 1937 Universal Postal Union	
For the first oz. ... 2d.			
Each exceeding oz. ... 1½d.			

Class.	Description.	Rate.	Remarks.	Authority
Postal.	OVERSEA TARIFFS—( <i>continued</i> ).			
	(b) Other countries (except those countries included in the African Postal Union).		To (b) the limit of weight is 4 lbs. 6 ozs. and the limit of size is same as to (a).	
	For the first oz. ...	3d.		
	Each exceeding oz. ...	2d.		
	POSTCARDS, to (a) each ...	1½d.	May not exceed 5½ inches by 4½ inches or be less than 4 by 2¾ ins.	
	„ to (b) „ ...	1½d.		
	PRINTED PAPERS (including newspapers) per 2 ozs. to (a)	½d.	To (a) limit of weight is 4 lbs. 6 ozs. To (b) „ „ „ „ 4 lbs. 6 ozs. Limit of size is similar to Letters	
	„ „ to (b)	½d.		
	COMMERCIAL PAPERS per 2 oz. to (a)	½d.	To (a) same as Printed Papers. To (b) „ „ „ „	
	Minimum charge to (b)	3d.		
	„ „ Minimum charge	½d.		
	SAMPLE PACKETS, per 2 oz. to (a)	½d.	To (a) size same as Printed Papers limit of weight 5 lb.	
	„ „ „ to (b)	½d.		
	Minimum charge to (a)	1d.	To (b) size same as Printed Papers limit of weight 1 lb.	
	„ „ „ to (b)	1d.		
	Fee for registration of a postal packet ...	4d.		
	„ „ acknowledgment of delivery of a registered article ...	4d.		
	„ „ enquiry <i>re</i> disposal of un-registered article ...	4d.		
	Express fee minimum abroad ...	6d.	Plus Postage.	
	„ „ „ local ...	6d.		

## AIR MAILS.

## RATES OF POSTAGE (Combined Air Mail and Postage Fee)

Country of Destination.		Letters per ½ oz.	Post Cards.	Parcels per ½ lb.	Approx. days from Blantyre.
AFRICA.		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
S. Rhodesia ...	...	2	1½	1 3	4 Hrs.
N. Rhodesia ...	...	2	1½	1 3	1-2 Days
Union of S. Africa ...	...	2	1½	...	2-3 Days
S. West Africa ...	...	2	1½	...	6
Belgian Congo (via Broken Hill) ...	...	2	1½	...	2-3
Tanganyika, Kenya, Uganda ...	...	2	1½	...	2-3
Sudan ...	...	2	1½	...	4
Egypt ...	...	9	4½	...	5-6
Algeria, Tunis ...	...	1 6	9	...	11
French Guinea, Sengal ...	...	1 11	11½	...	13
Gambia, Sierra Leone (steamer from Dakar) ...	...	1 10	11	...	13-18
Madagascar ...	...	1 6	9	...	3
Morocco ...	...	1 5	8½	...	12
EUROPE.					
Great Britain and N. Ireland ...	...	2	1½	...	7
Irish Free State ...	...	2	1½	...	8
Other Countries (except Russia) ...	...	1 0	6	...	7-9
Russia in Europe ...	...	1 5	8½	...	10-11

Class.	Country of Destination.	Letters per ½ oz.	Post Cards.	Parcels per ½ lb.	Approx. days from Blantyre.
Postal.	AIR MAILS.—(continued).	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
	ASIA.				
	Palestine (Air to Cairo) ...	1 0	6	...	8
	Iraq and Persia ...	1 1	6½	...	8-12
	India and Ceylon—				
	By Air to Karachi ...	1 0	6	...	8
	do do and beyond ...	1 2	7	...	9-11
	Burma ...	1 6	9	...	10
	Siam ...	1 9	10½	...	12
	Hong Kong (via Saigon) ...	1 11	11½	...	16-19
	Macao, South China, Philippine Is. ...	2 0	1 0	...	16-23
	Dutch East Indies ...	1 11	11½	...	12-16
	Russia in Asia ...	1 10	11	...	16-19
	Korea and Japan ...	2 0	1 0	...	16-19
	Malaya, Straits Settlements ...	1 9	10½	...	13
	AMERICA NORTH AND CENTRAL.				
	United States and Cuba ...	1 4	8	...	18-19
	Canada and Bahamas ...	1 4	8	...	15-20
	Jamaica ...	1 9	10½	...	21-25
	Dominican Rep., Haiti, Porto Rico ...	1 10	11	...	19-23
	Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador ...	1 10	11	...	22-25
	Panama, Costa Rica ...	2 3	1 1½	...	21-25
	Leeward Is., Windward Is., Barbados, Trinidad ...	2 2	1 1	...	19-23
	AMERICA SOUTH.				
	Venezuela, Ecuador, Guiana (via North America) ...	2 9	1 4½	...	20-25
	Colombia (via North America) ...	3 2	1 7	...	22-29
	Peru (via North America) ...	3 5	1 8½	...	24-28
	Brazil (via Dakar) ...	4 11	2 5½	...	17-18
	„ (via New York) ...	3 11	1 11½	...	21-25
	Argentine, Bolivia, Chili (via Dakar) ...	5 8	2 10	...	18-20
	Paraguay, Uruguay (via Dakar) ...	5 8	2 10	..	18-24
	AUSTRALIA AND N. ZEALAND.				
	Australia, by Air to and in Australia ...	1 10	11	...	15-16

RATES OF PARCEL POST.

TABLE A.

Parcels for the undermentioned countries require one adhesive (A) Customs Declaration.

Place of Destination.	2 lb.	3 lb.	7 lb.	11 lb.	Authority.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	
Aden ...	1/10 first lb., 1/- every subsequent lb.	1/10 first lb., 1/- every subsequent lb.	1/10 first lb., 1/- every subsequent lb.	1/10 first lb., 1/- every subsequent lb.	Govt. Notice No. 69 of 1924
Australia ...	2/6 for first lb., 1/3 every subsequent lb.	2/6 for first lb., 1/3 every subsequent lb.	2/6 for first lb., 1/3 every subsequent lb.	2/6 for first lb., 1/3 every subsequent lb.	
Bahamas ...	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
Barbados ...	4 9	4 9	7 9	10 0	
Bechuanaland Protectorate ...	1 3 per lb. (minimum 2/6)	1 3 per lb. (minimum 2/6)	1 3 per lb. (minimum 2/6)	1 3 per lb. (minimum 2/6)	
Bermuda ...	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
British Guiana ...	5 0	5 0	7 9	10 0	
British Honduras ...	4 9	4 9	7 9	10 3	
British New Guinea (See Australia)					
British North Borneo ...	5 0	5 0	7 9	10 3	
Brunei ...	5 3	5 3	8 0	10 3	
Cameroons (Br.) ...	5 6	5 6	8 3	10 6	
Canada ...	5 6	5 6	9 0	11 9	
China (except Yunnan) via Beira ...	5 0	5 0	6 6	7 6	
do (Yunnan only) via Beira ...	4 6	4 6	7 0	8 0	
Congo, Belgian, Via Beira ...	3 3	3 3	5 0	6 0	
(Katanga Province only)					
Congo, Belgian, Via Beira ...	3 9	3 9	5 9	6 3	
(Other places)					

Class.	Place of Destination.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	Authority.
Postal.	RATES OF PARCEL POST.—( <i>continued</i> ).	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 69 of 1924
	TABLE A.—( <i>continued</i> ).					
	Cyprus ...	5 9	5 9	8 6	10 9	
	Falkland Islands ...	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 3	
	Fiji Islands (Via Canada) ...	6 9	6 9	11 0	15 0	
	Gambia ...	5 6	5 6	8 3	10 6	
	Gibraltar ...	4 9	4 9	7 6	9 6	
	Gilbert and Ellice Islands ...	2/6 first	lb., subse	quent lbs.	1 9	
	Gold Coast Colony ...	5 9	5 9	8 3	10 6	
	(2) Great Britain and Northern Ireland ...	4 0	4 0	6 0	7 6	
	Grenada ...	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 9	
	Hong Kong (Via U.K.) ...	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	} Govt. Notice No. 51 of 1924
	Irish Free State ...	5 0	5 0	7 0	8 3	
	Jamaica ...	4 9	4 9	7 9	9 9	
	Kenya Colony and Uganda ...	3 3	3 3	4 9	6 3	
	Labuan (See Straits Settlements)					
	Leeward Islands ...	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
	Macao via Beira ...	3 6	3 6	5 9	6 9	
	Malay States ...	5 3	5 3	8 0	10 3	
	Malta ...	4 6	4 6	7 3	9 0	
	Mauritius ...	2/6 first	lb., subse	quent lbs.	1 3	
	Mexico ...	5 6	5 6	8 3	10 9	
	Morocco (Tangier) ...	5 0	5 0	7 9	10 0	
	do (British Agencies) ...	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 6	
	Newfoundland ...	5 9	5 9	9 0	11 6	
	New Guinea } (Via S. A.) ...	3/6 first	lb., subse	quent lbs.	1 6	
	New Hebrides }					
	New Zealand ...	2/6 first	lb., subse	quent lbs.	1 3	
	Nigeria ...	5 6	5 6	8 3	10 6	
	Norfolk Island (See Australia)					
	Panama Canal Zone ...	6 0	6 0	8 9	10 9	
	Philippine Island (Via U. S. Am.) ...	7 0	7 0	11 6	16 0	
	Pitcairn Island ...	3/6 first	lb., subse	quent lbs.	1 9	
	(1) Rhodesia Northern ...	3 6	3 6	6 6	10 0	
	Rhodesia Southern ...	2 6	2 6	4 6	6 6	
	St. Helena ...	2/6 first	lb., subse	quent lbs.	1 3	
	St. Kitts ...	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
	St. Lucia ...	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 9	
	St. Vincent ...	5 3	5 3	8 6	11 3	
	Samoa British (Via S. A.) ...	3/6 first	lb., subse	quent lbs.	1 6	
	Samoa U. S. Terr. ...	6 3	6 3	10 3	14 3	
	Sandwich Islands ...	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
	Santa Cruz Islands (Via S. A.) ...	3/6 first	lb., subse	quent lbs.	1 6	
	Sarawak ...	5 3	5 3	8 0	10 3	
	Seychelles (Via S. A.) ...	3/6 first	lb., subse	quent lbs.	1 3	
	Siam ...	6 6	7 6	9 0	11 0	
	Sierra Leone ...	5 9	5 9	8 3	10 6	
	Somaliland (British) ...	5 0	5 0	8 3	10 6	
	South Africa (Union of) ...	1/- per lb.	minimum	2/-		
	South West Africa ...	1/3 per lb.	minimum	2/6		
	Straits Settlements ...	5 3	5 3	8 0	10 3	
	Tanganyika Territory—					
	(1) Province of Langenburg and Songea ...	2 0	2 0	3 9	5 6	
	(2) Lake Victoria Area (Via Beira) ...	4 9	4 9	7 3	9 3	
	(3) Dar-es-Salaam (Via Beira) ...	3 3	3 3	5 0	6 6	
	Tasmania ...	2/6 first	lb., subse	quent lbs.	1 3	
	Tobago ...	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 6	
	Trinidad ...	5 0	5 0	8 0	10 6	
	Turks and Caicos Island ...	4 9	4 9	7 9	9 9	
	United States of America ...	5 3	5 3	8 6	10 9	
	Zanzibar ...	2 9	2 9	3 9	4 9	

(1) Northern Rhodesia via Blantyre or Karonqa.—Abercorn, Chinsali, Fife, Fort Jameson, Fort Rosebery, Kasama, Kawamba, Lundazi, Luwingu, Mpika, Mporokoso, Petauke, Serenje only, 1s. per lb., minimum 2s.

(2) Great Britain and Northern Ireland.—Parcels may be accepted up to a maximum weight of 22 lbs. at a charge of 11s.

TABLE B.

Parcels addressed to the undermentioned countries require a non-adhesive (C) Declaration Form and a Despatch Note. Where more than one Declaration Form is required the number is stated in brackets. It is necessary to fasten all documents securely to the parcel.

Class.	Place of Destination.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	Authority.
Postal.	RATES OF PARCEL POST.—( <i>continued</i> ).	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 69 of 1924
	Abyssinia (5) ...	6 3	8 6	10 0	11 6	
	Albania (2) ...	6 3	7 3	8 9	10 3	
	Algeria (2) ...	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Angola (Via Beira) ...	2 6	2 6	4 0	5 0	
	Argentine Republic (2) ...	6 3	6 3	9 0	11 3	
	Austria ...	5 9	6 6	8 0	9 6	
	Azores ...	6 9	6 9	9 3	10 6	
	Balearic Islands (4) ...	6 3	7 3	8 9	10 3	
	Belgium (2) ...	5 0	5 0	7 3	8 9	
	Bolivia (4) ...	7 0	7 0	10 3	12 9	
	Brazil (2) ...	6 6	6 6	9 0	11 0	
	Bulgaria ...	5 3	6 3	7 9	9 3	
	Canary Islands (4) ...	6 0	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	Cape Verde Islands ...	6 3	6 3	8 3	9 9	
	Ceylon (Via Beira) (3) ...	3 6	3 6	5 0	6 0	
	Chile (2) ...	6 6	6 6	9 3	11 3	
	Colombia, Republic of—(3) (a) Barranquilla, Buenaventura, Cartagena and Tumaco ...	6 0	6 0	9 3	11 6	
	(b) All other places ...	6 0	6 0	10 9	14 3	
	Comoro Islands (3) (Via S. A.)	3/9 first	lb. each	subsequent	lb. 1/3	
	Corsica (2) ...	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Costa Rica (2) ...	5 6	5 6	8 9	11 3	
	Cuba (2) ...	5 9	5 9	8 9	10 9	
	Czecho-Slovakia ...	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Dahomey (3) ...	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	
	Danzig ...	5 6	6 6	8 0	9 6	
	Denmark ...	4 9	5 6	7 0	8 9	
	Dominican Republic (4) ...	6 3	7 9	9 3	10 9	
	Dutch East Indies (2) ...	6 9	8 0	9 6	11 6	
	Dutch Guiana (2) ...	5 6	5 6	8 6	11 0	
	Dutch West Indies (2) ...	5 3	5 3	8 3	10 6	
	Ecuador (3) ...	6 3	6 3	8 9	11 0	
	Egypt (2) ...	5 6	5 6	8 3	10 3	
	Erithrea (2) ...	6 9	8 6	10 0	11 6	
	Esthonia (2) ...	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Faroe Islands (see under Denmark).					
	Finland ...	5 3	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	France ...	4 9	5 6	7 0	8 6	
	French Equatorial Africa—Gabon (4). Moyon (4).	5 9	7 3	8 9	10 3	
	French Guiana (2) ...	5 9	7 0	8 6	10 0	
	French Guinea (2) ...	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	
	French Indo China via Beira ...	4 9	4 9	6 3	7 3	
	French Somali Coast (3) ...	5 6	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	French West Indies (2) ...	5 6	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	Germany ...	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Greece (2) ...	4 9	6 6	8 0	9 6	
	Greenland (see under Denmark).					
	Guadeloupe (same as French West Indies).					
	Guatemala ...	5 9	5 9	8 3	10 6	
	Hayti (3) ...	5 9	5 9	8 9	11 3	
	Holland (3) ...	5 0	5 0	7 3	8 9	
	Honduras (Republic of) ...	5 3	6 3	7 9	9 9	
	Hong Kong (via Beira) ...	3 6	3 6	5 6	6 6	
	Hungary (3) ...	5 9	7 0	8 6	10 0	
	Iceland ...	5 6	5 6	8 0	9 9	
	India ...	1/10 first	lb. each	subsequent	lb. 1/-	
	Iraq (2) ...	6 6	6 6	9 6	11 9	
	Italian Somaliland (2) ...	7 0	9 0	10 6	12 0	
	Italy (2) ...	5 6	6 6	8 0	9 6	
	Ivory Coast (3) ...	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	
	Japan (via Beira) ...	3 9	3 9	6 0	7 0	



Class.	Place of Destination.	2 lbs.	3 lbs.	7 lbs.	11 lbs.	Authority.
Postal.	RATES OF PARCEL POST.—( <i>continued</i> ).	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 69 of 1924
	TABLE B.— <i>continued</i> .					
	Lettonia (2) (Latvia) ...	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Liberia (2) ...	6 6	6 6	8 9	10 6	
	Libya (2) ...	6 3	7 6	9 0	10 6	
	Lithuania (2) ...	5 0	6 0	7 6	9 0	
	Luxembourg, Grand Duchy of ...	4 9	5 6	7 0	8 6	
	Madagascar (3) (Via S. A.) ...	3/9 first	lb. each	subsequent lb.	1/3	
	Madeira (Via S. A.) ...	4/- first	lb. each	subsequent lb.	1/-	
	Marshall Islands (Via S. A.) ...	3/6 first	lb. each	subsequent lb.	1/6	
	Martinique (see French West Indies).					
	Mauritania (4) ...	5 6	7 0	8 6	9 9	
	Morocco (Fr.) (3) ...	5 9	6 9	8 3	10 0	
	do. (Sp.) (4) ...	6 3	7 3	8 9	10 3	
	New Caledonia ...	6 0	6 0	9 9	13 6	
	Nicaragua (2) ...	5 9	5 9	8 9	10 9	
	Niger (3) ...	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	
	Norway (2) ...	5 3	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	Palestine (2) (for places north of Acre, see Syria).	5 6	5 6	8 3	10 3	
	Panama (Republic of) (3) ...	6 0	6 0	8 9	10 9	
	Paraguay (2) ...	5 9	5 9	8 9	10 9	
	*Persia (1) ...	3/6 first	lb. each	subsequent lb.	1/-	
	Peru ...	7 0	8 3	9 9	11 9	
	Poland (2) ...	4 9	5 9	7 3	9 0	
	Portugal ...	5 3	5 3	7 9	9 0	
	Portuguese East Africa ...	2 6	2 6	3 6	4 6	
	Portuguese Guinea (Via Beira) ...	3 6	3 6	5 6	6 6	
	Portuguese Timor (do) ...	4 3	4 3	6 9	7 9	
	Portuguese India, (Via Beira) ...	3 0	3 0	5 0	6 0	
	Portuguese West Africa see Angola, Portuguese Guinea and C. Verde					
	Reunion (2) ...	5 9	7 6	9 0	10 3	
	Rhodes (Ægean sea) (2) ...	6 3	7 9	9 3	10 9	
	Roumania (2) ...	5 6	7 0	8 6	9 9	
	Russia in Europe (3) ...	6 9	7 3	8 9	10 3	
	Russia in Asia (3) ...	8 6	9 0	10 6	12 0	
	St. Pierre and Miquelon ...	6 3	6 3	9 0	11 0	
	Salvador (2) ...	6 3	6 3	8 9	11 0	
	Sarre Territory ...	5 0	5 9	7 3	8 9	
	Senegal, French Sudan and Upper Volta (4) ...	5 0	5 0	7 6	9 6	
	Serbs, Croats and Slovenes (Kingdom of) (2) ...	5 9	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	Spain (4) ...	6 0	7 0	8 6	10 0	
	Sudan (Anglo-Egyptian) (2) ...	6 0	6 0	8 6	10 3	
	Sweden ...	5 3	5 3	7 9	10 0	
	Switzerland ...	5 3	6 3	7 9	9 0	
	Syria (3) ...	5 9	7 0	8 6	10 6	
	Transjordan (2) ...	5 9	5 9	8 6	10 6	
	Tripoli (see Libya)					
	Tunis (2) ...	6 0	7 0	8 6	10 0	
	Turkey in Europe (Via Sea) ...	5 3	6 3	7 9	9 3	
	Turkey in Asia (Via Sea) ...	5 9	6 9	8 3	9 9	
	Uruguay (2) ...	6 6	6 6	9 3	11 3	
	Venezuela (4) ...	7 3	7 3	10 0	12 3	
Specification of Taxes, etc.					Rate.	Govt. Notice No. 123 of 1924
MONEY ORDERS—RATES OF COMMISSION—					£ s. d.	
For Orders payable in Nyasaland:—						
For each pound or portion thereof					2	
With a minimum commission of					6	
For Orders payable outside Nyasaland:—						
For each pound or portion thereof					4	
With a minimum commission of					1 0	

\* Persia—Special conditions apply and application should first be made to Assistant Postmaster-General, Zomba.

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
<b>Postal.</b>	<p>Money Orders issued in Nyasaland and payable in the Irish Free State are exchanged through the intermediary of the British General Post Office. From the amount of every such order a commission will be deducted by the British Post Office as under :—</p> <p>For each pound or fraction thereof ... .. 2</p> <p>With a minimum charge of ... .. 4</p> <p>A Money Order shall not be issued for a sum exceeding £40, and shall not contain a fractional part of 1d.</p> <p>Remittances of over £40 may be made by means of a number of Money Orders.</p> <p>Whenever the commission on a money order calculated at the rate prescribed by any regulations now or hereafter in force under this Ordinance shall amount to a less sum than would be the case were such commission calculated at the current bank rate of exchange on drafts from Nyasaland to the country of payment, there shall be payable by the remitter such additional charge as the Postmaster-General from time to time shall determine to be equivalent to the difference between the commission calculated at the said prescribed rate and commission calculated on the same amount at the bank rate as aforesaid.</p> <p><b>BRITISH POSTAL ORDERS—</b></p> <p>The following are the amounts for which Postal Orders are issued, together with the Poundage payable in Nyasaland in respect of each Order :—</p> <p><i>Amount of Order—</i></p> <p>0/6, 1/-, 1/6, 2/-, 2/6</p> <p>3/-, 3/6, 4/-, 4/6, 5/- 5/6, 6/-, 6/6, 7/-, 7/6, 8/-, 8/6, 9/-, 9/6, 10/-, 10/6, 11/-, 11/6, 12/-, 12/6, 13/-, 13/6, 14/-, 14/6, 15/-</p> <p>15/6, 16/-, 16/6, 17/-, 17/6, 18/-, 18/6, 19/-, 19/6, 20/-, 21/-</p> <p>The sender of a Postal Order, whether made payable in the Nyasaland Protectorate or elsewhere, may increase its value by an amount not exceeding 5d. by affixing Nyasaland Postage Stamps not exceeding two in number to the face of the Order. No credit will be given for stamps which are in excess of two or which are affixed elsewhere than in the spaces provided. Odd halfpence will not be paid. Stamps perforated with initials or marks, or embossed or impressed stamps cut out of envelopes, post cards, etc., cannot be accepted for this purpose.</p> <p>§ <i>Places of Issue and Payment—</i></p> <p>Postal Orders are issued and paid at all Post Offices in the Nyasaland Protectorate, and are also issued and paid in the under-mentioned British Possessions and other places abroad :—</p> <p>Aden, Andaman Islands, Ascension, Anguilla, * Antigua, * Bahamas, Baluchistan, * Barbados, Basutoland, * Bechuanaland Protectorate, * Bermuda, * British Guiana, * British Honduras, * British Somaliland, Brunei, * Cayman Islands, * Ceylon, Chatham Islands, * Cook Islands, * Cyprus, Dominica, Egypt (including the Sudan), * Falkland Islands, Fanning-Island, * Fed. Malay States, * Fiji, * Gambia, * Gibraltar, Gilbert and Ellice Island, * Gold Coast, * Grenada, * Hong Kong, * India and Indian Post Offices on the Persian Gulf and in Tibet, * Iraq. (Kuwait), * Irish Free State, * Jamaica, Johore (Malay State), Kedah (Malay State), Kelantan (Malay State), * Kenya, Labuan, * Leeward Islands, * Montserrat, * Malta, * Mauritius, * Mesopotamia (Iraq) * Morocco (British Agencies at Casablanca, Fez, Larache, Marrakesh, Mazagan, Rabat, Saffi, Tangier, Tetuan). * Nevis, * Newfound-land, * New Zealand, * Nigeria, * North Borneo (State of), * Palestine, Penrhyn Island, * Rhodesia</p>	<p>£ s. d.</p> <p>2</p> <p>4</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p>	<p>Govt. Notice No. 122 of 1924</p> <p>Govt. Notice No. 133 of 1921</p> <p>Govt. Notice 179 of 1920</p> <p>Cap 106</p>

*\*Postage stamps of these Colonies will be paid up to the value of 5d., excluding an odd halfpenny, when affixed to British Postal Orders*

† *British Postal Orders are issued and paid at Ho, Krutchi and Yendi in British Togoland.*

*British Postal Orders issued and paid only at certain offices in Transjordan*

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Postal.	(Northern and Southern), St. Helena, *St. Kitts, *St. Lucia, *St. Vincent, *Samoa (Apia), *Sarawak, Savage Island, *Seychelles, *Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands (British Protectorate), *South West Africa, *Straits Settlements (Malaya), Swaziland, *Tanganyika Territory, *Tobago, †Togoland (British), *Tong Islands, *Tortola (Virgin Is.), †*Transjordan, *Trinidad, *Turks and Caicos Islands, *Uganda, *Union of South Africa, *United Kingdom, *Zanzibar.		The Post Office Ordinance, Cap. 106
	<p><i>Period during which Orders are payable.</i> If an Irish Free State Order be not paid within three months, or a British Order be not paid within six months from the last day of the month of issue, a commission equal to the original poundage will be charged. The commission thus paid must be affixed in Postage Stamps to the back of the Order. Postal Orders including Irish Free State Orders which are not presented for payment within six months from the last day of the month of issue must be sent to the Accountant, G.P.O., Zomba, with a request for payment at some specified office.</p> <p><b>MISCARRIAGE OR LOSS.</b>—The remitter or payee may obtain information regarding the payment of an order. Applications, giving full particulars of the order and accompanied by a fee of 2½d. for each Order, should be addressed to the Accountant, General Post Office, Zomba.</p> <p><b>EXPRESS DELIVERY SERVICE—</b> Express messengers are provided for the performance of the following services:—</p> <p><b>Service 1—Express throughout—</b> The delivery of letters, etc., by special messenger within a distance of fifty miles.</p> <p>Letters sent by special messenger for the whole distance (Service (1) will be charged for at the rate of 6d. for the first 6 miles, and 1d. for each additional mile or portion of a mile.</p> <p>The fee payable will in no case be less than the ordinary Postal Rates of the Protectorate.</p> <p>In cases where a reply is sent a further charge is made calculated at half the original mileage fee; fractions of a penny being reckoned as one penny. This may be prepaid by the person at whose instance the original service is undertaken.</p> <p>Messengers may be kept waiting for a reply for one hour.</p> <p>Persons desiring to send several packets for delivery to different addresses by the same messenger may do so if they choose to risk the chances of error and confusion by the native carriers. In no case, however, will a messenger be despatched with a greater weight than 22 lbs.</p> <p><b>Service 2—Express delivery after transmission by post—</b> Letters forwarded by this service are sent out for delivery by special messenger upon arrival at the Post Office of destination. Articles to be forwarded by ordinary post and afterwards delivered by special messenger from the Post Office of destination (Service 2) should be marked "Express," and have affixed postage stamps to the amount of at least the minimum Express Fee (6d.) in addition to the ordinary postage. It is desirable that Express Packets should be brought to the Post Office counter and not posted in a letter-box.</p> <p>On arrival at the Post Office of destination the packet will be sent out for delivery accompanied by a form upon which is stated the name of the addressee, the time of the messenger's despatch, and, in the event of the distance being greater than that covered by the fee affixed to the letter, the amount of the additional charge payable on delivery. This form should be signed by the person receiving it, and after being marked with the time of the messenger's arrival, handed to him for return to the Post Office.</p>	<p>First 6 miles: 6d.</p> <p>Each additional mile or portion thereof: 1d.</p> <p>Minimum charge 6d.</p> <p>Replies charge half original mileage</p> <p>Ordinary postage plus express fee 6d.</p>	The Post Office Ordinance, Cap. 106

\*Postage stamps of these Colonies will be paid up to the value of 5d., excluding an odd halfpenny, when affixed to British Postal Orders.

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.			
Postal.	<p><b>Service 3—Express delivery on arrival of mail—</b> By this service any person can arrange for the delivery of his correspondence arriving by a particular mail, or a delivery on fixed days of the week.</p> <p>Persons desiring that their correspondence arriving by any particular mails should be sent out for delivery (Service 3) should, previous to the arrival of the mail, make written application to the Postmaster, enclosing stamps for the payment of the fee calculated at the rate of 6<i>d.</i> for the first 6 miles and 1<i>d.</i> for each additional mile or portion of a mile. If there are no letters a messenger will (unless otherwise arranged) be despatched with an intimation to that effect, the fee paid being retained to pay for this service.</p>	First 6 miles: 6 <i>d.</i>  Each additional mile or portion thereof 1 <i>d.</i>	The Post Office Ordinance, Cap. 106			
	<p><b>PRIVATE BAGS—</b></p> <p>1. CONDITIONS OF RENTAL.—The Department undertakes to make up private post bags on the following terms:</p> <p>(a). Each bag must be provided by and at the cost of the person desiring the facility, and is subject to the approval of the Postmaster-General.</p> <p>(1) For routes served by native runner, a bag weighing not more than 2½ lb must be supplied. The bag should approximate to the size 22 in. by 14 in. and be fitted with a neckstrap and hasp, and lock with at least two keys. Bags complying with this specification can be supplied by the Post Office at landed cost-price. The approximate landed cost-price is 25s. All applications for bags should be forwarded to the Postmaster-General, Zomba.</p> <p>(b). A rental of 10/- per annum (1st January to 31st December) must be paid in advance, and if the renter requires the bag to be made up at more than one Post Office, a separate rental will be chargeable for each office. In respect of new services rental is charged for the unexpired portion of the year, any portion of a quarter being considered a full quarter.</p> <p>All rentals are renewable on the 1st of January each year. It is to be clearly understood that the rental charged is purely for the making up of the bag, and not for the conveyance. The charges for a Private Bag conveyed by the Post Office are as follows:</p> <p>1. For each daily conveyance by the Post Office in one direction by special messenger to a point within the Township boundary or two miles of the office whichever be the greater (either out or in) 15/- a year.</p> <p>2. For conveyance by Postman, on mail routes, for a distance of:</p> <table><tr><td>Not exceeding 10 miles ... ..</td><td>£2 a year.</td></tr><tr><td>and exceeding 10 „ ... ..</td><td>£3 „</td></tr></table> <p>(c). If the renter resides on a postal route, the bag or bags will be conveyed by mail carrier providing circumstances permit. If the renter resides off a mail route, he must make his own arrangements for the conveyance of the bag to or from such route or the nearest Post Office.</p> <p>The bag must be made up at the nearest convenient office. (In order to avoid delay to the mail carrier, it is usual to make up private bags at the office situated at the starting point, or at an office en route at which a stoppage is made for sorting purposes, but a bag will not be made up at one Post Office for delivery at another.)</p> <p>(d). The bag may be used for letters for persons in the neighbourhood of the renter's residence, at an extra charge of 10/- a year for each person, provided that the permission of the renter is given to the Postmaster in writing. Where such permission is given, the renter will be held responsible for all unpaid postage on letters for such persons.</p> <p>Articles which cannot be delivered within a reasonable period should be returned to the Post Office endorsed with the reason for non-delivery. Mis-sent articles should be sent back by the first opportunity.</p>	Not exceeding 10 miles ... ..		£2 a year.	and exceeding 10 „ ... ..	£3 „
Not exceeding 10 miles ... ..	£2 a year.					
and exceeding 10 „ ... ..	£3 „					

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Postal.	PRIVATE BAGS—( <i>continued</i> ). (e). Registered packages are usually not delivered until receipts for them are obtained. An exception is made in the case of private post bags, the packets being enclosed therein with the relative receipt slips, provided the renter indemnifies the Postmaster in writing from all liability and guarantees to return the receipts by first post. The forwarding of parcels can similarly be arranged, but the Postmaster will use his discretion, based principally on the circumstances of conveyance, as to whether he will send out bulky or fragile parcels attached to the bag, or require them to be called for at his, or another office, if nearer. (f). The renter must provide for the bag being met on its arrival at the appointed place and for the return bag being handed to the proper officer on its return journey. Under no circumstance can the means of conveyance be kept waiting at any point en route should the bag not be ready for despatch, nor will a detour from a recognized route be made to deliver a private post bag. (g). Transfer of a private post bag can be effected only on a written request of the registered holder, and with the authority of the Postmaster-General. (h). At offices where private boxes are installed a private post bag cannot be rented by any resident without a private box being rented in addition. (i). All applications for private post bags should be made to the Postmaster of the office from which the service is desired: and that officer will obtain the authority of the Postmaster-General before instituting the service. (j). In the event of the above conditions not being complied with, or if in the opinion of the Postmaster-General improper use is being made of the bag, the Postmaster-General may discontinue the service forthwith.	£ s. d.	The Post Office Ordinance, Cap. 106 Govt. Notice No. 184 of 1921
	PRIVATE BOXES.— 1. CONDITIONS OF RENTAL.—Private Post Office Boxes may be rented at certain Post Offices, and the renter of a Private Post Office Box will accept the lease under the following conditions, and will forfeit all rights by non-compliance or failure to carry out any or all of the rules hereinafter set forth. He will be held responsible for the observance of the regulations, and no other person will be recognized in connection therewith. (a). The rental fee for the box, is £1 1s. small box, £2 2s. for large box per annum, which is payable in advance, and is calculated to 31st December in each year, any portion of a calendar quarter being considered as a full quarter. In addition, an initial deposit of 6s. to cover the cost of the lock and keys must be made by the renter of a box. This deposit will be repaid when the keys are returned to the Postmaster-General. (b). The hours for access to Private Post Office Boxes may be varied at any time by the Postmaster-General. (c). A box may not be rented in a fictitious name, or for an improper purpose. (d). The transfer of Private Post Office Box rights from one Post Office to another is not permitted; and the transfer of a box from one person to another is subject to the approval of the Postmaster-General and will only be considered in cases of bona fide change of business or other sufficient reasons. (e). No two persons, unless they are in business partnership, can jointly rent one private box, and persons or firms trading under two or more designations may be required to rent a box for each designation. Under this regulation any group of companies having a joint management may be required to rent a separate box for each company. (f). Delivery into a Private Post Office Box is in all respects equivalent to personal delivery to the addressee. (g). Mail matter will be placed in a box only when addressed to the renter of the box, or to his care, or specially addressed to the number of the box.		

Govt. Notice  
No. 185 of 1921

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Postal.	PRIVATE BOXES.—( <i>continued</i> ).	£ s. d.	The Post Office Ordinance, Cap. 106 Govt. Notice No. 185 of 1921
	(h). A person not being a renter, whose mail matter is addressed to a box, can only obtain such by means of the key of the box or through the renter.		
	(i). Mail matter delivered in error, or accidentally addressed to a wrong box, must be immediately reposted, with the words "Not for box" written thereon. Should a case come under notice where this is not done or flagrant neglect is shown by the renter or person in possession of the key in detaining or delaying such mail matter, the box may be declared forfeited and the return of the keys demanded.		
	(j). In exceptional circumstances—the loss of a key for instance—mail matter from any private box may temporarily be delivered at the counter, subject to compliance with the provisions of paragraph (k).		
	(k). Unless the renter be well known, or be identified by some one known to a responsible officer of the Department, the only admitted "proof of identification" shall be the receipt for the box rent.		
	(l). Mail matter will be re-addressed from one box to another only in exceptional circumstances, and upon application to the Postmaster-General. Postmasters are not obliged to re-address mail matter unless the box be closed.		
	(m). A Private Post Office Box is provided exclusively for the reception of mail matter which has passed through the Post. Any private articles deposited therein by a renter will be surcharged as if posted out of course.		
	(n). When a box is let two keys are supplied both of which are required to be returned to the Postmaster when the box is given up. If a key is lost information must at once be given to the Postmaster in order that a new lock may be fitted, the cost of which will be payable by the renter.		
	(o). No lock may be placed on any box other than a lock supplied by the Department, and no repairs to a box may be executed except by the Department.		
	(p). The renter of a box must defray all expenses for damage to such box or to locks or keys thereof, if caused by him or due to his negligence.		
	(q). The Postmaster-General may refuse to let or re-let a box to any person without assigning any reason for such refusal.		
	(r). The foregoing conditions may at any time be augmented or revised, as the Postmaster-General may from time to time deem expedient, by notification in the Post Office Guide; and any such addition or revision shall apply to every box rented under the foregoing conditions.		
	1. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF POSTING OF ORDINARY LETTERS.		
	(a). For an acknowledgement simply of the number of the packets posted ... ..	1	
	(b). For an acknowledgement giving particulars of addresses of packets, for every two such addresses ... ..	1	
	(c). Acknowledgement of the number of packets by Postmaster once daily ... .. per annum	1 1 0	
	(d). ditto more than once daily ... .. per "	1 10 0	
	2. CERTIFICATE OF DELIVERY.		
	(a). Number of packets, entered by Postmaster once daily ... .. per annum	1 1 0	
	(b). ditto more than once daily ... .. per annum	1 10 0	
Rent of Crown Lands.	The book in which the entries are made must be provided by the subscriber.		The Crown Lands Ordinance, Cap. 56
	AGRICULTURAL LEASES.—		
	The upset rental for a lease of Crown Lands is fixed by the application of a formula which takes into consideration the class of soil, distance from market, and crop to be cultivated and varies for tea land.		
	Tea Land ... ..	1/- to 2/6 per acre per annum	
	Other crops ... ..	6d. to 1/6 per acre per annum	
	The maximum period for which a lease of Crown Lands is granted is ninety-nine years.		

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Rent of Crown Lands.	AGRICULTURAL LEASES—( <i>continued</i> ). The rent in respect of a lease for a period up to ninety-nine years is revisible at intervals of not more than thirty-three years.	£ s. d.	The Crown Lands Ordinance, Cap. 56
	GRAZING AGREEMENTS.— The maximum area in respect of which a grazing agreement may be issued is 20,000 acres. The agreement shall be for one year only and six months' notice by either side will terminate the tenancy. Such agreements carry no right to cut timber, cultivate, build or otherwise deal with the land. No survey is required.	Rent from ½d to 1d. per acre.	
	YEARLY TENANCIES.— Yearly tenancies are granted in respect of nursery plots, trading store sites, etc. The area which is small is fixed by the Provincial Commissioner. The plot is not necessarily subject to survey unless the Lands Officer deems it advisable. The rentals depend upon the purpose for which the plot is required, and in the case of trading store sites on their situation.		
Miscellaneous.	REGISTRATION OF NATIVES.— On every agreement of employment of natives outside the Protectorate ... ..	2 6	Employment of Natives Ord., Cap. 39
	ELECTRIC LIGHT FEES, ZOMBA.— (a). PRIVATE RESIDENCES: Assessment of 9d. per month per 100 square feet plus 1d. per unit for current consumed ... (b). STORES AND BUSINESS PREMISES: 6d. per unit with a minimum charge 1s. per point per month. Or as (a) at option of owner ... .. (c). INSTITUTIONS, HOTELS: 4d. per unit for lighting 1d. per unit for power with a minimum charge 1s. per point per annum. Or as (a) at option of owner ... .. (d). FACTORIES, ETC.: Assessment of 2s. per horse power per month plus 1d. per unit for current consumed ... (e). NATIVE QUARTERS: 1s. per point per month for 40 watt lamp and each part of 40 watt ... .. (f). GOVT. OFFICES AND BUILDINGS: 2s. per point per annum; 3d. per unit for current consumed ... .. (g). STREET LIGHTING: 2s. per point per annum; 2d. per unit for current consumed ... ..		
	PUBLIC HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.— Unofficials ... .. <i>per diem</i> Officials with salaries under £400 per annum ... .. " " of £400 per annum up to and including £800 per annum ... .. Officials with salaries over £800 per annum ... .. Separate charge made for medical comforts, medical or surgical appliances, accouchements, operations, vaccines, X-ray and pathological examination. Out-patients, including medicine, per visit ... ..	12 6 4 0 6 0 8 0 7 6	
	<i>Native In-patients.</i> Employees of non-officials ... .. <i>per diem</i> Asiatic officials ... .. " non-officials ... .. Post mortem examinations conducted by unofficial medical practitioners at the instance of a Court of Justice ... ..	1 0 2 0 3 0 3 3 0	
	SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC OF GOVERNMENT VETERINARY OFFICERS.— 1. The services of Government Veterinary Officers are available free for attendance and advice in all cases or suspected cases of contagious or infectious diseases in all domestic animals as well as for advice on breeding animals, animal husbandry, animal parasitology and veterinary hygiene.		
			Treasury Circular No. 1 of 1937
			Govt. Notice No. 19 of 1931

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Miscellaneous.	SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC OF GOVERNMENT VETERINARY OFFICERS.— (continued).	£ s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 19 of 1931
	<p>2. Government Veterinary Officers are allowed to charge, and retain for their own use, fees according to the Schedule hereto for services rendered in connection with:—</p> <p>(a) Treatment of diseases of live-stock of a non-infectious or non-contagious nature.</p> <p>(b) Surgical operations such as castrations, parturitions, removal of tumours, treatment of wounds and injuries, etc.</p> <p>(c) Examination of animals for soundness or valuation.</p> <p>(d) Treatment of all ailments of cats, dogs and poultry.</p> <p>It is understood that Government has at all times first claim upon the time of Veterinary Officers, and such private practice as Veterinary Officers are allowed must not interfere with their official duties.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SCHEDULE.</p> <p>1. Professional attendance for the treatment of diseases of animals at or within 5 miles of the Veterinary Officer's headquarters ... for each attendance</p> <p>Beyond 5 miles and up to 10 miles ... " " "</p> <p>Beyond 10 miles and up to 20 miles ... " " "</p> <p>For journeys over 20 miles ... " " "</p> <p>2. Surgical operations, according to the nature of the operation and the distance from his headquarters, a fee of from 5s. 0d. to £3 3s. 0d. at the discretion of the Veterinary Officer.</p> <p>3. Special examination and reports, including valuation, etc., according to the number of animals examined: Horses, Mules, Donkeys and Cattle.</p> <p>One animal ...</p> <p>Each additional animal up to 10, in one place ...</p> <p>Each additional animal over 10, in one place ...</p> <p>Sheep, Goats and Pigs—Half the above fees with a minimum fee of ...</p> <p>Travelling expenses in connection with any of the above services, according to the type of vehicle used, will be charged in accordance with the current maximum rate of mileage allowance laid down by Government.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CHARGES TO BE PAID TO GOVERNMENT FOR THE SERVICES MENTIONED BELOW.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1. SPECIAL INOCULATIONS AND TESTS.</p> <p>Testing with Mallein ... per head</p> <p>Testing with Tuberculin ... " "</p> <p>Vaccination against Anthrax ...</p> <p>" " Blackquarter ...</p> <p>The above charges are for livestock other than those owned by natives.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">2. QUARANTINE DUES.</p> <p>Cattle, Pigs and Equines ... per head per diem</p> <p>Sheep and Goats ... " " "</p> <p>The above charges are for livestock other than those owned by natives.</p> <p>Dogs and Cats ... per head per diem</p> <p>Where food is provided by the Veterinary Department for animals in quarantine such reasonable charges, as may be determined by the Chief Veterinary Officer.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">3. IMPORTATION FEES (Including Examination of Animals).</p> <p>Horses, Mules and Donkeys ... per head</p> <p>Cattle ... " "</p> <p>Sheep and Goats ... " "</p> <p>Pigs ... " "</p> <p>Dogs and Cats ... " "</p>	<p>5 0</p> <p>7 6</p> <p>10 6</p> <p>1 1 0</p> <p>1 1 0</p> <p>10 6</p> <p>5 0</p> <p>10 6</p> <p>2 6</p> <p>2 6</p> <p>4</p> <p>10</p> <p>6</p> <p>3</p> <p>1 0</p> <p>5 0</p> <p>2 6</p> <p>6</p> <p>1 0</p> <p>2 6</p>	Govt. Notice No. 20 of 1931



Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Miscellaneous.	4. DIPPING FEES.	£ s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 146 of 1935
	Cattle (native and non-native-owned) consolidated fee of 1s. per head per annum compulsory throughout Southern Province and the Lilongwe, Dowa, Dedza and Ncheu Districts of Northern Province.		
	Save and except in cases or suspected cases of contagious or infectious diseases travelling expenses in connection with any of the above services, according to the type of vehicle used, will be charged in accordance with the current maximum rate of mileage allowance laid down by Government. No such charge will be made in case of services rendered to natives.		
	TOWNSHIPS :—BLANTYRE AND LIMBE.		Govt. Notice No. 32 of 1931
	Building Plans. For each plan in respect to :		
	Buildings or alterations the cost of which does not exceed £100 ...	2 6	
	Exceeding £100 but not exceeding £300 ...	5 0	
	Exceeding £300 but not exceeding £2,000 ...	10 0	
	Exceeding £2,000 ...	1 0 0	
	For certification of new building ...	5 0	
	Pound per head per day ...	2 6	
	Petrol pumps per pump per annum payable in advance ...	1 0 0	
	Hotel, Restaurant, etc. ...	2 6	
	SLAUGHTER HOUSE FEES.		
	Cattle per head ...	4 0	
	Sheep and Goats per head ...	9	
	Pigs per head ...	2 0	
	Half carcasses, half the above fees ...		
	Quarter carcasses or less, quarter the above fees ...		
	Native passes Daily form ½d. each } minimum	1	
	Monthly form ½d. each }		
	MARKET FEES.		
	Booth licence for the sale of meat per week ...	2 6	
	Booth licence for the sale of meat per day ...	1 0	
	Licence to sell fresh or dried fish per day ...	2	
	Licence to sell fresh or dried fish from a lorry per day ...	5 0	
	SANITARY FEES.		
	For one closet per month ...	4 0	
	For each additional closet per month ...	3 0	
	For hire per bucket per month ...	1 0	
	ZOMBA :—		Govt. Notice No. 115 of 1934
	Building plans. For each plan in respect to :		
	Buildings or alterations the cost of which does not exceed £100 ...	2 6	
	Exceeding £100 but not exceeding £300 ...	5 0	
	Exceeding £300 but not exceeding £2,000 ...	10 0	
	For certificate of new building ...	5 0	
	SLAUGHTER HOUSE FEES.		
	Cattle per head ...	5 0	
	Sheep and goats per head ...	6	
	Pigs per head ...	1 6	
	Calves per head ...	1 6	
	Half carcasses, half the above fees ...		
	Quarter carcasses or less, quarter the above fees ...		

Class.	Specification of Taxes, etc.	Rate.	Authority.
Miscellaneous.	ZOMBA :—(continued).	£ s. d.	Govt. Notice No. 115 of 1934
	MARKET FEES.		
	Booth licence for the sale of meat per week ...	6	
	Booth licence to sell fresh or dried fish per week ...	6	
	Licence to sell fruit, vegetables and all other commodities per day ...	1	
	Coffee stall per week ...	2 0	
	Licence to sell fresh or dried fish from a lorry per day ...	2 0	
	Fees.	Title of Officer drawing Fee.	Total proportion retained by Officers.
			Authority.
	Overtime 12/- per hour paid by Importers. 5/- per hour retained by Customs Officer. Native staff paid according to grade.	Customs Officers.	£ s. d. 60 6 11
			Customs Ordinance, Cap. 47 and Govt. Notice No. 68 of 1933

## REVENUE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>Customs :—</b>						
Import Duty ...				172,701	12	4
<b>Licences, Excise, and Internal Revenue, not otherwise Classified :—</b>						
Fines ...	597	8	0			
Hut Tax { Immigrant Native Poll Tax £ 1 6						
{ Southern Province 67,405 12 0	132,120	19	9			
{ Northern „ 64,545 1 0						
{ Exemptions „ 170 5 3						
Income Tax ...	34,795	8	10			
Non-Native Poll Tax ...	4,190	0	0			
Land Tax ...	2,916	1	7			
Crown Lands Cotton Tax ...	236	9	4			
Arms and Ammunition ...	840	19	0			
Bankers ...	120	0	0			
Bicycles ...	2,024	16	6			
Bonded Warehouse ...	50	0	0			
Game ...	490	0	0			
Hawkers' ...	45	8	9			
Liquor ...	694	6	0			
Miscellaneous ...	504	7	0			
Motor Vehicles ...	6,340	1	8			
Tobacco ...	1,000	0	0			
Trading ...	12,455	8	9			
Trout ...	32	19	6			
Dogs ...	130	14	6			
Other Stamp Duties ...	3,198	13	5	202,963	16	7
<b>Fees of Court or Office, etc. :—</b>						
Carnegie Corporation Contribution ...	2,004	10	2			
Commission Ministry of Pensions ...	74	0	0			
Contribution to Police ...	30	0	0			
Contribution from Native Tobacco Board ...	359	15	0			
Customs Overtime ...	112	4	0			
Estate Duty ...	412	3	0			
Registration of Land Documents ...	501	6	6			
Widows and Orphans Pension Fund ...	5,950	6	6			
Travelling Expenses, Land Applications ...	11	4				
Water Rates ...	74	0	0			
Fees of Court ...	449	4	4			
„ Hospital ...	1,041	18	5			
„ Land Applications ...	60	0	0			
„ Miscellaneous ...	279	7	11			
„ Registration ...	352	14	6			
„ Survey ...	298	18	0			
„ Warehouse ...	84	2	8			
„ Service of Pathologist } ...	53	11	6			
„ Radiological } ...						
Receipts, Electric Light ...	1,071	7	1			
„ Veterinary ...	764	7	11			
„ Motor Transport ...	166	10	0			
„ Printing Office ...	678	5	1			
„ Prison Industries ...	52	5	8			
„ Ice Factory ...	133	15	0			
„ Aircraft, landing and housing ...	3	14	0			
„ Medical Examination Fees ...	323	19	6	15,332	18	1
<b>Posts and Telegraphs :—</b>						
Boxes ...	270	7	3			
Money Order Commission ...	460	17	8			
Postal Order Commission ...	696	13	7			
Mail Transport dues } ...	2,300	3	11			
Share of Parcel Post } ...						
Stamp Sales ...	20,286	17	1			
Sundries ...	68	10	1			
Telegraph Receipts ...	3,044	4	0			
Telephones ...	1,700	8	10			
Re-imbursement from Post Office Savings Bank ...	245	14	11	29,073	17	4
<b>CARRIED FORWARD</b> ...				420,072	4	4

## REVENUE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...				420,072	4	4
Rents of Government Property ...				4,034	16	5
Interest ...				92,972	16	9
Miscellaneous :—						
Fuel Sales ...	2,096	16	5			
Timber Sales ...	2,220	10	4			
Sale of Stores ...	715	2	9			
Sale of Agricultural Produce ...	354	6	7			
Sale of Plants and Seeds ...	50	7	7			
" " Ivory ...	1,907	7	6			
" " Maps ...	21	18	6			
Royalties on Minerals ...	127	14	3			
Grazing Permits ...	32	14	0			
Overpayments in previous years recovered ...	1,293	4	10			
Sundries ...	2,524	0	5			
Share in S. Rhodesian Levy on Bank Notes ...	776	12	1			
Share in seigniorage on Rhodesian coinage ...	12,453	9	7			
Handbook ...	2	15	8			
Contribution from Tobacco Cess Fund to London Trade Office	350	0	0	24,927	0	6
Land Sales ...				28	0	0
Total Revenue ...				542,034	18	0
Investments Realized ...				18,366	19	9
Colonial Development ...				5,868	8	5
Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee ...				58,040	16	2
Guarantee Loan—Grants-in-aid interest and Sinking Fund Payments ...				135,618	5	5
Trans-Zambesia Railway—Loan-in-aid Guarantee Payments ...				13,000	0	0
Nyasaland Railways Ltd. Interest during construction				90,254	1	2
Trans-Zambesia Railway Co. Ltd. Interest during construction ...				47,063	8	4
Central Africa Railway Co. Ltd. Interest during construction ...				100,017	12	10
Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee Adjustments ...				19,669	1	1
Total Revenue including Colonial Development, Grants-in-aid, and Loans-in-aid ...				£1,029,933	11	2

## EXPENDITURE.

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<b>The Governor and Legislature :—</b>							
Personal Emoluments	...	3,966	1	1			
Presents to Chiefs	...	139	9	5			
Transport	...	395	1	5			
Upkeep Grounds—Government House	...	40	4	5			
Incidentals	...	21	8	5			
Uniforms	...	16	15	7			
Passages	...	89	1	6			
Periodicals	...	4	5	6			
Legislative Council—							
Personal Emoluments	...	58	0	0			
Travelling Expenses of Unofficial Members	...	95	4	0	4,825	11	4
<b>Agriculture :—</b>							
Personal Emoluments	...	10,992	0	8			
Travelling and Transport	...	1,746	10	6			
Passages	...	1,213	7	4			
Experimental Work	...	1,107	16	2			
Distribution of Cotton Seed	...	1,062	10	8			
Botanical Gardens	...	43	8	3			
Contribution to Agricultural Show	...	120	0	0			
Treatment of Plant Diseases and Tobacco Pests, etc.	...	28	13	6			
Library	...	44	8	7			
Tools and Equipment	...	240	13	0			
Seeds and Plants	...	39	4	11			
Incidentals	...	15	8	11			
Uniforms	...	46	16	0			
Contribution towards Upkeep of Experimental stations, E.C.G.C.	...	325	0	0			
Transport (E.C.G.C.)	...	298	16	6			
Contribution to Native Tobacco Board	...	720	0	0			
Cotton Seed Stores and Markets	...	90	4	10			
Cotton Seed Bags	...	50	0	0			
Upkeep of Boat	...	26	16	1			
Contribution to Native Agriculture Show, Lilongwe	...	12	10	0			
Special Expenditure—Three Tents	...	64	19	5	18,289	5	4
<b>Audit :—</b>							
Personal Emoluments	...	2,199	12	1			
Travelling and Transport	...	130	16	6			
Passages	...	29	5	8			
Share of Central Office Expenditure	...	93	0	0			
Uniforms	...	2	19	8			
Incidentals	...	1	11	5	2,457	5	4
<b>Customs :—</b>							
Personal Emoluments	...	5,036	2	10			
Drawbacks	...	919	5	7			
Travelling and Transport	...	56	8	4			
Passages	...	242	9	1			
Uniforms	...	38	16	7			
Incidentals	...	7	19	7			
Rent of Customs Sheds	...	25	0	0	6,596	2	0
<b>Education :—</b>							
Personal Emoluments	...	5,322	8	11			
Passages	...	918	6	0			
Transport	...	441	19	3			
Grants in aid of European Education	...	829	9	6			
Grants in aid of Native Education	...	11,250	0	0			
Grants in aid of Indian Education	...	86	0	0			
Office Equipment	...	4	7	11			
Library	...	5	8	2			
Uniforms	...	1	10	1			
Incidentals	...	6	3				
Upkeep Government Schools	...	349	9	9			
<b>CARRIED FORWARD</b>		19,209	5	10	32,168	4	0

## EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...	19,209	5	10	32,168	4	0
<b>Education :—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Books and Stationery ...	71	0	11			
Bursaries, "Jeanes" Training Centre ...	460	13	0			
Advisory Committee on Native Education ...	18	0	0			
Travelling "Jeanes" Students ...	89	5	11			
Bursaries, European ...	690	0	0			
Special Expenditure—Pedal Cycle ...	6	10	0	20,544	15	8
<b>Forestry :—</b>						
Personal Emoluments ...	4,500	4	11			
Travelling and Transport ...	383	2	11			
Passages ...	380	8	3			
Afforestation ...	762	13	5			
Tools and Seeds, etc ...	27	14	2			
Library ...	4	5	8			
Uniforms ...	22	19	10			
Plateau Paths ...	10	0	0			
Incidentals ...	1	18	5			
Trout Conservation ...	27	9	1			
Soil Erosion Branch :—						
Personal Emoluments ...	756	2	3			
Passages ...	7	9	8			
Transport ...	137	8	3			
Purchase of Tent ...	33	19	7			
„ „ Apparatus ...	56	8	11	7,112	5	4
<b>Geological Surveys :—</b>						
Personal Emoluments ...	1,928	15	0			
Passages ...	45	14	4			
Maintenance of Bore-holes and Wells ...	157	17	6			
African Geological Survey Sub-Commission ...	2	0	0	2,134	6	10
<b>Judicial :—</b>						
Personal Emoluments ...	3,226	11	10			
Travelling and Transport ...	164	0	0			
Passages ...	444	17	6			
Jurors, Assessors and Witnesses ...	145	12	3			
Counsels' Fees ...	47	17	8			
Uniforms ...	5	1	5			
High Court Library ...	38	13	9			
Incidentals ...	5	0	0	4,075	14	5
<b>Lands and Surveys :—</b>						
Personal Emoluments ...	3,364	3	8			
Passages ...	263	19	4			
Travelling and Transport ...	94	13	0			
Drawing Materials and Repairs of Instruments ...	39	13	6			
Uniforms ...	4	19	0			
Incidentals ...	10	3				
Special Expenditure—Instruments ...	23	11	11	3,791	10	8
<b>Legal :—</b>						
Personal Emoluments ...	2,737	0	6			
Travelling and Transport ...	135	18	9			
Passages ...	108	14	5			
Court Fees ...	9	0				
Uniforms ...	18	7				
Incidentals ...	1	8	1			
Library ...	33	12	5	3,018	1	9
CARRIED FORWARD ...				72,844	18	8

## EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...				72,844	18	8
<b>Marine Transport</b>						
Personal Emoluments ...	73	1	7			
Rations for Crews ...	3	19	6			
Passages ...	16	6	8			
Deck and Engine Room Stores and Uniforms ...	49	11	9			
Repairs of Boats ...	8	15	8			
Fuel ...	16	16	0			
Incidentals ...	18	3		169	9	5
<b>Medical</b>						
Personal Emoluments ...	33,432	4	8			
Travelling, Members of Medical Council ...	37	9	8			
Travelling and Transport ...	1,783	10	9			
Passages ...	3,149	6	4			
Drugs, Instruments and Stores ...	5,802	19	9			
Sanitary Equipment ...	261	7	3			
Calf Lymph ...	403	0	8			
Investigation and Treatment of Epidemic Diseases ...	329	14	2			
Packing Material for Stores ...	66	11	1			
Transport of Stores ...	76	16	0			
Maintenance of Patients in Hospitals ...	1,565	1	7			
Upkeep of Hospitals and Dispensaries ...	989	9	6			
Library ...	24	16	8			
Retaining Fee, Mission Hospital, Blantyre ...	600	0	0			
Uniforms for Native Staff ...	217	11	5			
Indian Pension Fund Contributions ...	154	7	8			
Incidentals ...	32	16	2			
Fees to Consulting Physicians to Colonial Office ...	114	10	0			
Fees to non-official Practitioners ...	27	15	10			
Entomological Research ...	29	18	1			
Household Equipment for Nursing Staff ...	37	16	8			
Lighting and Fuel Allowance for Nursing Staff ...	108	10	4			
Training of Africans ...	2	11	6			
Transport of Patients ...	43	10	11			
Contribution to Indian Hospital, Blantyre ...	50	0	0			
Contribution to Leper Centres ...	900	0	0			
Treatment of Leprosy ...	15	14	10			
Laboratory Equipment and Upkeep ...	47	17	8			
Courses of Instruction for Medical Officers ...	90	7	0			
Welfare Centres—Contribution to ...	575	0	0			
Fees to Pathologist ...	10	10	0			
Water Rates for Government Buildings ...	40	0	0			
Sanitary Rates ...	18	0	0			
Anti-Malaria measures ...	123	4	3			
Two Refrigerators ...	66	10	0			
X-Ray Plant ...	92	19	9	51,322	0	2
<b>Military:—</b>				16,474	9	5
<b>Miscellaneous Services:—</b>						
Personal Emoluments ...	2,600	7	9			
Postages ...	234	7	3			
Local Telegrams ...	26	1	4			
Foreign Telegrams ...	172	10	9			
Contributions to Township Rates ...	130	0	0			
Expenses of Candidates at Courses of Instruction ...	562	19	8			
Incidentals ...	535	17	10			
Institute of African Languages and Cultures ...	10	0	0			
Imperial Forestry Institute ...	125	0	0			
Imperial Institute of Entomology ...	250	0	0			
CARRIED FORWARD ...	4,647	4	7	140,810	17	8

## EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...	4,647	4	7	140,810	17	8
<b>Miscellaneous Services:—<i>continued.</i></b>						
Imperial Institute of Mycology ...	200	0	0			
Imperial Institute ...	200	0	0			
Colonial Medical Fund ...	25	0	0			
Agricultural Scholarships ...	132	0	0			
Veterinary Scholarships ...	80	0	0			
East African Trade and Information Office ...	918	14	0			
Amani Institute ...	300	0	0			
East Africa Governors Conference, Secretariat ...	118	19	6			
Imperial Agricultural Bureau ...	97	0	0			
Colonial Agricultural Service Fund ...	50	0	0			
International Association of Road Congresses ...	5	0	0			
Imperial College Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad ...	50	0	0			
Club for African and West Indian Students in London ...	10	0	0			
British Film Institute ...	1	1	0			
Expenses, Political Prisoners and Deportees ...	168	6	7			
Passages ...	209	3	10			
Relief of Distressed British Subjects ...	226	16	7			
Rewards for destruction of Carnivora ...	18	10	0			
House Rents ...	164	3	8			
Upkeep Cemeteries and War Graves ...	85	18	11			
Repatriation of Natives ...	123	3	2			
Rewards for found Ivory ...	17	7	3			
Expenses in connection with sale of Ivory ...	115	1	9			
Agencies ...	595	14	1			
Refunds of Revenue (collected in previous years) ...	173	15	10			
Typewriter and Duplicator spares ...	14	4	2			
Cycle Badges ...	39	18	4			
Interest and Commission on Public Account ...	398	14	4			
Motor Traffic Licensing Board Expenses ...	103	15	6			
Imperial Shipping and Economic Conference ...	60	0	0			
Colonial Forests, Colonial Resources ...	5	0	0			
Depreciation of Surplus Funds Investments ...	739	12	1			
Publicity ...	792	8	2			
Twelve Cash Chests ...	138	6	1			
Commissions and Committees of Enquiry and Conferences ...	295	1	9			
Subsidy Aero Club ...	200	0	0			
Coronation Celebrations ...	1,037	10	3			
Typewriters ...	20	16	4			
Electricity, Blantyre ...	10	2	6			
Census Sheets ...	634	17	8			
Contribution to "Zoonia" ...	400	0	0			
Conservation of wild life ...	115	8	5			
Language Bonuses ...	125	0	0			
Loss of cash ...	5	1	7			
Population Survey, Personal Emoluments ...	533	7	5			
Population Survey, Transport and Travelling ...	849	18	0			
Emigrant Native Labour Identification Certificates ...	410	15	0			
Finance Commission ...	355	1	8			
Famine Relief ...	443	17	9	16,461	17	9
<b>Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve:—</b>						
Personal Emoluments ...	405	4	6			
Capitation Grants ...	270	0	0			
Uniforms ...	1	9	3			
Arms and Ammunition ...	150	8	11			
Incidentals ...	7	10	7			
Transport ...	63	8	4			
Equipment ...	19	15	10			
Targets ...	19	17	3	937	14	8
<b>Pensions and Gratuities:—</b>						
Pensions ...	32,266	11	6			
Gratuities ...	5,117	0	0			
Widows and Orphans Pensions ...	1,993	12	2			
" " " " Management Charges ...	108	2	6	39,485	6	2
CARRIED FORWARD ...				197,695	16	3



## EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...				197,695	16	3
<b>Police :—</b>						
Personal Emoluments ...	17,835	16	6			
Arms and Ammunition ...	129	13	0			
Uniforms and Equipment ...	789	3	0			
Soap and Rifle Oil and Cleaning Materials ...	72	14	3			
Transport ...	899	3	10			
Passages ...	1,443	13	11			
Finger Print Bureau ...	10	7	2			
Secret Service ...	15	17	11			
Station Upkeep ...	9	10	5			
Targets and Ranges ...	8	7	4			
Incidentals ...	13	17	1			
Musketry Prizes ...	4	12	0			
Electricity ...	23	6	10			
Motor Traffic Control Branch—Personal Emoluments ...	633	12	0			
Travelling ...	12	4	8			
Transport ...	42	3	6			
Publications and Incidentals ...		16	9			
Passages ...	110	6	3			
Special Expenditure—Purchase of Microscope for Finger Print Bureau ...	22	19	2			
Purchase of Four Clocks for Charge Offices ...	12	4	10	22,090	10	5
<b>Posts and Telegraphs :—</b>						
Personal Emoluments ...	13,642	6	9			
Transport ...	312	6	6			
Travelling ...	22	14	9			
Passages ...	1,420	13	10			
Carriage of Mail—Internal ...	1,987	7	8			
” ” —External ...	4,422	10	1			
Printing of Postage Stamps ...	1,702	6	5			
Return Commission on Money and Postal Orders ...	348	16	1			
Maintenance of Telephones and Telegraphs ...	975	14	2			
Stores and Equipment ...	332	2	4			
Uniforms ...	106	5	8			
Mail Carriers' Rest Houses ...	17	7	11			
Rents of Post Offices and Telegraph Lines, etc. ...	42	6	6			
Contribution to Postal Union and International Telegraph Bureau ...	2	0	0			
Library ...	3	19	8			
Special Expenditure—Telegraph and Telephone extensions and improvements ...	393	17	6	25,732	15	10
<b>Printing :—</b>						
Personal Emoluments ...	3,714	12	0			
Materials ...	270	0	1			
Stationery for all Departments ...	632	5	1			
Printing Paper ...	788	8	4			
Uniforms ...	5	2	11			
Passages ...	199	16	9			
Upkeep of Machinery ...	17	2	7			
Incidentals ...	1	13	3	5,629	1	0
<b>Prisons and Lunatic Asylum :—</b>						
<i>Prisons :</i>						
Personal Emoluments ...	3,318	9	2			
Rations ...	1,599	4	10			
Uniforms for Prisoners and Staff ...	700	14	3			
Transport ...	38	18	7			
Tools and Workshop Materials ...	71	4	1			
Passages ...	198	4	1			
Transport of Prisoners ...	96	7	0			
Miscellaneous ...	8	16	9			
Prison Stores and Incidentals ...	244	9	11			
Maize Mill for Central Prison ...	91	2	11			
CARRIED FORWARD ...	6,367	11	7	251,148	3	6

## EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...	6,367	11	7	251,148	3	6
<b>Prison and Lunatic Asylum :—</b> <i>continued.</i>						
<i>Lunatic Asylum :</i>						
Personal Emoluments ...	564	7	8			
Rations for Inmates and Staff ...	359	5	11			
Uniforms for Inmates and Staff ...	57	7	8			
Incidentals ...	30	2	5			
Transport ...	108	8	2	7,487	3	5
<b>Provincial Administration :—</b>						
Personal Emoluments ...	37,766	19	2			
Entertainments of Chiefs and Headmen ...	81	12	6			
Station Upkeep ...	531	4	11			
Travelling and Transport ...	3,642	10	5			
Office Sundries ...	25	2	9			
Uniforms, Equipment, etc. ...	285	15	1			
Special Travelling and Transfers between Stations ...	534	0	8			
Passages ...	2,828	7	11			
Station Flags ...	22	15	0			
Witnesses' Expenses ...	86	15	7			
King's Birthday Celebrations ...	35	10	0			
Inquests ...	256	17	0			
Remuneration of Headmen, under D.A.N.O. ...	15	0	0			
Publications ...	33	11	9			
Labour Office, Salisbury ...	215	9	7			
Special Expenditure—Two Safes ...	41	14	8			
Six Push Cycles ...	36	18	10	46,440	5	10
Native Administration ...				10,686	17	0
<b>Public Debt Charges :—</b>						
Redemption of Railway Subsidy Lands ...	8,370	14	4			
E.A.P. Loan—Railways and Roads ...	2,889	16	4			
Trans-Zambezia Railway Guarantee Interest Payments ...	58,040	16	2			
Guaranteed Loan 1952/72 Interest 4½% ...	90,000	0	0			
Sinking Fund 26s. 2d. % ...	26,168	0	0			
Loan Management expenses ...	604	12	8			
Guaranteed Loan 1954-1974 Interest 3% Sinking Fund 26s. 2d. % ...	67,642	0	0			
Loan Management expenses ...	472	19	4			
Interest Suspense Account adjustments ...	24,146	8	3	278,335	7	1
<b>Public Works :—</b>						
Personal Emoluments ...	20,229	3	2			
Transport ...	2,272	9	7			
Passages ...	1,559	16	4			
Uniforms ...	49	7	5			
Office Equipment ...	4	9	3			
Publications and Advertisements ...	10	16	0			
Loss and Depreciation of Stores ...	49	2	10	24,175	4	7
<b>Public Works Annually Recurrent :—</b>						
Maintenance and Improvements of Buildings ...	3,478	7	5			
Maintenance of Roads, Bridges and Ferries ...	9,976	2	5			
Instruments, Drawing Materials, etc. ...	34	3	0			
Plant, Tools and Workshops Materials ...	266	0	5			
Upkeep of Machinery ...	593	9	3			
Upkeep of Furniture ...	157	14	4			
River Clearing ...	43	12	5			
Maintenance of Electric Light ...	49	11	9			
Upkeep of Medical Buildings ...	116	16	3			
Sanitary and Drainage Works ...	16	1	4			
Temporary Buildings ...	111	18	4			
Upkeep of Police Huts ...	139	9	3			
Maintenance of Water Supplies ...	164	13	10			
Furniture Government House ...	166	15	6	15,314	15	6
CARRIED FORWARD ...				633,587	16	11

## EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...				633,587	16	11
<b>Public Works Extraordinary:—</b>						
SOUTHERN PROVINCE.						
Blantyre Electric Light, Rewiring	74	5	10			
Blantyre Native Latrines, completion	249	17	4			
Limbe, Detention cells	60	8	6			
Mlanje, Administration Office and Court House	723	10	8			
Zomba, Central Prison "A" Block completion	596	7	5			
Zomba, Electric Light Extensions	312	15	4			
Zomba, Printing Office Extension	121	2	10			
Zomba, Sanitation Scheme	7,025	18	9			
Zomba, Water Supply to Police Camp	199	9	1			
ROADS.						
Blantyre-Mwanza Road, Resurfacing	324	17	8			
Blantyre-Mwanza Road, Shire Bridge completion	28	17	0			
NORTHERN PROVINCE.						
Lilongwe, Agricultural House, Grade II	191	14	8			
Lilongwe, Education House, Grade II	239	3	6			
Lilongwe, Postal House, Grade II	232	14	1			
Lilongwe, Prison	79	13	9			
Lilongwe, House Grade II and Furniture	500	6	5			
Salima, Customs House	133	15	8			
Salima, Post Office and quarters	72	0	7			
ROADS.						
Great North Road, Bridges, continuation	1,631	9	3			
Livingstonia-Njakwa Road	531	0	9			
GENERAL.						
Furniture, Household and Office	170	2	11			
Furniture, Household Arrears	391	8	1			
Mosquito proofing quarters	163	8	9			
Petty Works	600	14	3			
Quarters for Native Staff	1,074	0	1			
Furniture, Government House	280	5	3			
Relief Works—Northern Province	32	12	0			
Veterinary Office Lilongwe	47	1	4			
Zomba African Hospital-Wire fence	35	13	3			
Zomba African Hospital-Improvement to European quarters	211	9	5			
Lilongwe Post Office Extension	29	11	7	16,365	16	0
<b>Secretariat:—</b>						
Personal Emoluments	6,514	17	2			
Transport	67	6	0			
Passages	829	12	4			
Uniforms	4	15	4			
Incidentals	8	18	3			
Library—Publications and Periodicals	25	6	10			
Office Equipment	39	4	10	7,490	0	9
<b>Transport:—</b>						
Personal Emoluments	4,438	11	7			
Transport	13	4	0			
Passages	171	12	8			
Motor Vehicles, Upkeep and Running Expenses	2,747	17	5			
Plant and Tools	98	4	8			
Transport of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Lake	1,125	6	8			
Uniforms	17	13	5			
Incidentals	2	1	3			
Loss and Depreciation, Mechanical Transport Stores	1	3	1			
Special Expenditure—Upkeep of Aerodromes and Landing						
Grounds	875	13	8			
Five tents	156	14	2			
New car	304	14	11	9,952	17	6
CARRIED FORWARD ...				667,396	11	2

## EXPENDITURE.

		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	BROUGHT FORWARD ...				667,396	11	2
<b>Treasury :—</b>							
Personal Emoluments	...	9,216	5	8			
Travelling and Transport	...	99	15	10			
Passages	...	419	2	4			
Uniforms	...	5	3	3			
Office Equipment	...	14	5	7			
Publications and Incidentals	...	7	7	1	9,761	19	9
<b>Veterinary :—</b>							
Personal Emoluments	...	6,366	17	5			
Transport	...	666	6	1			
Passages	...	298	6	3			
Drugs, Instruments and Equipment	...	115	10	8			
Uniforms	...	42	16	10			
Upkeep of Dipping Tanks	...	945	4	9			
Upkeep of Livestock	...		9	0			
Library	...	39	5	3			
Special Investigation and Treatment of Cattle diseases	...	17	9	8	8,492	5	11
<b>Colonial Development :—</b>							
<b>AGRICULTURE :—</b>							
<b>ZOMBA EXPERIMENTAL STATION :</b>							
Seed store and fittings	...	29	2	5			
<b>NORTH NYASA EXPERIMENTAL STATION :—</b>							
Store and implements	...	50	0	4			
Well	...	2	1	6			
Staff quarters, compost and silage pits	...	2	1	5	83	5	8
<b>EDUCATION—JEANES TRAINING CENTRE :—</b>							
House for Agricultural Instructor	...	199	17	3			
" " Assistant Mistress	...	155	8	9			
Other Works	...	169	0	9			
Houses for Students	...	22	17	5	547	4	2
<b>WATER SUPPLY INVESTIGATIONS, SCHEMES I AND II :—</b>							
Materials	...	204	13	8			
Travelling	...	32	16	2	237	9	10
<b>ZOMBA WATER AND SANITATION SCHEME</b>	...				Cr. 5,424	0	8
<b>MINERALOGICAL SURVEY :—</b>							
Personal Emoluments	...	1,272	13	10			
Passages	...	59	9	11			
Transport and Travelling	...	157	2	6			
Equipment Stores, etc.	...	71	11	9			
Transport and Examination of specimens	...	1	14	10	1,562	12	10
<b>VETERINARY SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME</b>	...				40	0	0
<b>AGRICULTURAL SURVEY—NORTHERN PROVINCE</b>	...				534	11	5
<b>AGRICULTURAL SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME</b>	...				66	0	0
<b>WATER SUPPLY INVESTIGATIONS, SCHEME III :—</b>							
Personal Emoluments	...	4,512	13	0			
Passages	...	343	10	9			
Travelling	...	744	9	8			
Materials	...	2,422	4	3			
Library	...	12	5	2			
Uniforms	...	6	15	9			
Agencies	...	11	1	8	8,053	0	3
<b>FINANCIAL COMMISSION</b>	...				1,151	2	2
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE CARRIED FORWARD</b>	...				692,502	2	6

## EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
BROUGHT FORWARD ...				692,502	2	6
Seigniorage Reserve Account ...				22,459	13	2
Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee ...				30,582	3	10
„ „ „ „ Adjustments ...				19,669	1	1
Nyasaland Railways Ltd. Interest during construction				90,254	1	2
Trans-Zambesia Railway Company Ltd. Interest during construction ...				47,063	8	4
Central Africa Railway Company Ltd. Interest during construction ...				100,017	12	10
Total Expenditure including Loan Expenditure ..				1,002,548	2	11

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS OF  
REVENUE and EXPENDITURE

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUE

Head of Revenue.	Head No.	Amount collected in the year 1936.	Amount collected in the year 1937.	Increase.	Decrease.	Remarks.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Customs	1	159,979 3 9	172,701 12 4	12,722 8 7		
Licences, Excise and Internal Revenue not otherwise classified	2	187,930 19 4	202,963 16 7	15,032 17 3		
Fees of Court or Office, etc.	4	18,298 14 7	15,332 18 1		2,965 16 6	
Posts and Telegraphs	5	20,385 13 2	29,073 17 4	8,688 4 2		
Rent of Government Property	6	9,371 6 1	4,034 16 5		5,336 9 8	
Interest	7	22,478 6 1	92,972 16 9	70,494 10 8		
Miscellaneous	8	42,744 9 10	24,927 0 6		17,817 9 4	
Land Sales	9		28 0 0	28 0 0		
Colonial Development Grants	10	63,301 5 6	5,868 8 5		57,432 17 1	
Total		524,489 18 4	547,903 6 5	106,966 0 8	83,552 12 7	Net Increase £23,413 8 1

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE.

Head of Expenditure.	Expenditure 1936.			Expenditure 1937.			Increase.			Decrease.			Remarks.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
The Governor and Legislature	4,411	7	5	4,825	11	4	414	3	11	...	...	...	
Agriculture	16,598	11	2	18,289	5	4	1,690	14	2	...	...	...	
Audit	2,643	9	0	2,457	5	4	...	...	...	186	3	8	
Customs	7,190	15	0	6,596	2	0	...	...	...	594	13	0	
Education	19,177	2	8	20,544	15	8	1,367	13	0	...	...	...	
Forestry	6,140	0	8	7,112	5	4	972	4	8	...	...	...	
Geological Surveys	2,368	8	8	2,134	6	10	...	...	...	234	1	10	
Judicial	3,468	7	11	4,075	14	5	607	6	6	...	...	...	
Lands and Surveys	3,752	11	3	3,791	10	8	38	19	5	...	...	...	
Legal	3,007	15	5	3,018	1	9	10	6	4	...	...	...	
Marine Transport	2,255	16	0	169	9	5	...	...	...	2,086	6	7	
Medical	48,181	8	5	51,322	0	2	3,140	11	9	...	...	...	
Military	15,880	16	3	16,474	9	5	593	13	2	...	...	...	
Miscellaneous Services	13,326	14	6	16,461	17	9	3,135	3	3	...	...	...	
Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve	1,727	1	9	937	14	8	...	...	...	789	7	1	
Pensions and Gratuities	33,836	13	10	39,485	6	2	5,648	12	4	...	...	...	
Police	21,806	19	0	22,090	10	5	283	11	5	...	...	...	
Posts and Telegraphs	24,416	15	5	25,732	15	10	1,316	0	5	...	...	...	
Printing	5,680	17	8	5,629	1	0	...	...	...	51	16	8	
Prisons and Lunatic Asylum	7,667	5	3	7,487	3	5	...	...	...	180	1	10	
Provincial Administration	45,277	15	6	46,440	5	10	1,162	10	4	...	...	...	
Public Debt	231,274	5	10	278,335	7	1	47,061	1	3	...	...	...	
Public Works	23,414	17	3	24,175	4	7	760	7	4	...	...	...	
Public Works Annually Recurrent	13,958	15	8	15,314	15	6	1,355	19	10	...	...	...	
Public Works Extraordinary	10,644	13	3	16,365	16	0	5,721	2	9	...	...	...	
Secretariat	6,733	1	5	7,490	0	9	756	19	4	...	...	...	
Transport	9,035	2	8	9,952	17	6	917	14	10	...	...	...	
Treasury	10,113	13	5	9,761	19	9	...	...	...	351	13	8	
Veterinary	8,413	0	2	8,492	5	11	79	5	9	...	...	...	
Colonial Development Fund	63,301	5	6	6,851	5	8	...	...	...	56,449	19	10	
Native Administration	15,168	9	11	10,686	17	0	...	...	...	4,481	12	11	
Trans-Zambesia Rly. Guar.	73,342	12	7	30,582	3	10	...	...	...	42,760	8	9	
Seigniorage Reserve Account	...	...	...	22,459	13	2	22,459	13	2	...	...	...	
E.A.P. £10,000,000 Guaranteed	754,216	10	5	745,543	19	6	99,493	14	11	108,166	5	10	
Loan,—Roads etc.	1,019	14	0	9,309	3	8	8,289	9	8	...	...	...	
Zambesi Bridge Construction	36,560	17	8	23,863	2	8	...	...	...	12,697	15	0	
Zambesi Bridge Southern Approach	8,747	8	0	12,979	15	9	4,232	7	9	...	...	...	
Northern Railway Extension	Cr.40,605	1	1	Cr.15,817	9	7	...	...	...	Cr.24,787	11	6	
Railway Extension Surveys	37	0	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	0	6	
Trans-Zambesia Rly. Improve-ments	12,977	7	0	3,347	8	0	...	...	...	9,629	19	0	
Tans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee advances	131,436	0	6	91,924	14	5	...	...	...	39,511	6	1	
Trans-Zambesia Railway Guarantee Reserve, a/c.	110,667	13	2	71,040	16	2	...	...	...	39,626	17	0	
Colonial Development Deposit a/c.	86,306	14	4	10,724	15	5	...	...	...	75,581	18	11	
Nyasaland Guar. Loan—Sinking Fund a/c.	26,168	0	0	26,168	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Totals	£1,127,532	4	6	979,084	6	0	112,015	12	4	260,463	10	10	

## WITH PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES

Heads of Expenditure, as in the Estimates.	1936								
	Personal Emoluments.			Other Charges.			TOTAL.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
The Governor and Legislature	3,463	6	1	948	1	4	4,411	7	5
Agriculture	10,148	0	9	6,450	10	5	16,598	11	2
Audit	2,218	3	7	425	5	5	2,643	9	0
Customs	5,517	9	9	1,673	5	3	7,190	15	0
Education	4,858	18	8	14,318	4	0	19,177	2	8
Forestry	4,521	19	10	1,618	0	10	6,140	0	8
Geological Surveys	1,819	9	1	548	19	7	2,368	8	8
Judicial	2,912	6	5	556	1	6	3,468	7	11
Lands and Surveys	3,236	3	10	516	7	5	3,752	11	3
Legal	2,619	6	6	388	8	11	3,007	15	5
Marine Transport	1,667	4	11	588	11	1	2,255	16	0
Medical	31,742	0	7	16,439	7	10	48,181	8	5
Military	...	...	...	15,880	16	3	15,880	16	3
Miscellaneous Services	2,046	8	0	11,280	6	6	13,326	14	6
Nyasaland Volunteer Reserve	973	15	4	753	6	5	1,727	1	9
Pensions and Gratuities	33,836	13	10	...	...	...	33,836	13	10
Police	18,411	6	10	3,395	12	2	21,806	19	0
Posts and Telegraphs	14,448	16	5	9,967	19	0	24,416	15	5
Printing	3,600	13	7	2,080	4	1	5,680	17	8
Prisons and Lunatic Asylum	3,768	6	4	3,898	18	11	7,667	5	3
Provincial Administration	35,907	9	6	9,370	6	0	45,277	15	6
Native Administration	...	...	...	15,168	9	11	15,168	9	11
Public Debt	...	...	...	231,274	5	10	231,274	5	10
Public Works	19,640	19	4	3,773	17	11	23,414	17	3
Public Works Annually Recurrent	...	...	...	13,958	15	8	13,958	15	8
Public Works Extraordinary	...	...	...	10,644	13	3	10,644	13	3
Secretariat	6,015	10	10	717	10	7	6,733	1	5
Transport	4,399	14	10	4,635	7	10	9,035	2	8
Treasury	8,935	10	1	1,178	3	4	10,113	13	5
Veterinary	6,257	10	11	2,155	9	3	8,413	0	2
	232,967	5	10	384,605	6	6	617,572	12	4
<b>Total</b> £	<b>232,967</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>384,605</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>617,572</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>4</b>



## WITH PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES.

1937									Remarks.
Personal Emolu- ments			Other Charges.			TOTAL.			
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
4,024	1	1	801	10	3	4,825	11	4	
10,992	0	8	7,297	4	8	18,289	5	4	
2,199	12	1	257	13	3	2,457	5	4	
5,036	2	10	1,559	19	2	6,596	2	0	
5,322	8	11	15,222	6	9	20,544	15	8	
5,256	7	2	1,855	18	2	7,112	5	4	
1,928	15	0	205	11	10	2,134	6	10	
3,226	11	10	849	2	7	4,075	14	5	
3,364	3	8	427	7	0	3,791	10	8	
2,737	0	6	281	1	3	3,018	1	9	
73	1	7	96	7	10	169	9	5	
33,432	4	8	17,889	15	6	51,322	0	2	Impracticable to differentiate between Personal Emoluments and other charges
...			16,474	9	5	16,474	9	5	
2,600	7	9	13,861	10	0	16,461	17	9	
405	4	6	532	10	2	937	14	8	
39,377	3	8	108	2	6	39,485	6	2	
18,469	8	6	3,621	1	11	22,090	10	5	
13,642	6	9	12,090	9	1	25,732	15	10	
3,714	12	0	1,914	9	0	5,629	1	0	
3,882	16	10	3,604	6	7	7,487	3	5	
37,766	19	2	8,673	6	8	46,440	5	10	
...			10,686	17	0	10,686	17	0	Impracticable to differentiate between Personal Emoluments and other charges
...			278,335	7	1	278,335	7	1	
20,229	3	2	3,946	1	5	24,175	4	7	
...			15,314	15	6	15,314	15	6	
...			16,365	16	0	16,365	16	0	
6,514	17	2	975	3	7	7,490	0	9	
4,438	11	7	5,514	5	11	9,952	17	6	
9,216	5	8	545	14	1	9,761	19	9	
6,366	17	5	2,125	8	6	8,492	5	11	
244,217	4	2	441,433	12	8	685,650	16	10	
244,217	4	2	441,433	12	8	685,650	16	10	



## AND LIABILITIES AT 31st DECEMBER, 1937.

ASSETS.					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ADVANCES.										
Government Assistance to Planters	1936/1937	...	...	...	200	12	5			
Government Assistance to Planters	1937/1938	...	...	...	2,725	0	0			
Government of Northern Rhodesia	...	...	...	...	300	14	0			
do	Somaliland	...	...	...	271	16	4			
do	Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	1,211	16	8			
do	Tanganyika Territory	...	...	...	1,229	4	7			
do	Zanzibar	...	...	...	226	15	0			
Ministry of Pensions	...	...	...	...	948	1	2			
Officials, Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	85	13	4			
Officials, Motor Vehicles	...	...	...	...	6,966	15	5			
Salaries	...	...	...	...	771	15	11			
Sundry	...	...	...	...	7,190	2	1			
								22,128	6	11
UNALLOCATED STORES:										
Forestry	...	...	...	...				1,960	13	0
Grain and Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...				1,967	0	4
Public Works (Stores Account)	...	...	...	...				15,996	6	1
Mechanical Transport	...	...	...	...				4,838	0	3
Medical	...	...	...	...				774	8	11
Public Works (Workshop Account)	...	...	...	...				153	13	1
KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES CLOTHING STORE	...	...	...	...				1,240	0	0
KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES SUSPENSE ACCOUNT	...	...	...	...				(e) 2,238	8	10
INVESTMENTS:										
Post Office Savings Bank	...	...	...	...				48,359	10	4
Surplus Funds	...	...	...	...				17,627	7	8
Ewing Bequest Library Fund	...	...	...	...				1,185	1	7
Administrator-General's Trustee Fund	...	...	...	...				3,088	4	0
East Africa Guaranteed Loan	...	...	...	...				54,081	5	0
Seigniorage Reserve Account	...	...	...	...				18,456	0	2
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND MUNICIPAL LOAN										
Blantyre Water Board, 5%	...	...	...	...				9,209	10	9
TRANS-ZAMBESIA RAILWAY GUARANTEE ADVANCES	...	...	...	...	1,250,394	14	6			
Interest accrued to 31st December, 1937	...	...	...	...	531,912	18	2	1,782,307	12	8
JOINT COLONIAL FUND	...	...	...	...				709,000	0	0
IMPRESTS	...	...	...	...				100	0	0
REMITTANCES	...	...	...	...				3,749	10	7
CASH ACCOUNT	...	...	...	...				(f) 31,524	17	11
SUSPENSE ACCOUNT	...	...	...	...					9	7
					TOTAL	£		£2,729,986	7	8

(e) Pending settlement of Nyasaland's share in Southern Brigade expenditure.

(f) CASH:—

In Treasury and at Bank	...	...	...	...	£13,053	7	8
On Deposit at Bank	...	...	...	...	4,183	19	3
With London and Bombay Agents	...	...	...	...	1,503	1	7
With Stations and Sub-Accountants	...	...	...	...	12,784	9	5
							£31,524 17 11

## STATEMENT OF PUBLIC DEBT.

Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid.	Amount outstanding at 31 Dec. 1937	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred and for what purpose.	State Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and refer to Enactments by which it is made.	Total amount paid into Sinking Fund.	Remarks.
£	£	£					£	
180,800	66,039	114,761	Imperial Treasury.	3½%	1912. Redemption of Subsidy Lands.	1% per annum accumulating at 3½% for a period of 41 years dating from 1st April, 1916.	66,039	
12,000	4,064	7,936	Do.	4%	1914/15. East Africa Protectorates Loan (1914). Railways and Roads.	Annuity of £626 17s. 6d. for 37 years.	4,064	Interest and annuity on second instalment of £28,000 was met by addition to capital until 1923-24.
28,000 5,348	5,506	27,842	Do.	6%		Annuity of £2,263 for 37 years.	5,506	
1,218,050	54,028	1,164,022	Do.	(a)	Loaned from Imperial Funds commencing in 1921-1922 to enable Protectorate to meet payment of guarantee to Trans-Zambesia Railway.		54,028	
379,539		379,539	(Accrued Interest)					A sum of £379,539 in respect of accrued interest on the various issues has been waived and is added to the debt, although not interest earning.
Carried forward 1,823,737	129,637	1,694,100					129,637	

Amount of Original Debt.	Amount repaid.	Amount outstanding at 31 Dec. 1937	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.	When incurred and for what purpose.	State Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and reference to Enactments by which it is made.	Total amount paid into Sinking Fund.	Accumulated Sinking Fund.	Remarks.
£ <i>Brought forward</i> 1,823,737 2,000,000 1,570,000	£ 129,637	£ 1,694,100 2,000,000 1,570,000	Stockholders.	4½% 3%	Loan Raised in February 1932 and January 1934 for :— Construction of Zambesi Bridge and Southern Approach Railway 1,550,000 Construction of Northern Extension Railway 870,000 General Railway Improvements, including rolling stock 500,000 Roads 162,000 Lake Steamers and Wharves 97,000 Surveys and other preliminary expenses 125,000 Miscellaneous (including expenses of issue) 196,000 <u>£3,500,000</u>	Payment of Interest and Sinking Fund provided for under the Nyasaland Loan Ordinance No. 17 of 1931 to be paid out of the general revenues and assets of the Protectorate.	£ 129,637  Sinking Fund payments commence in 1935, for 4½% Loan and in 1937 for 3% Loan.	Principal and Interest guaranteed by British Treasury under "The Palestine and East Africa Loan Acts, 1926 and 1931".	
5,393,737	129,637	5,264,100					129,637		

(a) 5% Interest and 2% Redemption of Principal.

## RETURN OF ALL MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL BOARDS

Name of Body.	Authority under which established.	Powers and Duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, state amount, and on what class of property (movable or immovable).	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.	Total Revenue, including all sources.
1. Blantyre Town Council.	The Townships Ordinance, 1931 Cap. 21.	Collection and Expenditure of Rates which are employed in maintenance and improvement of Township, as laid down in Regulations.	1—A General Rate in the Inner and Outer Ward 2—Sanitation Rate 3—Poundage Fees 4—Slaughter House Fees 5—Lease of endowed land 6—Electric Light & Power 7—Fines of Court 8—Market Fees	On capital value of Property :— Inner Ward. 3d. in the £. on land 2½d. in the £. on Buildings Outer Ward. 1½d. in the £. on Buildings 1½d. in the £. on land Sanitation Rate 4/- per closet per month. Inner Ward value of Land £45,294 18 0 " " Buildings £103,115 0 0 Total Inner area £148,410 18 0 Outer Ward value of Land £4,821 0 0 " " Buildings £31,180 0 0 Total Outer Area £36,001 5 0	£10,130 3 1 (Includes loan of £2,700 for Electricity plant Extensions)
2. Fort Johnston Town Council.	Ditto.	Ditto.	General rate on Land and Buildings :— Sanitation Rate Court fines	2½d. per £ on annual value of occupied lands and tenements and 3d. per £ on all unoccupied lands. Sanitation Rate 2/6 per closet per month and 1/- per month for each extra closet.	£111 8 3
3. Limbe Town Council.	Ditto.	Ditto.	1—General rate on land and buildings 2—Sanitation Rate 3—Market fees 4—Poundage fees 5—Fines of Court 6—Electric Energy	3d. in the £. On Capital Value.	£4,193 3 1
4. Blantyre Water Board.	Water Works Ordinance Cap. 59.	As laid down in the Ordinance.	Water rate of 4½d. in the £ on all buildings in Blantyre Water Area. Assessment Value £147,005	On Capital Value.	£2,370 7 8
5. Zomba Town Council.	The Townships Ordinance	Ditto.	Market Fees Slaughter house fees Sanitation rate Township Fines Native Village rents Misc. Receipts		£916 12 3

## AND ANY OTHER PUBLIC BODIES IN THE PROTECTORATE.

Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.	Qualification of Electors and Number Registered.	No. of Electors voting at the last contested election, giving name of Municipality, etc., and Ward or District in which Election took place.	Governing Body (Names of, and Mode of Appointment).
£9,213 7 6	£20,350 0 0	As laid down in the Town Council Election Rules 1931 viz:— Owners or Occupiers of property £100 but less than £1,000—1 vote; over £1,000 but less than £2,000—2 votes; over £2,000—3 votes. No. of Registered Electors 128, with a total of 174 votes.	127 Votes Recorded	Mr. J. Marshall, M.C. (Mayor) The Hon. W. Tait-Bowie, O.B.E. J. A. Brown, Messrs. J. D. MacKenzie, J. W. Stratton, R. Nash, Hon. P. W. Skerrett, Dr. R. Calleja (Medical Officer of Health), Town Engineer (A. S. Chalmers, A.M.I.C.E.) Rev. J. M. Rose, N. W. Raynor, A. V. Hall, M. G. Dharap, Haji Abubakar, Osman Adam, D. MacLeod (Town Clerk.)
£81 6 6	Nil	Qualifications of Electors same as for Blantyre.	No contested election.	The District Commissioner (Chairman) The Agent, A.L.C. Ltd., P. Duncanson, M. S. Sacranie, Ex-Officio, The Health Officer.
£3,967 6 11	Nil	Qualifications of Electors same as for Blantyre.	No contested election.	The Council Elected by Nomination of Electors consists of:— Hon. T. M. Partridge, O.B.E. (Chairman), L. Arthur, T. R. Aldred, G. S. Fiddes, J. K. Nicol, C. A. Barton, H. G. Duncan, O.B.E. J. W. Ness, Vitaldas Jamradas and Ismail Janmahomed.
£2,324 17 3	£19,334 10 9	Members elected from members of Blantyre Town Council. The Chairman is appointed by H. E. The Governor.	—	Mr. J. Marshall, M.C. (Chairman) The Hon. W. Tait-Bowie, O.B.E., (Deputy Chairman) Hon. P. W. Skerrett, Messrs. J. A. Brown, J. W. Stratton and Mr. M. G. Dharap. Clerk of the Board, Mr. D. MacLeod, Engineer (Mr. A. S. Chalmers, A.M.I.C.E.)
Ordinary expenditure £724 12 2 Special expenditure from surplus balances 207 17 11 £932 10 1	Nil	Councillors nominated by His Excellency the Governor, vide section 7 (2) of the Townships Ordinance. (Cap. 21)	—	The Hon. The Treasurer (Chairman); The Director of Medical Services; The Director of Public Works; The District Commissioner, Zomba; Mr. J. B. Clements (representing the Nyasaland Civil Servants' Association); Mr. R. A. S. Hamilton; Mr. T. Price; Mr. Suleman Nurmahomed; Mr. J. Mackenzie (Clerk.)

**RETURN SHOWING MILEAGE AND EXPENDITURE ON ROADS DURING THE YEAR,  
MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT.—(A) MAIN ROADS.**

DESIGNATION.	CLASS AND MILEAGE.							UPKEEP.
	Class I.		Class II.		Class III.			
	(a) Miles.	(b) Miles.	(a) Miles.	(b) Miles.	(a) Miles.	(b) Miles.	(c) Miles.	
Blantyre-Zomba (including Limbe) branch ...	4	1½	37					£
Limbe-Cholo-Luchenza ...			32					1,037
Luchenza-Mlanje-Ruo-Portuguese Border ...			30		4			324
Limbe-Midima-Mlanje (junction Luchenza Road) with branch to Mikalongwe Railway Station						34		298
Blantyre-Matope-Ncheu (junction Liwonde- Ncheu Road) ...				7	77			71
Blantyre (junction Matope Road)-Mwanza-Portu- guese Border (Salisbury Road) ...					54			249
Blantyre-Chikwawa ...							31	515
Chikwawa-Chiromo ...							46	111
Cholo-Chiromo-Port Herald ...			12				77	187
Zomba-Palombe-Fort Lister ...						46		235
Palombe-Mlanje (junction Midima Road) ...						21		73
Zomba-Liwonde (To Ferry) ...			1½		32			59
Liwonde (Ferry)-Fort Johnston ...					47			240
Fort Johnston-Namwera ...						24		227
Namwera-Kawinga-Likwenu (mile 16 Zomba- Liwonde-Road) ...						82		116
Fort Johnston-Balaka (junction Liwonde-Ncheu Road) ...						52		140
Balaka-Rivi-Rivi (junction Blantyre-Ncheu Road) ...						3		127
Balaka Station-Nkazi (junction Liwonde-Fort Johnston Road) ...						18		2
Liwonde (junction Fort Johnston Road)-Ncheu- Dedza-Lilongwe ...								68
Lilongwe-Fort Manning-N. Rhodesia Border (Fort Jameson and Lusaka Road) ...					152			766
Lilongwe (junction Kasungu Road)-Salima and Lombadzi Short Cut ...					78			264
Lilongwe (junction Kasungu Road)-Dowa-Salima Road junction ...					67			416
Dowa-Mbobo-Kota Kota ...					22		85	100
Lilongwe-Kasungu-Lodjwa ...					134			144
Kasungu-Mbobo ...							42	343
Lodjwa-Mzimba-Ezondweni-Njakwa ...					139			19
Ezondweni-Ekwendeni-Nkata Bay ...						63		293
Njakwa-Livingstonia ...						44		98
Livingstonia-Karonga ...							75	106
Njakwa-Katumbi-Fort Hill-Tunduma (Tanga- nyika and N. Rhodesia Borders) ...						178		170
Total ...	4	1½	112½	7	806	565	356	7,308

NOTES:—For classification of Roads see Section 32 Page Fa 3.



## (B) PRINCIPAL DISTRICT ROADS.

DESIGNATION.	CLASS AND MILEAGE.							UPKEEP.
	Class I.		Class II.		Class III.			
	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(c)	
Chikadza-Nkate-Makwira-Chiromo	...						50	Average cost approximately 30s. per mile.
Konjeni Road, Cholo	...					14		
Lauderdale-Mitambi-Mimosa	...					17		
Mountain Road, Mlanje (short cut to Palombe)	...					7		
Wankulamadzi-Neno	...						28	
Blantyre-Zomba, Old Road	...						6	
Chiradzulu Bye-pass, Blantyre end (Zedi)	...					10		
Chiradzulu Bye-pass, Zomba road (Namadidi)	...						8	
Zomba Mountain Road	...						6	
Palombe Road, Mile 4-Lake Shirwa	...						15	
Liwonde Junction, Likwenu-Kawinga Road	...						16	
Fort Johnston-Monkey Bay	...						42½	
Dedza-Mpunzi-Lintipe Valley	...				30			
Mlanda-Mlangeni Low Road	...					12		
Nkata Bay-Chinteché	...						26	
Katumbi-junction, Mzimba Road	...						46	
Mudi-Mbadzi-Dzenza (with branch to Fort Manning Road)	...					43		
Nsipe-Belila	...					7		
Salima Road-Chitala	...					11		
Farringdon-Belila-Ntakataka-Salima	...						88	
Salima-Maganga	...					12		
Midima Hill-Mlomba Hill-Palombe	...					27		
Chonde-Chikuli-Tuchila	...					6		
Zomba-Namadidi-Nankumba	...						9	
Balaka-Bawi	...					4		
Total	...				30	170	340½	

## (C) DISTRICT ROADS.

District.	Mileage.		Upkeep.	Remarks.
	Useable by 2 ton vehicles in dry season.	Useable by light cars in dry season.		
Lower Shire (Port Herald) ...	43	12	£ 77	
Chikwawa ...	...	65	77	
Cholo ...	104	...	45	
Mlanje ...	...	44	63	
Blantyre ...	17	16	66	
Chiradzulu ...	...	19	14	
Zomba ...	8	18	26	
Upper Shire (Liwonde) ...	55	...	70	
South Nyasa (Fort Johnston) ...	...	12	40	
Ncheu ...	28	37	38	
Dedza ...	40	33	60	
Lilongwe ...	104	...	56	
Fort Manning ...	32	62	43	
Dowa ...	106	...	60	
Kasungu ...	8	53	49	
Kota Kota ...	10	...	72	
Momberas (Mzimba) ...	168	...	126	
West Nyasa (Chinteché) ...	...	9	20	
North Nyasa (Karonga) ...	...	13	10	
Total ...	723	393	1,012	

## (D) LOAN FUNDS.

Name.	Expenditure.	Remarks.
NYASALAND GUARANTEED LOAN.	£	
Road.		
Murchison Bridge ...	1,926	
Limbe-Cholo-Luchenza ...	1,061	
Feeder roads to Lake ports and Railway		
(a) Zomba-Mpimbi ...	597	
(b) Balaka-Nkasi ...	453	
(c) Likwenu-Kawinga ...	1,418	
(d) Midima Hill-Palombe ...	978	
(e) Nkwali-Nkula ...	302	
(f) Chambi Cross-Chitakali ...	932	
(g) Cholo-Chiromo ...	962	
(h) Palombe-Sambani ...	223	
(i) Chonde-Tuchila market ...	229	
Total ...	£9,151	

## RETURN OF PUBLIC WORKS NOT OF A MILITARY NATURE WHICH HAVE BEEN UNDERTAKEN DURING THE YEAR.

Description of Public Works and where situated.	Whether construction, completion, or repair.	Estimated expenditure.	Authority under which executed.	Fund from which expenses defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual expenditure.	If not finished, expenditure to present date.
<b>SOUTHERN PROVINCE.</b>								
Blantyre, Electric Light, rewiring ...	Completion	£ 75	Appropriation Ord.	Revenue	1937	Finished	£ 74	
Blantyre, Native Latrines ...	"	350	"	"	1936	"	349	
Limbe Detention cells ...	"	60	"	"	1937	"	60	
Mlanje, Administrative Offices ...	Construction	1,000	"	"	1937	Unfinished		724
Zomba, Central Prison, "A" Block ...	"	1,100	"	"	1936	"		1,000
Zomba, Electric Light extensions ...	"	...	"	"	1930	"		2,097
Zomba, Print Office, extension ...	Completion	240	"	"	1936	Finished	238	
Zomba, Sanitation Scheme ...	Construction	8,254	" and S.W.	"	1932	Unfinished		7,914
Zomba, Water supply Police Camp ...	"	200	Appropriation Ord.	"	1937	Finished	199	
Zomba, African Hospital wire fence ...	"	36	Special Warrant	"	"	"	36	
Zomba Improvements quarters African Hospital ...	"	300	"	"	"	"	211	
Blantyre-Mwanza road, resurfacing ...	Repair	400	Appropriation Ord.	"	"	Unfinished		325
Blantyre-Mwanza road, Shire bridge ...	Construction	1,100	"	"	1936	Finished	1,098	
<b>NORTHERN PROVINCE.</b>								
Lilongwe, Agricultural Officer's house Grade II ...	Construction	815	Appropriation Ord.	Revenue	1936	Unfinished		571
Lilongwe, Education Officer's house Grade II ...	"	815	"	"	"	"		597
Lilongwe, Postal Officer's house, Grade II ...	"	815	"	"	"	"		601
Lilongwe, Prison ...	Completion	360	"	"	"	Finished	307	
Lilongwe, House Grade II and furniture	Construction	855	"	"	"	Unfinished		500
Lilongwe, Post Office extension ...	"	50	Special Warrant	"	1937	Finished	30	
Lilongwe, Veterinary Office ...	Completion	100	Appropriation Ord.	"	1936	"	85	
Salima, Customs house ...	"	350	"	"	"	"	342	
Salima, Post Office and Quarters	"	350	"	"	"	"	317	
Relief Works ...	Construction	100	Special Warrant	"	1937	Unfinished		33
Great North Road, bridges ...	"	3,813	Appr. Ord. & S. W.	"	1936	"		2,313
Livingstone-Njokwa Road ...	"	1,000	Appropriation Ord.	"	1937	"		531
<b>GENERAL.</b>								
Mosquito proofing quarters ...	Construction	1,000	Appropriation Ord.	Revenue	1937	Unfinished		163
Petty Works ...	"	600	"	"	"	Finished	601	
Quarters for Native Staff ...	"	2,074	"	"	"	Unfinished		1,074

**LAW, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL, ETC.,  
WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE PROTECTORATE DURING THE YEAR.**

Date of Law, etc.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.	Transmitted to England.
<b>1937.</b>	<b>ORDINANCES.</b>	<b>1937.</b>
11th February	No. 1—Lunacy (Amendment) ... ..	
30th April	No. 2—Mining ... ..	
30th April	No. 3—Penal Code (Amendment) ... ..	
30th April	No. 4—Licensing (Amendment) ... ..	
30th April	No. 5—Fugitive Offenders 'Pursuit) ... ..	
30th April	No. 6—Bills of Sale Registration (Amendment) ... ..	
30th April	No. 7—Townships (Amendment) ... ..	
5th June	No. 25 of 1936—King's African Rifles ... ..	
24th November	No. 8—1936 Supplementary Appropriation ... ..	
24th November	No. 9—1938 Appropriation ... ..	
24th November	No. 10—Wild Birds Protection (Amendment) ... ..	
24th November	No. 11—Income Tax (Amendment) ... ..	
24th November	No. 12—Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) ... ..	
24th November	No. 13—Penal Code (Amendment) ... ..	
24th November	No. 14—Motor Traffic (Amendment) ... ..	
24th November	No. 15—King's African Rifles (Amendment) ... ..	
21st December	No. 16—Tobacco (Amendment) ... ..	
21st December	No. 17—Tobacco Marketing ... ..	
	<b>ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL.</b>	
26th January	Nyasaland Protectorate (Mineral Rights) Order in Council, 1936 ... ..	
17th September	Copyright (Rome Convention) (Latvia) Order, 1937 ... ..	
1st October	Carriage by Air (Parties to Convention) Order, 1937 ... ..	
1st October	Hungary (Extradition) Order in Council, 1937 ... ..	
1st November	Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) (Amendment) Order, 1937 ... ..	
	<b>PROCLAMATIONS.</b>	
12th March	No. 1—Diseases of Animals Ordinance. Cap. 68: Central Shire infected with East Coast Fever ... ..	
17th April	No. 2—Dogs Ordinance. Cap. 69: Application to Districts ... ..	
17th April	No. 3—Diseases of Animals Ordinance. Cap. 68: North Nyasa District infected with Trypanosomiasis ... ..	
14th June	No. 4—Native Foodstuffs Ordinance. Cap. 42: Prohibited purchase of groundnuts ... ..	
9th August	No. 5—Forest Ordinance. Cap. 67: Mchinji Forest Reserve. Fort Manning District ... ..	
10th August	No. 6—Townships Ordinance. Cap. 21: Applied to Salima Township ... ..	
10th August	No. 7—Native Foodstuffs Ordinance. Cap. 42: Prohibited purchase in Port Herald District ... ..	
13th September	No. 8—Diseases of Animals Ordinance. Cap. 68: Definition of "animals" enlarged ... ..	
25th October	No. 9—Public Health Ordinance. Cap. 73: Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis declared formidable epidemic disease ... ..	
4th November	No. 10—Wild Birds Protection Ordinance. Cap. 72: Cape Maclear Peninsular Bird Sanctuary ... ..	
27th November	No. 11—Native Foodstuffs Ordinance. Cap. 42: Prohibited purchase between areas of Native Authorities, South Nyasa District ... ..	
30th November	No. 12—Penal Code: Prohibited publication "Government" ... ..	
30th December	No. 13—Native Foodstuffs Ordinance. Cap. 42: Prohibited purchase between areas of Native Authorities, Mzimba District ... ..	
	<b>RULES, ORDERS AND NOTICES.</b>	
<b>1936</b>		
31st December	Sanitary Boards Ordinance. Cap. 20: Sanitary Boards (Amendment) Rules, 1937 ... ..	
<b>1937</b>		
2nd January	Public Health Ordinance. Cap. 73: Local Authority for Salima ... ..	
7th January	Telegraphs Ordinance. Cap. 107: Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Rules, 1937 ... ..	
19th January	Shop Hours Ordinance. Cap. 97: Closing Order, Cholo District ... ..	
21st January	East African Fugitive Offenders Order in Council, 1924: Appointment ... ..	
22nd January	Confirmation of Ordinances 17, 19, 23, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32 and 33 of 1936 ... ..	
25th January	Criminal Procedure Code: Appointment of Public Prosecutors ... ..	

Date of Law, etc.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.	Transmitted to England.
1937.	<i>Rules, Orders and Notices—contd.</i>	1937.
1st February	Nyasaland Order in Council, 1902: Pleaders Remuneration and Taxation of Costs (Amendment) Rules, 1937 ... ..	
3rd February	Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance. Cap 52: Exemption of King's African Rifles Reservists ... ..	
11th February	East African Fugitive Offenders Order in Council, 1924: Appointment ...	
27th February	Confirmation of Ordinances Nos. 13, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 26 and 27 of 1936 ...	
27th February	Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) Order, 1927: Air Navigation Directions, 1937 ... ..	
1st March	Customs Ordinance. Cap. 47: Customs (Amendment) Rules, 1937 ...	
3rd March	Telegraphs Ordinance. Cap. 107: Repeal of Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Rules, 1937 ... ..	
10th March	Tobacco Ordinance. Cap. 65: Appointment of Inspectors ... ..	
18th March	Tobacco Ordinance. Cap. 65: Duties of officers of Board ... ..	
18th March	Customs Ordinance. Cap. 47: Schedule I amended ... ..	
23rd March	East African Fugitive Offenders Order in Council, 1924: Appointment ...	
25th March	Land Registration Ordinance. Cap. 58: Schedule varied ... ..	
9th April	Shop Hours Ordinance. Cap. 97: Closing Order, Mlanje District ... ..	
14th April	Marriage Ordinance. Cap. 79: Church licensed to celebrate Marriages ...	
16th April	Shop Hours Ordinance. Cap. 97: Closing Order, Port Herald ... ..	
22nd April	Customs Ordinance. Cap. 47: Schedule I amended ... ..	
26th April	Confirmation of Ordinance No. 14 of 1936 ... ..	
26th April	Stamp Ordinance. Cap. 55: Schedule amended ... ..	
30th April	Licensing Ordinance. Cap. 51: Schedule I amended ... ..	
30th April	Mining Ordinance. 1937: Date of operation ... ..	
20th May	Licensing Ordinance. Cap. 51: Licensing (Hawkers) Rules, 1937 ...	
27th May	Confirmation of Ordinance No. 30 of 1936 ... ..	
28th May	Licensing Ordinance. Cap. 51: Licensing (Hawkers) Rules, 1937 applied ...	
4th June	European Officers' Pensions Ordinance. Cap. 27: European Officers' Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1937 ... ..	
7th June	Mining Ordinance, 1937: Mining Regulations, 1937 ... ..	
7th June	Shop Hours Ordinance. Cap. 97: Closing Order, Mlanje District ... ..	
23rd June	Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) Order, 1927: Air Navigation (Amendment) Directions, 1937 ... ..	
25th June	Confirmation of Ordinance No. 1 of 1937 ... ..	
29th June	East African Fugitive Offenders Order in Council 1924, Appointment ...	
1st July	Shop Hours Ordinance. Cap. 97: Closing Order, Fort Johnston District ...	
2nd July	Shop Hours Ordinance. Cap. 97: Closing Order, Port Herald Sanitary Area ...	
16th July	Game Ordinance. Cap. 70: Appointment of Trout Fishing Board ... ..	
21st July	Savings Bank Ordinance. 1936: Savings Bank (Amendment) Rules, 1937 ...	
22nd July	Land Registration Ordinance. Cap. 58: Schedule amended ... ..	
27th July	Confirmation of Ordinances Nos. 21 of 1935, 15 and 25 of 1936 and 2, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of 1937 ... ..	
27th July	Game Ordinance. Cap. 70: Fishing Rules further applied ... ..	
27th July	Sanitary Boards Ordinance. Cap. 20: Lilongwe Sanitary Board Rules, 1937 ...	
30th July	Mining Ordinance, 1937. Lands Officer appointed Commissioner of Mines ...	
18th August	Native Authority Ordinance. Cap. 41: Change of name of Native Authority Central Shire District ... ..	
19th August	Native Authority Ordinance. Cap. 41: Appointment of Native Authority Lilongwe ... ..	
23rd August	Native Authority Ordinance. Cap. 41: Deposition of Native Authority Kota Kota ... ..	
24th August	Bush Fires Ordinance. Cap. 66: Control of burning ... ..	
26th August	Game Ordinance. Cap. 70: (Trout Fishing) (Zomba Plateau Fishing Season) Rules, 1937 ... ..	
1st September	Dangerous Drugs Ordinance. Cap. 74: Dangerous Drugs Regulations, 1937 ...	
4th September	East African Fugitive Offenders Order in Council, 1924: Appointment ...	
13th September	Confirmation of Ordinance No. 3 of 1937 ... ..	
20th September	Native Civil Service Regulations: Addition of Pensionable Offices ...	
20th September	Native Authority Ordinance. Cap. 41: Appointment of Native Authority, Upper Shire District ... ..	
24th September	Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) Order, 1927. Air Navigation (Amendment No. 2) Directions, 1937 ... ..	
29th September	Savings Bank Ordinance. 1936: Savings Bank (Amendment) Rules, 1937 ...	
5th October	Sanitary Boards Ordinance. Cap. 20: Fort Manning Sanitary Area boundaries amended ... ..	
7th October	Forest Ordinance. Cap. 67: Forest (Amendment) Rules, 1937 ... ..	
15th October	Townships Ordinance. Cap. 21: Salima Township (Composition of Council) Rules, 1937 ... ..	

Date of Law, etc.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.	Transmitted to England.
1937.	<i>Rules, Orders Notices—contd.</i>	1937.
16th October	Townships Ordinance. Cap. 21: Salima Council appointed ...	...
21st October	Public Health Ordinance. Cap. 73: Public Health (Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis) Rules, 1937 ...	...
30th November	Public Health Ordinance. Cap. 73: Rules applied ...	...
1st November	Diseases of Animals Ordinance. Cap. 68: Compulsory dipping Mlangeni and Domboli, Ncheu District ...	...
1st November	Native Civil Service Regulations: Addition of Pensionable Offices ...	...
8th November	Customs Ordinance. Cap. 47: Customs stations declared ...	...
16th November	Tobacco Ordinance. Cap. 65: Native Tobacco Board Rules, 1937 ...	...
2nd December	Game Ordinance. Cap. 70: Game (Amendment) Rules, 1937 ...	...
15th December	Shop Hours Ordinance. Cap. 97: Closing Order, Mlanje District ...	...
16th December	Prisons Ordinance. Cap. 35: Prison (Amendment) Rules, 1937 ...	...

NIL

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

RETURN OF MEMBERS COMPRISING THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Confirmation.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
<i>President.</i>			
Sir H. B. Kittermaster, K.C.M.G., C.B.E.	21st Sept., 1934	Ex-Officio	Governor
K. L. Hall	28th February, 1937	„	Acting Governor
<i>Official Members.</i>			
K. L. Hall	1st April, 1931	„	Chief Secretary
K. R. Tucker, C.B.E.	14th January, 1924	„	Treasurer
H. G. Morgan	1st January, 1935	„	Attorney-General
J. C. Abraham, M.B.E.	31st Oct., 1933	8th January, 1934	Senior Provincial Commissioner
J. M. Ellis, O.B.E.	14th May, 1936	Ex-Officio	Acting Chief Secretary
J. R. Gregg	21st June, 1937	„	Acting Attorney-General
A. D. J. B. Williams, O.B.E.	27th February, 1936	21st March, 1936	Director of Medical Services
<i>Clerk to the Council.</i>			
W. J. Roper	1st Sept., 1934	„	Assistant Secretary

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.**  
**RETURN OF MEMBERS COMPRISING THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.**

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Confirmation.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
<i>Presidents.</i>			
Sir H. B. Kittermaster, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.	21st Sept., 1934	Ex-Officio	Governor
K. L. Hall	28th Feb., 1937	"	Acting Governor
<i>Official Members.</i>			
K. L. Hall	1st April, 1931	"	Chief Secretary
K. R. Tucker, C.B.E.	14th Jan., 1924	"	Treasurer
H. G. Morgan	1st January, 1935	"	Attorney-General
J. C. Abraham, M.B.E.	31st Oct., 1933	8th January, 1934	Senior Provincial Commissioner
J. M. Ellis	14th May, 1936	Ex-Officio	Acting Chief Secretary
A. G. O. Hodgson	30th July, 1936	"	Acting Chief Secretary
F. J. Lock	29th October, 1936	"	Acting Treasurer
A. D. J. B. Williams	16th Nov., 1937	16th Nov., 1937	Director of Medical Services
<i>Unofficial Members.</i>			
W. Tait Bowie, O.B.E.	9th April, 1931	C. O. Telegram of 14-4-1931 and C.O. despatch of 23-4-34 Re-appointed 9-4-37 C. O. Telegram 21-4-1937	
H. B. Wilson	19th April 1932	C. O. Telegram of 4-4-1932 and 15-4-35	
T. M. Partridge, O.B.E.	9th April, 1934	C. O. Telegram of 17-4-34	
W. H. Evans, M.C.	16th Nov., 1937	C. O. Telegram of 13-10-1937	
P. W. Skerrett	16th Nov., 1937	C. O. Telegram of 21-4-1937	
Right Rev. F. O. Thorne, M.C., M.A.	16th Nov., 1937	C. O. Despatch of 8-7-1937	
<i>Clerk to the Council.</i>			
W. J. Roper	1st Sept., 1934		Assistant Secretary



CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT OF NYASALAND PROTECTORATE FOR THE YEAR.  
LIST OF OFFICERS.

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in which his office is described.
Abraham J. C., C.M.G., M.B.E.	Senior Provincial Commissioner	L 5
Adamson, C. W.	Works Supervisor, Public Works Department	9
Alexander, J. B.	Geologist	9
Alexander, J. E.	Lands Officer	6
Allan, R. C.	District Officer	5
Allen, R. E.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	9
Archer, J., M.B.E., D.C.M.	Superintendent, Central Prison	7
Ardagh, O. C.	Assistant District Officer	5
Arnot, Miss M.	Nursing Sister	7
Austin, T. A.	Medical Officer	7
Bacon, A. A.	Senior Clerk, Treasury	6
Barber, Miss S.	Nursing Sister	7
Barker, F.	District Agricultural Officer	8
Barker, H. C. J.	District Officer	5
Barnes, E. C.	Assistant District Officer	5
Barnicoat, W. J.	Electrical Engineer, Public Works Department	9
Bartlett, M. W., M.B.E.	Superintendent Engineer, Transport Department	8
Batcock, P. L. J.	Clerk, Secretariat	4
Bell, S. J.	Assistant Road Plant Supt.	9
Benson, C. W.	Assistant District Officer	5
Berry, W. T. C.	Medical Officer	7
Bingham, H. F.	Assistant District Officer	5
Binns, H. R.	Veterinary Officer	9
Birkbeck, Lt. T.H.	Aide de Camp to H.E. The Governor	4
Bithrey, W. B.	Superintendent of Police	6
Black, D. M.	Customs Assistant	6
Black, I. W. M. A.	Assistant Agricultural Chemist	8
Blunt, D. L.	Director of Agriculture	8
Borley, H. J. H.	Cadet, District Administration	5
Bourke, P. J.	Medical Officer	7
Bowman, E. D., M.B.E.	Principal, "Jeanes" Training Centre	7
Branfill, G. D. A.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	6
Browne, E. St. G.	Assistant Postmaster	8
Bryan, E. F., M.B.E.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	9
Buchanan, L. A. C.	Supt. of Native Education	7
Burden, G. N.	Assistant District Officer	5
Burley, F. J. T.	Telegraph Inspector	8
Calleja, R.	Senior Medical Officer	7
Callow, J. A.	Office Supt., Agricultural Department	8
Cammell, V. B.	Assistant Treasurer	6
Carr, N. J.	Clerk, Secretariat	4
Cattrall, H. B. P.	Stock Inspector	9
Chamberlain, U. J.	Senior Clerk	9
Chambers, C. J.	Assistant Postmaster	8
Channer, J. A. A.	Senior Clerk, Police Department	7
Chapman, F. L.	Sanitary Superintendent	7
Charles, B. C. G.	District Agricultural Officer	8
Charlton, W. H. D.	Customs Assistant	6
Christie, E. I.	Assistant Treasurer	5
Clarke, L. A.	Works Supervisor, Public Works Department	9
Clegg, N. D.	Assistant Master, "Jeanes" Training Centre	7
Clemence, Mrs. N. K.	Nursing Sister	7
Clements, J. B.	Conservator of Forests	8
Clyne, J., M.C.	Clerk, Public Works Department	9
Cole, C. L. L.	Surveyor, Postal Department	8
Compton, R. H. Keppel-	Assistant District Officer	5
Coombes, H. P.	Office Supt., Secretariat	4
Copping, A. E.	Junior Clerk	9
Cotton, P. T.	Cadet, District Administration	5
Cremen, Miss N. M., M.B.E.	Matron	7
Crompton, J. W.	Postal Surveyor	8
Cronyn, H. D.	Medical Officer	7

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in which his office is described
Culhane, J. M.	Veterinary Officer	L 9
Cumming, Miss M. E. S.	Nursing Sister	7
Curnock, V. C.	Supt., Criminal Investigation Dept.	6
Curran, C. R. P.	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	9
Dally, F. H. J.	Assistant Engineer, Transport Department	8
Davies, T. T.	Government Printer	5
Davies, Miss E. M. R. D.	Nursing Sister	7
de Meza, J.	Chief Veterinary Officer	9
Dixey, F., O.B.E.	Director of Geological Survey	9
Dunn, E. G. R.	Press Superintendent	5
Edwardes, J. L.	Assistant Engineer, Transport Department	8
Ellis, J. M. O.B.E.	Assistant Chief Secretary	4
Farquhar, I. G.	Cadet, District Administration	5
Fentum, R. G.	Assistant Treasurer	5
Fergusson, D. N.	Assistant Press Superintendent	5
Fitzmaurice, H. G.	Medical Officer	7
Foot, G. B.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	6
Fort, E. D.	Assistant Surveyor, Lands Department	6
Foulger, H. C.	District Officer	5
Fox-Strangways, V.	Assistant District Officer	5
Gaffikin, S. W.	Stock Inspector	9
Gamble, J. L.	Senior Clerk, P. & D. A.	5
Gopsill, G. W.	Medical Officer	7
Gray, J.	Junior Clerk, Agricultural Department	8
Green, J.	Superintendent of Police	6
Gregg, J. R.	Crown Counsel	6
Guise, C. P.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	6
Hackforth, J. L.	Assistant Auditor	6
Hall, K. L.	Chief Secretary	4
Harris, R. R.	Assistant Treasurer	5
Harrison, Miss R. P.	Nursing Sister	7
Haselgrove, L. F.	Senior Clerk, Public Works Department	9
Hazeldine, W.	Works Supervisor, Grade II P.W.D.	9
Higman, C. A.	Computer-Draughtsman, Lands Department	6
Hitchner, J. W.	Works Supervisor, Public Works Department	9
Hodgson, A. G. O.	Provincial Commissioner	5
Hodgson, E. P.	Clerk, Geological Dept.	7
Hoey, T.	Assistant Postmaster	8
Hoole, M. C., M.C.	Assistant District Officer	5
Hornby, A. J. W., M.B.E.	Asst. Director and Agricultural Chemist	8
Howat, C. H.	Medical Officer	7
Hudson, J. A.	Postmaster-General	8
Ingham, J. H.	Cadet, District Administration	5
Irvine, W. F.	Telegraph Inspector	8
Irving, Miss E.	Nursing Sister	7
Jennings, W. E. L.	Assistant District Officer	5
Jeremy, J. C.	Customs Assistant	6
Jones, J. E.	Assistant Registrar and Administrator-General	6
Kearns, C. J.	Road Plant Superintendent	9
Kennedy, Miss M. A.	Assistant Matron "Jeanes" Training Centre	7
Kenyon-Slaney, G. W.	Assistant District Officer	5
Kettlewell, R. W.	District Agricultural Officer	8
Kidman, F. J.	Senior Clerk, Transport Department	8
Kirby, A. C.	District Officer	5
Kittermaster, Sir Harold B., K.C.M.G., K.B.E.	Governor and Commander in Chief	4
Lacey, A. T., O.B.E.	Director of Education	7
Lamborn, W. A. S., O.B.E.	Medical Entomologist	7
Lawrence, E.	District Agricultural Officer	8
Lawrence, H. G.	Senior Clerk, Secretariat	4
Lawrie, S.	Postmaster	8
Lawson, D. G. M.	Telegraph and Telephone Engineer	8
Leach, R.	Mycologist	8
Lennon, J. R.	Gaoler	7
Leslie, M. E.	Assistant District Officer	5
Lewis, W. E.	Assistant Conservator of Forests	8

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in which his office is described.
Llewellyn, H. W. ...	Storekeeper, Public Works Department ...	L 9
Lock, F. J. ...	Deputy Treasurer ...	5
Locker, J. W. D., M.B.E. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Lynn, J. S. ...	Assistant Postmaster ...	8
Macintyre, W. G. ...	Wells Maintenance Officer ...	9
Mackenzie, J., M.M. ...	Senior Clerk, Secretariat ...	4
Mahon-Daly, F. O. W. A. ...	Medical Officer ...	7
Malpass, H. ...	Assistant Lands Officer ...	6
Marston, F. ...	Architect and Surveyor ...	9
Martin, R. D. W. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Mason, T. ...	Assistant Master "Jeanes" Training Centre ...	7
Mather, A. L. ...	Examiner of Motor Vehicles ...	7
Mayne, L. C. ...	Medical Officer ...	7
Metcalf, C. C., M.B.E., M.C. ...	Chief Transport Officer and Registrar of Aircraft ...	8
McDonald, H. V. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
McDonald, P. B. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
McKay, R. ...	Junior Clerk, Police ...	7
McLaughlan, J. ...	Works Supervisor, Public Works Department ...	9
Mitchell, H. M. ...	Works Supervisor, Public Works Department ...	9
Moir, I. B., M.C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Morgan, H. G. ...	Attorney-General ...	6
Morgan, D. I. ...	Works Supervisor, Public Works Department ...	9
Morgan, W. R. H. ...	Accountant, Postal Department ...	8
Murphy, W. H. ...	District Officer ...	5
Nicholl, C. H. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	6
Nichols, C. B., M.C. ...	District Officer ...	5
Olivier, S. J. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Paddick, F. H. R. ...	Clerk ...	9
Panting, Miss M. B. ...	Clerk, Treasury ...	5
Parker, C. A. S. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Parker, C. E., M.C. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Parker, H. G. ...	Examiner of Motor Vehicles ...	7
Paterson, D. M. ...	Clerk, Education ...	7
Paul, R. J. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	6
Paveley, G. S. ...	Deputy Superintendent, Central Prison ...	7
Pearson, B. G. ...	Superintendent of Police ...	6
Pegg, R. W. G. ...	Office Supt. and Storekeeper, Medical Department ...	7
Pegier, S. J., D.S.O. ...	District Officer ...	5
Peters B. R., M.B.E. ...	Director of Public Works ...	9
Philip, G. F. ...	District Officer ...	5
Phillips, Miss H. M. ...	Nursing Sister. ...	7
Phillips, J. J. ...	Clerk ...	9
Phillips, W. S. ...	District Officer ...	5
Pini, N. ...	Well Borer ...	9
Potter, Miss H. C. ...	Nursing Sister ...	7
Price, H. R. ...	Executive Engineer, Public Works Department ...	9
Pring, J. S. ...	Bookkeeper, Treasury ...	6
Ramsay, I. C. ...	District Officer ...	5
Rangeley, W. H. J. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Reed, E., M.M. ...	Clerk, Public Works Department ...	9
Rider, W. H. ...	Well Borer, Geological Department ...	9
Roper, W. J. ...	Assistant Secretary ...	4 & 8
Rossiter, W. A. E. ...	Clerk, Legal Department ...	6
Savage, A. E. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Savage, H. E. F. ...	Geologist ...	9
Searle, C. G. ...	Forester ...	8
Selous, H. S. ...	Assistant District Officer ...	5
Shelley, H. M. ...	Pathologist ...	7
Shimmins, P. ...	Postmaster ...	8
Skinner, W. L. ...	Assistant Treasurer ...	6
Smee, C., M.C. ...	Entomologist ...	8
Smith, E. ...	Labour Commissioner ...	5
Smith, H. L. ...	Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department ...	9
Smith, B. ...	Assistant Inspector, Police ...	7

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in which his office is described
Smith, N.	Assistant Postmaster	L 8
Smith, Miss M. M.	Assistant Mistress, "Jeanes" Training Centre	7
Smithyman, M. V.	Clerk, Secretariat	4
Smithyman, V. T.	Junior Clerk, Medical Department	7
Snow, E. G.	Works Supervisor, Public Works Department	9
Stafford, G. T.	Senior Clerk, Public Works Department	9
Stephens, F. T., O.B.E., M.C.	C. of Police and Principal Immigration Officer	6
Stevens, H.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	6
Stone, A. J., M.B.E.	Registrar and Administrator-General	6
Stott, I. F. G.	Supt. of Native Education	7
Switzer, K. W.	Assistant District Officer	5
Tate, A. T.	Inspector of Police	7
Tennant, J. E. S.	Inspector of Police	7
Thatcher, W. A. N.	Assistant District Officer	5
Thompson, H., M.B.E.	Asst. Postmaster General	8
Thomson, T. D.	Assistant District Officer	5
Topham, P.	Assistant Conservator of Forests	8
Townsend, R. G. R.	Assistant Conservator of Forests	8
Tucker, K. R., C.B.E.	Treasurer and Commissioner of Income Tax	5
Turner, D. P.	Medical Officer	7
Walker, L. G.	Works Supervisor, Public Works Department	9
Warren, E. H., M.B.E.	Comptroller of Customs	6
Watson, L. E.	Chief Accountant, Public Works Department	9
Watson, L. H. A.	Assistant District Officer	5
Watson, W. H.	Medical Officer	7
West, K. W.	Clerk, Customs Department	6
Westwood, G.	Customs Assistant	6
Whitechurch, N. A.	Assistant District Officer	5
Whitfield, A. T. A.	Medical Officer	7
Wilcox, R. N.	Medical Officer	7
Wilks, A. D.	Cashier, Treasury	6
Willan, R. G. N.	Assistant Conservator of Forests	8
Williams, A. D. J. B., O.B.E.	Director of Medical Services	8
Williams, F. S.	Auditor	6
Williams, S. G., M.C.	Assistant District Officer	5
Willox, W. A.	Sanitary Superintendent	7
Wilson, A. E.	Assistant Superintendent of Police	6
Wilson, S. G.	Veterinary Officer	9
Wiltshire, A. E.	Workshops Manager, Public Works Department	9
Wood, F.	Postmaster	8
Wright, H. A.	Junior Clerk	9

OFFICE. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of present Appointment in Nyasaland and Date of First Appointment in the Colonial Service.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
<b>Governor.</b>			£	
Governor	Sir Harold Baxter Kittermaster, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.	19-9-1934	2,500	500l. Duty
Aide-de-Camp	Lieut. T. H. Birkbeck	28-10-1935	400	
<b>Secretariat.</b>				
Chief Secretary	Kenneth Lambert Hall	27-2-31	27-11-12	1,450
Asst. Chief Secretary	John Medlicott Ellis, O.B.E.	10-7-35	- -19	1,000
Assistant Secretary	William James Roper	1-4-31	1-1-11	810
Office Superintendent	Henry Philip Coombes	1-4-31	17-5-17	600
Senior Clerks	James Mackenzie, M.M.	23-7-28	23-7-20	480
	Hubert Graham Lawrence	10-5-24	3-3-24	480
Clerks—	Percival Leslie Joseph Batcock		1-9-28	462
	Mervyn Vice Smithman		4-9-29	318
	Norman Joseph Carr		1-4-31	318

OFFICE. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of present Appointment in Nyasaland and Date of First Appointment in the Colonial Service.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
<b>Printing and Stationery.</b>			£	
Government Printer	Tudor Thomas Davies	15-12-1923 12-10-1916	720	25% as Comptroller of Stationery
Press Superintendent	Eric Geoffrey Rendell Dunn	1- 1-1937 4- 9-1930	500	
Asst. Press Supt.	Donald Nicolson Fergusson	1- 1-1937 18- 2-1932	462	
<b>Administration Provincial and District.</b>				
Sen. Prov. Commr.—	John Conrad Abraham, M.B.E.	31-10-33 5-8-1911	1,300	Seconded to C. O.
Prov. Commissioner—	Anthony George Owen Hodgson	18-5-1934 18-1-1913	1,200	
Labour Commissioner	Eric Smith	1-11-1937 1-2-1918	1,000	
District Officers—	Henry Cecil Foulger	1-1-1924 5-8-1914	920	
	Arthur Cecil Kirby	7-3-1925 26-12-1913	920	
	William Stanley Phillips	7-10-1918	840	
	Harold Cecil James Barker	6-1-1919	810	
	William Haughton Murphy	20-6-1919	810	
	George Fleming Philip	28-5-1922 28-5-1920	780	
	Ion Campbell Ramsay	16-4-1922 16-4-1920	780	
	Robert Caldwell Allan	25-4-1922 19-3-1920	780	
	Sedley Gerald Williams, M.C.	21-5-1922 21-5-1920	780	
	Charles Brian Nichols, M.C.	19-9-1922 20-8-1920	780	
	Sidney James Pegler, D.S.O.	5-5-1923 1-12-1920	780	
Asst. District Officers	Gerald William Kenyon-Slaney	3-6-1924 5-5-1922	750	
	Osmond Charles Ardagh	23-4-1925 15-3-1923	750	
	Robert Herbert Keppel-Compton	14-6-1925 10-5-1923	750	
	V. Fox-Strangways	28-9-1933	810	
	Ian Byres Moir, M.C.	20-3-1926 20-3-1922	750	
	William Edward Lardner Jennings	14-5-1926 1-4-1925	750	
	Eric Cecil Barnes	23-4-1927 12-3-1925	750	
	Geoffrey Noel Burden	23-4-1927 12-3-1925	750	
	Melville Eric Leslie	23-4-1927 20-3-1925	750	
	Maurice Caedmon Hoole, M.C.	16-10-1927 13-8-1922	750	
	Charles Edward Parker, M.C.	11-6-1924 5-5-1922	750	
	Harold Sherborn Selous	3-6-1924 5-5-1922	575	
	Jas. William Dunbar Locker M.B.E.	20-6-1928 6-5-1926	660	
	Luther Holden Alder Watson	16-10-1928 9-9-1926	630	
	William Arthur Norman Thatcher	27-6-1928 11-9-1926	660	
	Kenneth Walker Switzer	6-5-1929 23-10-1924	690	
	Patrick Bladon McDonald	12-5-1930 5-4-1928	660	
	Noel Arthur Whitechurch	1-1-1929 5-6-1922	630	
	Hugh Vernon McDonald	1-9-1931 25-7-1929	630	
	Sidney John Olivier	21-6-1934	600	
	Albert Edward Savage	26-8-1932 24-7-1930	600	
	Humphrey Francis Bingham	26-8-1922 24-7-1930	600	
	Colin Alfred Stuart Parker	10-2-1933 24-7-1930	575	
	Constantine Walter Benson	26-8-1934 27-7-1932	550	
	William Henry Justiners Rangeley	13-8-1936 12-7-1934	500	
	Ronald Denis Wordsworth Martin	12-11-1937 24-7-1930	525	
	Thomas Davidson Thomson	22-8-1936 19-7-1934	500	
Cadets—	Henry John Hawkins Borley	17-7-1936	350	
	John Henry Ingham	15-7-1936	350	
	Paul Temple Cotton	17-7-1936	350	
	Ian Gordon Farquhar	17-7-1936	350	
Senior Clerk—	John Langmead Gamble	14-1-1929 14-1-1921	480	£25 as Sheriff's Officer
<b>Treasury and Income Tax.</b>				
Treasurer	Keith Ravenscroft Tucker, C.B.E.	14-1-1924 30-3-1916	1,250	
Deputy Treasurer	Frederick John Lock	9-4-1933 14-7-1915	920	
Senior Asst. Treasurer	Vacant	...	...	
Assistant Treasurers—	Reginald Robert Harris	1-4-1925 18-6-1913	720	
	Rowland Geoffrey Fentum	1-4-1926 15-4-1915	720	
	Ernest Inverarity Christie	29-1-1927 11-3-1916	720	

OFFICE. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of present Appointment in Nyasaland and Date of First Appointment in the Colonial Service.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowance, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance or for any other purpose.
<b>Treasury and Income Tax.</b>			£	
Assistant Treasurers—	Claud Hall Nicholl	13-8-1927 13-8-1925	690	
	Vere Bernard Cammell	24-7-1930 5-5-1927	660	
	Wilfred Lawrence Skinner	1-1-1931 28-1-1926	720	
Cashier	Allen Douglas Wilks	1-4-1925 9-10-1915	720	
Bookkeeper	John Stanley Pring	1-4-1925 3-7-1922	480	
Senior Clerk	Arthur Aaron Bacon	29-10-1928 20-10-1920	480	
Clerk	Mabel Blanche Panting	1-1-1936	240	
<b>Customs.</b>				
Comptroller of Customs	Edgar Herbert Warren, M.B.E.	16-3-1925 14-11-1938	1,000	
Asst. Comptroller of Customs	Vacant	...	...	
Customs Assistants—	David Macrae Black	1-4-1925 14-4-1917	600	
	George Westwood	8-7-1929 9-10-1915	600	
	William Hartley Denys Charlton	1-11-1929 22-9-1927	600	
	John Charles Jeremy	24-5-1937 21-1-1921	500	
Clerk—	Keith Herbert Wilson West	18-7-1927	480	
<b>Audit.</b>				
Auditor	Frank Stanley Williams	29-11-1935 9-2-1920	920	
Asst. Auditor—	John Lawrence Hackforth	15-8-1935	425	
<b>Judicial and Legal.</b>				
Judge of High Court	Vacant			
Attorney-General	Hywel Glyn Morgan	28-8-1936 27-10-26	1,200	
Crown Counsel	James Reali Gregg	25-9-1936	880	
Registrar and Administrator-General	Arthur James Stone, M.B.E.	15-7-1925 31-8-1912	810	
Asst. Registrar and Admin.-General	John Ernest Jones	1-4-1927 1-1-1915	600	
Clerk	Wilfred Albert Edward Rossiter	24-9-1925	480	
<b>Lands.</b>				
Lands Officer	John Edward Alexander	21-7-1922 10-10-1912	920	
Assistant Lands Officer	Harry Malpass	1-4-1927 23-1-1920	720	
Computer-Draughtsman	Clarence Alfred Higman	7-1-1931 7-1-1921	720	
Asst. Surveyors—	Edward Dimond Fort	5-8-1930 18-3-1923	690	
	(1) Vacant	...	...	
<b>Police and Prisons.</b>				
Chief Commissioner of Police	Francis Trant Stephens, O.B.E., M.C.	19-7-1920	1,000	
Superintendents—	Robert James Paul	12-3-1921	840	
	Bernard Garencieres Pearson	7-11-1920	840	
	William Barry Bithrey	10-12-1920	840	
	John Green	15-12-1920	600	
Superintendent, C.I.D.	Victor Colin Curnock	14-9-1922	840	
Asst. Superintendents—	Harry Stevens	18-11-1924 27-10-1922	720	
	Arthur Edward Wilson	5-12-1924 7-11-1922	720	
	Geoffrey Douglas Aylett Branfill	7-4-1925 29-3-1923	720	
	Christopher Probyn Guise	16-5-1927 9-4-1925	690	
	George Bernard Foote	16-5-1927 9-5-1925	690	

OFFICE. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of present Appointment in Nyasaland and Date of First Appointment in the Colonial Service.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
<b>Police and Prisons.</b>			£	
Inspectors—	Allan Thomas Tate	1-1-1935 16-9-1929	426	} £10 Uniform allowance
	James Edward Stuart Tennant	1-1-1935 23-10-1929	426	
Asst. Inspector	Frederick Bertie Smith	13-10-1937	300	{ £100 as Superintendent Lunatic Asylum £10 Uniform allowance £50 as Assistant Superintendent Lunatic Asylum
Senior Clerk	John Albert Addison Channer	1-4-1923 11-9-1922	480	
Junior Clerk	Robert Daniel McKay	1-9-1937	186	
Supt., Central Prison	John Archer, M.B.E., D.C.M.	9-5-1919	600	
Deputy Supt., Central Prison	George Sanders Paveley	1-4-1921	480	} £10 Uniform allowance
Gaoler	James Richard Lennon	2-4-1931	426	
Examiners of Motor Vehicles	Herbert George Parker	1-1-1935	336	
	Allan Lace Mather	1-4-1937	300	
<b>Medical.</b>				
Director of Medical Services	Arthur Donald John Bedward Williams, O.B.E.	5-9-1938 15-8-1912	1,300	
Senior Medical Officer	Roger Calleja	1-4-1930 6-2-1920	1,100	
Medical Entomologist	William Alfred Stedwell Lamborn O.B.E.	2-12-1921 21-6-1905	1,100	
Pathologist	Horace Minton Shelley	22-5-1924	920	
Medical Officers—	Henry Godfrey FitzMaurice	22-5-1924	920	
	Thomas Aitken Austin	11-8-1930 29-5-1924	1,000	
	William Henderson Watson	11-3-1926	920	
	Walter Leonard Gopsill	26-10-1928	920	
	Francis Owen William Augustine Mahon-Daly	22-8-1929	840	
	Leslie Carruthers Mayne	26-8-1930	810	
	Hugh Desmond Cronyn	22-12-1930	780	
	Roger Nelson Wilcox	12-9-1930	780	
	Denis Pritchard Turner	2-8-1933 26-3-1931	780	
	Clarence Hugh Howat	23-10-1933	720	
	Patrick John Bourke	3-7-1930	810	
	Arthur Thomas Dingley Whitfield	11-9-1936	630	
	William Thomas Charles Berry	6-7-1936	630	
Sanitary Supts.	William Addison Willox	14-10-1926 19-9-1929	520	
	Frederick Leonard Chapman	1-10-1934	390	
Office Supt. & Medical Storekeeper	Robert William George Pegg	1-4-1927 3-6-1921	600	
Junior Clerk	Victor Thomas Smithyman	23-10-1933	231	} £20 Uniform allowance
Matron	Nora Marie Cremen, M.B.E.	30-1-1920	318	
Nursing Sisters—	Hilda Marion Phillips	6-5-1921	300	
	Norah Kathleen Clemence	18-11-1926	300	
	Minnie Edmund Skeoch Cumming	10-3-1927	300	
	Hilda Clarice Potter	13-12-1928	300	
	Ena Mary Rebecca Dagma Davies	21-6-1934	300	
	Ruth Powell Harrison	22-11-1935	276	
	Ella Irving	25-9-1936	258	
	Sybil Barber	18-12-1936	240	
	Marjorie Arnot	15-10-1937	240	
<b>Education.</b>				
Director	Alfred Travers Lacey, O.B.E.	9-1-1930 13-11-1924	1,000	
Assistan Director	Vacant	...	...	
Principal, "Jeanes" Training Centre	Ernest Drewitt Bowman, M.B.E.	29-9-1928	800	
Assistant Master, "Jeanes" Training Centre	Norman Douglas Clegg	1-6-1928 1-3-1922	720	
	Thomas Mason	7-3-1937 30-10-1926	480	
Asst. Mistresses	Margaret Morrison Smith	27-4-1933	300	
"Jeanes" Centre	Margaret Adam Kennedy	23-10-1936	258	
Supts. of Native Education	Laurence Alexander Cockburn Buchanan	1-12-1937	630	
	Ian Ferguson Gordon Stott	23-7-1931	575	
Clerk	David Mason Paterson	1-4-1928	426	

OFFICE. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of present Appointment in Nyasaland and Date of First Appointment in the Colonial Service.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
<b>Transport.</b>			£	
Chief Transport Officer & Registrar of Aircraft	Charles Campbell Metcalfe, M.B.E., M.C.	27-2-1923 12-10-1911	920	
Supt. Engineer	Manser William Bartlett, M.B.E.	25-4-1934 1-4-1926	520	
Asst. Engineers—	Frederick Harold John Dally	25-11-1926	500	
	John Lawrence Edwardes	26-4-1934 18-6-1931	426	
Senior Clerk	Francis James Kidman	24-12-1928 24-21-1920	480	
<b>Military, N.V.R.</b>				
Organising Secretary	Henry Philip Coombes	1-2-1936	72	Office Supt., Secretariat
Pay and Quartermaster	Frederick Henry Robin Paddick	1-2-1936	48	
<b>Post Office.</b>				
Postmaster-General	John Archibald Hudson	13-1-1937 15-10-1920	920	
Assistant Postmaster-General	Herbert Thompson, M.B.E.	13-1-1937 1-2-1935	660	
Surveyors—(2)	Cyril Lancelot Lambert Cole	16-7-1936 1-4-1921	630	
	John Wilfred Crompton	13-1-1937 1-1-1926	525	
Accountant	Wesley Rowland Hill Morgan	8-8-1935 1-1-1926	550	
Senior Postmaster—	Paul Shimmings	13-1-1937 7-11-1927	480	
Postmasters—	Stuart Lawrie	21-6-1933 21-6-1929	480	
	Frank Wood	23-1-1934 28-2-1930	480	
	Edward St. George Browne	1-8-1935 1-8-1931	480	
Asst. Postmasters	Nicoll Smith	2-3-1936	408	
	Thomas Hoey	29-1-1937	372	
	John Smart Lynn	26-2-1937	372	
	Cyril James Chambers	5-8-1937	408	
Telegraph & Telephone Engineer	David Geoffrey Malloch Lawson	11-12-1931 19-5-1926	720	
Telegraph Inspectors—	Frederick Thomas James Burley	7-12-1933	480	
	William Ferguson Irvine	6-12-1935	400	
<b>Agriculture.</b>				
Director of Agriculture	Denzil Layton Blunt	30-9-1937	1,100	
Assistant Director and Agricultural Chemist	Arthur John Ward Hornby, M.B.E.	23-4-1931 9-9-1921	920	
District Agricultural Officers—	Frank Barker	6-8-1920	720	
	Edward Lawrence	3-10-1929	660	
	Brian Cecil Gwyther Charles	2-3-1933	560	
	Richard Wildman Kettlewell	19-7-1934	540	
Entomologist	Colin Smeed, M.C.	5-8-1921	840	
Mycologist	Robert Leach	3-10-1929	840	
Assistant Agricultural Chemist	Ian William Macleod Armstrong-Black	4-8-1932	690	
Office Supt.	John Albert Callow	7-5-1927 7-5-1920	560	
Junior Clerk	James Anderson Gray	1-2-1934	216	
<b>Forestry.</b>				
Conservator of Forests	John Burton Clements	19-12-1923 10-9-1920	920	
Asst. Conservators of Forests	Richard Gordon Ross Townsend	9-11-1922	720	
	Paul Topham	15-3-1924	750	
	Richard George McKinnell Willan	23-10-1936	590	
	Watkin Edward Lewis	4-12-1936	444	
Forester	Cecil George Searle	1-4-1924 5-12-1912	444	



OFFICE. in cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of present appointment in Nyasaland and date of first appointment in the Colonial Service.	Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowance, if any for Rent, or as Personal Allowance or for any other purpose.
<b>Veterinary.</b>				
Chief Veterinary Officer	John de Meza	27-1-1935 24-10-1914	£	
Veterinary Officers—	Joseph Michael Cullhane	25-6-1920	840	
	Samuel Geoffrey Wilson	6-12-1934	660	
	Howard Reed Binns	2-5-1935	660	
Stock Inspectors	Hamish Bryce Patrick Cattrall	1-5-1931	426	
	Samuel Wilson Gaffikin	21-9-1935	408	
<b>Public Works.</b>				
Director of Public Works	Bernard Richard Peters, M.B.E.	14-6-1928 2-10-1919	1,100	
Assistant Director	Vacant	...	...	
Executive Engineers—	Harold Robert Price	9-11-1929 7-12-1919	840	
	Vacant	...	...	
Assistant Engineers—	Ernest Frederick Bryan, M.B.E.	1-4-1927 13-9-1910	720	
	Richard Egerton Allen	12-12-1919	720	
	Howard Lamont Smith	11-3-1926	720	
	Cyril Robert Philpot Curran	12-8-1926	720	
Electrical Engineer—	William James Barnicoat	26-6-1929	600	
Works Supervisors Grade I	Edward George Snow	1-9-1919	480	
	David Isaac Morgan	27-8-1920	480	
	Harry Maxwell Mitchell	1-1-1927	480	
	Leslie George Walker	24-3-1927	480	
	John McLaughlan	1-5-1930	480	
	James William Hitchner	1-5-1931	480	
	Charles William Adamson	1-5-1931	444	
	Leslie Arthur Clarke	19-9-1934 1-6-1930	444	
Works Supervisor	William Hazeldine	1-5-1932	240	
Grade II				
Road Plant Supt.	Charles John Kearns	1-1-1936 1-1-1934	390	
Asst. Road Plant Supt.	Sydney James Bell	1-4-1936	318	
Government Architect and Surveyor	Frank Marston	22-11-1935	600	
Workshops Manager	Arthur Edward Wiltshire	1-4-1925 16-7-1918	500	
Chief Accountant	Leslie Edward Watson	26-9-1932 26-3-1920	720	
Storekeeper	Henry William Llewellyn	1-7-1924 3-1-1913	600	
Senior Clerks—(2)	Leonard Frederick Haselgrove	15-4-1928 15-4-1921	480	
	Geoffrey Tomson Stafford	22-5-1922	480	
Clerks	Ernest Reed, M.M.	11-7-1928	462	
	John Clyne, M.C.	1-4-1930	426	
<b>Geological.</b>				
Director of Geological Surveys	Frank Dixey, O.B.E.	2-12-1921	1,000	
Geologists	Herbert Edward Francis Savage	12-4-1934	600	
Well Borers	Joseph Brightwell Alexander	22-11-1935	600	
	William Horace Rider	24-3-1922	500	
	Neville Pini	1-4-1932	480	
Clerk	Eric Peter Hodgson	1-10-1930	444	
Wells Maintenance Officer	William Gray Macintyre	1-8-1936 21-8-1930	390	
<b>Miscellaneous.</b>				
Senior Clerk	Uriah Joseph Chamberlain	25-2-1931 25-2-1921	480	
Clerks	Frederick Henry Robin Paddick	1-1-1935	408	
	John J. Phillips	27-1-1936	300	
Junior Clerks	Harry Alexander Wright	5-5-1936	186	
	Arthur Edward Copping	27-4-1936	186	

## PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE PROTECTORATE.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
<b>EUROPEANS.</b>		
	£ s. d.	
Aitken, Peter Russell ...	165 4 1	Colonial Office despatch Conf. of 25th October, 1934
Alexander, Ewen McEwen ...	200 0 0	Colonial Office despatch No. 9 of 26th Feb., 1914
Anderson, George Bartlett ...	627 9 4	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Aplin, Charles Edward D'Auvergne	382 10 0	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Aplin, Harold D'Auvergne, C.M.G. ...	996 13 4	Colonial Office despatch Conf. (2) of 11th Jan., 1924
Armitstead, Charles Alfred ...	154 5 0	" " " No. 19 of 20th January, 1922
Bailey, Arthur ...	280 0 0	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Balderstone, Ariel Ronald Eboracum	260 4 8	Colonial Office despatch No. 234 of 26th August, 1935
Ball, Arthur Treble ...	72 8 5	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927.
Bannerman, Joseph ...	128 18 4	Colonial Office despatch No. 228 of 11th July, 1913
Barlow, Harold ...	303 15 0	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Beaumont, George Neville ...	93 6 8	Colonial Office despatch No. 367 of 26th Nov., 1927
Beeching, Capt. Cyril Frederick ...	180 0 0	" " " No. 89 of 22nd April, 1909
Belcher, Sir Charles ...	311 7 0	" " " No. 52 of 6th February, 1937
Best, Sir Thomas Alexander Vans, K.C.M.G., K.B.E. ...	302 18 4	" " " No. 317 of 15 Nov., 1933
Binnie, Thomas Inglis, C.M.G. ...	425 0 0	" " " No. 239 of 23rd Oct., 1917, and No. 176 of 14th Aug., 1918
Bishop, Reginald ...	228 13 4	" " " No. 240 of 29th August, 1935
Bowring, Sir Charles Calvert, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., ...	35 6 0	...
Buckle, Frank ...	223 17 0	" " " No. 210 of 30th June, 1936
Bradney, George Preston ...	32 7 3	" " " No. 54 of 26th Feb., 1936
Cameron, Miss Katherine Ross, M.B.E.	198 6 8	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Cardew, Claude Ambrose, C.M.G. ...	646 13 4	Colonial Office despatch No. 416 of 24th Nov., 1921
Carey, Mrs. E. ...	80 6 0	" " " No. 173 of 19th June, 1931
Casson, Joseph Charles ...	440 8 4	" " " No. 67 of 17th March, 1919
Colville, Ernest Frederick, C.M.G. ...	588 13 2	" " " No. 170 of 18th June, 1931
Cosgrove, Ernest Reginald ...	325 0 0	" " " No. 167 of 12th Aug., 1918
Costley-White, Ernest, O.B.E. ...	485 0 0	" " " No. 246 of 17th Sept., 1928
Cremer, John Awdrey ...	285 13 1	" " " No. 350 of 23rd Sept., 1936
Crutchley, William Harold ...	131 0 9	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Davey, Dr. John Bernard ...	275 0 0	Colonial Office despatch No. 289 of 22nd Oct., 1924
Davidson-Houston, Lieut.-Col. Wilfred Bennett, C.M.G. ...	193 14 4	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Davy, Ernest William, M.B.E. ...	457 6 10	" " " " "
Duff, Sir Hector L., K.B.E., C.M.G. ...	468 10 10	Colonial Office despatch No. 199 of 11th Aug., 1920
Eldred, Arthur George, O.B.E. ...	421 13 4	" " " Conf. 6th July, 1926.
Evans, George Victor ...	35 17 10	" " " No. 349 of 10th Nov., 1932
Farmer, Neil John Constable ...	210 17 5	" " " No. 60 of 1st March 1934
Flavin, Frank ...	310 8 8	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Follit, Harold Harry Baily ...	404 6 6	" " " " "
Franklin, Bernard John Fairfax ...	343 0 0	Colonial Office despatch No. 81 of 19th March, 1935
Garrick, Francis Luke ...	315 7 6	" " " No. 9 of 8th Jan., 1930
George, Reginald ...	497 14 0	...
Gittins, Miss Mary ...	39 9 9	" " " No. 124 of 28th May, 1928
Gordon, Richard Wolf, O.B.E. ...	122 13 4	" " " Conf. (2) of 17th May, 1932
Grant, Colin ...	415 18 0	" " " No. 280 of 17th Dec., 1917
Grant, Sir Robert Lyall ...	378 14 11	" " " No. 153 of 16th May, 1936

## PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUE OF THE PROTECTORATE.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
16 Dec., 1934	Assistant Engineer, Transport Dept.	480 0 0	47	Reduction of staff
20 Dec., 1913	Accountant and Paymaster, 1st K. A. R.	450 0 0	68	Ill health
16 Sept., 1933	Provincial Commissioner	1,200 0 0	57	Age & length of service
30 Dec., 1923	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	675 0 0	66	Length of service
8 March, 1933	Secretary for Native Affairs	1,300 0 0	57	Length of service
23 Dec., 1921	Deputy Treasurer	600 0 0	66	...
28 Nov., 1933	Government Architect	690 0 0	52	Ill health
8 Aug., 1935	Accountant—Posts and Telegraphs	660 0 0	52	Age & length of service
8 Feb., 1937	Assistant Government Printer	780 0 0	51	Age
28 May, 1913	Assistant Surveyor	425 0 0	61	Ill health
28 Aug., 1933	Assistant Comptroller of Customs	720 0 0	46	Length of service
12 Mar., 1927	Road Engineer	310 0 0	...	Length of service
17 Nov., 1908	Resident, 1st Grade	500 0 0	70	Ill health
18 Feb., 1937	Judge, High Court	1,800 0 0	61	Age
3 Oct., 1933	Resident, Windward Islands	...	...	...
23 Oct., 1917	Director of Public Works	700 0 0	66	Ill health
19 Sept., 1935	Senior Clerk—Customs	500 0 0	59	Length of service
15 Oct., 1929	Local Auditor	...	65	Length of service
30 July, 1936	Engineer, Marine Transport	780 0 0	39	Abolition of Office
8 Feb., 1936	Assistant Auditor	320 0 0	60	Age & length of service
1 Sept., 1936	Matron	426 0 0	56	Age & length of service
1 July, 1921	Resident, 1st Grade	850 0 0	68	Length of service
10 May, 1930	...	...	...	...
11 Jan., 1919	Superintendent of Native Affairs	600 0 0	74	Age
1 May, 1931	Provincial Commissioner	1,200 0 0	58	Ill health
11 Apr., 1918	Resident, 2nd Grade	500 0 0	...	Ill health
31 Jan., 1928	Chief Secretary	850 0 0	...	Length of service
20 July, 1936	Auditor	480 0 0	...	Length of service
25 Sept., 1937	Superintendent of Native Education	780 0 0	50	Age
23 Dec., 1924	Medical Officer	...	...	...
22 Sept., 1930	Chief Secretary	1,450 0 0	67	Ill health
23 April, 1931	Asst. Director of Agriculture	840 0 0	56	Ill health
22 Aug., 1920	Chief Secretary	870 0 0	66	Ill health
9 Aug., 1926	Senior Medical Officer	1,000 0 0	62	Age
16 July 1932	Clerk	230 0 0	...	Retrenched from Nigeria
1 March, 1934	Executive Engineer, Public Works Dept.	720 0 0	...	Retrenched from Uganda
1 Feb., 1934	Assistant Postmaster General	780 0 0	49	Ill health
17 Nov., 1937	Senior Health Officer	1,100 0 0	54	Age
9 Sept., 1934	District Officer	880 0 0	42	Length of service
25 Feb., 1929	Assistant Comptroller of Customs	780 0 0	60	Ill health
3 July, 1936	Marine Superintendent	840 0 0	50	Length of service & abolition of post.
3 Nov., 1927	Nursing Sister	165 0 0	...	Length of service
8 May 1932	Resident 2nd Grade	430 0 0	...	Age
12 Dec., 1917	Resident, 1st Grade	650 0 0	...	Ill Health
17 May, 1936	Judge of the High Court	1,200 0 0	...	Length of service

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
<b>EUROPEANS.</b>		
Gray, Dr. George Douglas ...	£ 58 12 4	Colonial Office despatch No. 24 of 19th January, 1927
Green, William Kirby, C.M.G. ...	632 10 0	" " " No. 182 of 24th June, 1929
Griffin, Sir Charles ...	276 3 7	" " " No. 342 of 7th Nov., 1932
Harcourt, Louis Albon ...	66 15 11	" " " No. 159 of 9th June, 1931
Ingram, Henry Ievers ...	159 6 8	" " " No. 39 of 17th Mar., 1915
Isaac, C. P. ...	1 1 0	" " " No. 52,084 of 10th Nov., 1916
Jackson, Sir Edward St. John, O.B.E. ...	283 9 7	" " " No. 158 of 22nd May, 1936
Johnson, Eric Townsend ...	148 19 6	" " " No. 468 of 20th Nov., 1937
Jones, George Ernest ...	171 4 11	" " " No. 161 of 16th June, 1930
Keyte, Vincent John, O.B.E. ...	576 6 8	" " " No. 378 of 28th Nov., 1922
Killingbeck, John James ...	26 10 0	" " " No. 202 of 4th July, 1923
Knox, Edward Milton ...	0 6 0	" " " No. 34,381-10 to Crown Agents of 20th April, 1911
Letts, Edward John ...	136 10 0	" " " No. 227 of 21st Aug., 1919
Leys, Dr. Norman MacLean ...	83 3 0	" " " No. 150 of 18th June, 1919
Manger, Cecil Alfred John Sandon ...	82 12 11	" " " No. 520 of 31st Dec., 1937
McClounie, John MacIntosh ...	144 1 8	" " " No. 47 of 14th Feb., 1907
McKay, Harold Folgrave ...	187 10 0	" " " Conf. of 20th August, 1923
McRae, Robert Arthur ...	445 6 8	" " " No. 328 of 12th Dec., 1924
Milner, James Dalton, M.B.E. ...	363 6 5	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Moggridge, Lewis Traherne ...	498 13 4	Colonial Office despatch No. 143 of 8th May, 1922
Mood, Hugh Lightfoot ...	72 10 0	Nyasaland Despatch No. 377 of 17th Oct., 1935
Murray, Robert Howson, C.M.G. ...	631 15 7	European Pensions Ordinance 1927
Murray, Stephen Samuel, M.B.E. ...	362 5 0	Colonial Office despatch Conf. of 14th January, 1932
Northern, Albert William Beves ...	368 10 1	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Ockenden, Charles Oliver ...	355 0 0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 56 of 16th March, 1916
O'Hara, William John ...	12 15 0	" " " No. 285 of 8th Aug., 1921
Phelps, William George, M.B.E. ...	385 2 6	...
Piers, Peter David Handyside Shute ...	207 7 0	" " " No. 49 of 21st Feb., 1919
Piggott, Sir G. Bettesworth, K.B.E. ...	42 16 7	" " " No. 110 of 19th May, 1910
Pratt, Francis Gerald ...	307 18 1	" " " No. 84 of 25th March, 1931
Purves, James McLennan ...	530 16 8	" " " No. 363 of 30th Nov., 1923
Rankine, Sir Richard Donkin ...	283 12 8	" " " No. 320 of 12th Aug., 1937
Rhoades, Edmund Lushington ...	330 0 0	" " " No. 75 of 27th May, 1915
Richards, Herbert Arthur ...	8 6 8	" " " No. 315 of 4th Nov., 1929
Ritchie, George le Harrivel Kerr Bainbridge, ...	513 0 0	" " " Conf. of 2nd August, 1922
Roberts, Robert ...	208 0 0	" " " No. 201 of 30th June, 1923
Ruxton, Arthur ...	114 12 8	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Salmon, Robert Hugh ...	325 0 0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 25 of 30th Jan., 1919, and No. 114 of 11th June, 1919
Sanderson, George Meredith ...	500 0 0	" " " No. 176 of 23rd June, 1931
Scruby, Charles Burdett ...	12 0 0	" " " No. 260 of 17th Sept., 1912
Shircore, John Owen, C.M.G. ...	64 13 5	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Silberrad, Hubert ...	396 10 0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 17 of 16th January, 1924
Small, Dr. William, M.B.E. ...	252 16 4	" " " No. 362 of 3rd Sept., 1937
Stannus, Dr. Hugh Stannus ...	246 15 0	" " " No. 394 of 31st Aug., 1920
Storrs, Francis John Townsend ...	515 13 6	" " " No. 196 of 28th June, 1923
Swann, Mrs Jane Emellor ...	70 0 0	" " " Conf. of 11th Sept., 1929
Taylor, Edwin ...	33 8 5	" " " No. 454 of 9th Nov., 1937
Tonge, Cecil Graham, M.B.E. ...	350 9 3	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
25 Feb., 1926	Medical Officer	475 0 0	...	...
8 July, 1929	Provincial Commissioner	1,265 0 0	61	Length of service
5 Dec. 1932	Judge	800 0 0	...	Length of service
28 Feb., 1931	Postmaster	250 0 0	...	Ill health
2 Dec., 1914	Auditor	500 0 0	63	Ill health
...	...	...	...	...
27 Feb., 1936	Judge of the High Court	1,200 0 0	..	Length of service
15 Dec., 1937	Judge of the High Court	1,450 0 0	62	Length of service
1 May, 1930	Postmaster	...	...	...
27 Feb., 1923	Chief Transport Officer	700 0 0	...	Age
31 Oct., 1922	Postmaster	245 0 0	61	...
28 Feb., 1911	Colonial Audit Dept.	...	...	Ill health
14 Oct., 1918	Postmaster	...	...	Ill health
4 Nov., 1918	Medical Officer	500 0 0	...	Ill health
1 Dec., 1937	Senior Assistant Auditor	810 0 0	42	Ill health
18 July, 1906	Head of Forestry and Botanical Dept.	425 0 0	69	Ill health
28 April, 1923	Chief Accountant, Public Works Dept.	490 0 0	57	Ill health
2 Mar., 1926	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	650 0 0	59	Length of service
26 June, 1931	Asst. Director of Public Works	920 0 0	55	Length of service
30 Mar., 1922	Resident, 1st Grade	700 0 0	65	Length of service
6 Aug., 1935	Assistant District Officer	660 0 0	48	Length of service
18 May, 1934	Provincial Commissioner	1,200 0 0	55	Length of service
2 May, 1932	Senior Assistant Secretary	810 0 0	51	Length of service
5 June, 1932	Chief Accountant, P.W.D.	720 0 0	50	Length of service
16 Oct., 1915	Resident, 1st Grade	650 0 0	67	Ill health
9 Oct., 1920	Postmaster	235 0 0	60	Ill health
25 April, 1934	Superintendent Engineer, Transport Dept.	690 0 0	65	Age
12 Mar., 1919	Clerk Medical Department	...	...	...
1 Jan., 1910	Chief Judicial Officer	600 0 0	70	Age
3 Sept., 1930	Director of Public Works	1,100 0 0	55	Ill health
19 Dec., 1923	Chief Forest Officer	700 0 0	61	Length of service
4 Sept., 1937	Chief Secretary	1,450 0 0	63	Age & length of service
20 April, 1915	First Officer, Marine Transport Dept.	600 0 0	71	Ill health
8 Dec., 1928	Third Assistant Collector	250 0 0	...	...
5 July, 1922	Resident, 1st Grade	700 0 0	68	Length of service
17 Dec., 1922	Customs Officer	460 0 0	73	Ill health
12 Feb., 1931	Clerk, Printing Dept.	444 0 0	64	Length of service
26 Feb., 1919	Deputy Treasurer	500 0 0	...	Ill health
3 June, 1931	Senior Health Officer	1,100 0 0	57	Length of service
2 Sept., 1910	Assistant Resident	220 0 0	61	Ill health
2 Jan., 1932	Medical Officer	400 0 0	55	Length of service
9 Dec., 1923	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	700 0 0	57	Length of service
7 Oct., 1937	Director of Agriculture	1,100 0 0	52	Age & length of service
9 Dec., 1919	Medical Officer	...	...	Length of service
27 Feb., 1923	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	750 0 0	...	Length of service
29 Dec., 1928	Wife of late A. J. Swann	...	..	...
19 Nov., 1937	Clerk, Public Works Department	1,800 0 0	...	Length of service
6 Feb., 1933	Marine Superintendent	920 0 0	59	Abolition of office

Name Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
<b>EUROPEANS.</b>		
Triscott, Lionel Edward Loraine ...	£ 356 5 0	Colonial Office despatch No. 381 of 21st Dec., 1923
Tuckett, George Henry ...	576 6 8	" " " No. 275 of 30th Aug., 1923
Turnbull, Aubrey Marriott Dalway	251 18 0	" " " No. 181 of 21st June, 1929
Turnbull, David Oliver, D.S.O. ...	121 18 8	" " " No. 398 of 18th Dec., 1934
Urquhart, Andrew ...	368 1 3	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Vassall, Henry Holland	653 15 0	Colonial Office despatch No. 168 of 2nd June, 1936
Verry, Cecil Tyrrell ...	444 0 0	C. O. letter No. 261E A of 7th Feb., 1930
Vertue, Elford Bannerman ...	130 13 4	Colonial Office Despatch No. 138 of 16th May, 1912
Wade, Cecil Henry, O.B.E. ...	585 2 0	" " " 3rd October, 1934
Wallace, David ...	338 16 0	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Walker, Arthur Henry ...	386 12 0	" " "
Walker, Charles Henry ...	158 13 4	Colonial Office Despatch Conf. of 27th May, 1922
Wallis, Henry Richard, C.M.G. ...	342 0 0	" " " No. 172 of 19th Aug., 1918
Whitehead, Frank Edred, O.B.E. ...	548 2 10	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Whitty, James Lionel ...	11 12 6	Colonial Office despatch No. 22 of 25th Jan. 1924
Wightman, Arthur Ernest ...	277 18 4	" " " No. 85 of 11th Mar., 1921
Williams, Archibald Jay	234 13 4	" " " No. 213 of 6th Sept., 1910
Williams, James Fredrick ...	102 19 1	European Pensions Ordinance, 1927
Wilson William Alfred ...	85 10 1	" " "
Wyatt, Alexander Louis ...	184 11 4	" " "
Young, Sir Alfred Karney, Kt. ...	61 2 11	Colonial Office Despatch No. 168 of 14th June, 1929
<b>ASIATICS.</b>		
Alurkar, Shridand Govinp ...	5 16 8	...
Fernandez, John Francis ...	160 4 6	Colonial Office despatch No. 50 of 14th February, 1927
Karekar, Gajanun Mahadeo ...	7 7 1	" " " No. Kenya 854 of 2nd October, 1925
Menon, Manghat Narayan ...	99 9 0	" " " No. 74 of 12th March, 1935
Phatak, Hirpat Balkrishna ...	198 9 3	" " " Conf of 5th January, 1932
Pillay, M. J. R. ...	4 16 0	...
<b>AFRICANS.</b>		
Amphande, Simon ...	15 2 0	Native Civil Service Regulations, 1931
Bakali, Arthur ...	20 0 0	" " " "
Chattah, Bertie ...	9 5 0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 4 of 3rd January, 1921
Chikoya, John Grant ...	27 0 0	Native Civil Service Regulations, 1931
Chingota, Nath Jailos ...	28 15 0	" " " "
Chiwanda, Austin Mackenzie ...	1 4 8	" " " "
Gangatha, Solomon ...	7 10 0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 61 of 26th Feb., 1931
James ...	7 4 0	...
Kachembwa, Crispin Bernard ...	20 0 0	" " " Conf. of 18th Nov., 1930
Kadango ...	6 16 0	Native Civil Service Regulations, 1931
Kambona, Cameron ...	44 0 0	" " " "
Koma-Koma, William E. ...	25 6 3	Colonial Office Despatch Conf. of 8th Feb., 1929
Kumachemba, Pearson ...	9 4 0	Native Civil Service Regulations, 1931
Kazuwa, Saidi ...	7 4 0	Colonial Office Despatch Conf. of 12th May, 1924
Kwisongole, Edward ...	11 12 0	Native Civil Service Regulations, 1931
Lemani, Herbert ...	9 0 0	" " " "
Lingande ...	4 16 0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 314 of 12th October, 1932
Makosa, Stephen ...	37 10 0	" " " Conf. of 21st Dec., 1929

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
11 Dec., 1923	Administrative Officer, 1st Grade	675 0 0	64	Age
3 Feb., 1923	Postmaster-General	700 0 0	55	Length of service
12 May, 1929	Asst. Chief Secretary	550 0 0	56	Length of service
27 Jan., 1935	Chief Veterinary Officer	920 0 0	58	Length of service
9 June, 1930	Engineer, Marine Transport Dept.	690 0 0	58	Length of service
20 June, 1936	District Officer	920 0 0	50	Length of service
6 Sept., 1929	District Officer	888 0 0	52	Length of service
20 Mar., 1913	Resident, 2nd Grade	450 0 0	70	Ill health
24 Aug., 1934	Assistant Chief Secretary	1,200 0 0	...	Retrenched from G. Coas
23 Sept., 1933	Assistant Surveyor	600 0 0	60	Age & length of service
5 Nov., 1931	Controller, Police and Prisons	720 0 0	59	Length of service
9 May, 1922	Assistant Treasurer	500 0 0	60	Abolition of office
13 Sept., 1918	Assistant Deputy Governor	...	...	...
5 Sept., 1933	Director of Medical and Sanitary Services	1,300 0 0	56	Age & length of service
1 Oct., 1923	Clerk, Treasury	...	...	...
8 Oct., 1920	Engineer	500 0 0	...	Age
6 July, 1910	Chief Assistant Secretary	600 0 0	64	Reorg. of Dept.
10 May, 1932	Senior Clerk	426 0 0	45	Voluntary
2 June, 1933	Registrar High Court Tanganyika T.	920 0 0	50	Length of service
11 Feb., 1931	3rd Grade Resident	400 0 0	58	Length of service
15 June, 1929	Attorney General	550 0 0	...	Length of service
...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...
24 Mar., 1925	Clerk,	...	...	Ill health
20 May, 1935	Indian Storekeeper, P.W.D.	300 0 0	58	Length of service
18 May, 1931	Postal Clerk	360 0 0	...	Length of service
1 Aug., 1930	Sub Asst. Surgeon	96 0 0	...	Length of service
1 Jan., 1936	Head Carpenter, M.T.D.	43 4 0	62	Age & abolition of post
1 April, 1933	1st Grade Clerk (Admin.)	80 0 0	64	Age & length of service
1 Jan., 1921	Native Interpreter Capitao	30 0 0	...	Age
1 July, 1932	1st Grade Clerk	90 0 0	66	Length of service
1 April, 1935	1st Grade Road Roller Driver	75 0 0	...	Length of service
1 Aug., 1937	1st Grade Clerk, Customs Department	74 0 0	...	Length of service
1 April, 1931	2nd Grade Clerk, Provincial Admn.	45 0 0	61	Length of service
...	...	...	...	...
30 Sept., 1930	1st Grade Native Clerk	75 0 0	...	Ill health
14 Jan., 1932	Engine Room Serang	...	...	Age
1 April, 1934	1st Grade Native Clerk	120 0 0	...	Length of service
24 June, 1928	Chief Native Printer	75 0 0	64	Length of service
1 Aug., 1936	2nd Grade Clerk, Posts and Telegraphs	46 0 0	58	Age
1 June, 1924	Native Clerk, 2nd Grade	36 0 0	...	Age and ill health
1 May, 1933	1st Grade Clerk (Agric.)	58 0 0	64	Age & length of service
1 April, 1934	2nd Grade Clerk	45 0 0	61	Age
1 April, 1932	Cultivation Guard	...	...	Disabled. Ex-gratia allowance
1 Aug., 1929	1st Grade Native Clerk	75 0 0	68	Length of service

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
<b>AFRICANS.</b>		
	£ s. d.	
Maosa, Austin ...	17 5 0	Native Civil Service Regulations, 1931
Maunde, Ralph ...	56 0 0	" " " "
Maunga, Austin ...	10 7 0	" " " "
Maziwili, Maunga Austin ...	16 7 0	" " " "
Mkwenda, Ross ...	19 10 0	" " " "
Mlanga, Augustine B. ...	32 10 0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 327 of 11th Dec., 1924
Mlanga, John Wesley ...	22 10 0	" " " Conf. of 16th March, 1927
M'Manga, Lawrence ...	27 10 0	Native Civil Service Regulations 1931
Mnthali, Thomas Bain ...	31 3 0	" " " "
Mumba, David ...	12 2 0	" " " "
Mwenama, Bula ...	6 5 0	" " " "
Namanja, Stephen ...	26 5 0	" " " "
Nampara, Saidi ...	3 0 0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 167 of 2nd June, 1934
Ndachi ...	4 5 0	Native Civil Service Regulations, 1931
Sigere ...	10 4 0	" " " "
Ziyaya ...	4 16 0	Colonial Office Despatch No. 313 of 12th October, 1932



Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service.	Present Age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement.
		£ s. d.		
1 Jan., 1936	1st Grade Clerk, Sanitary Department	74 0 0	...	Age
1 April, 1934	1st Grade Native Clerk	120 0 0	...	Length of service
1 June, 1937	Native Telegraphist	62 0 0	...	Length of service
1 Jan., 1936	1st Deck Serang, M.T.D.	25 16 0	62	Age & abolition of post
1 Nov., 1932	Tracer, Lands Department	...	...	Length of service
1 May, 1927	Head Native Clerk, General Post Office	75 0 0	..	Length of service
11 Feb., 1925	Native Clerk and Interpreter	75 0 0	...	Length of service
1 July, 1935	1st Grade Native Clerk	75 0 0	...	Length of service
1 April, 1935	1st Grade Native Clerk	110 0 0	...	Length of service
1 June, 1933	1st Grade Clerk (Admin.)	66 0 0	60	Age & length of service
1 July, 1933	Engine Room Serang, M.T.D.	...	...	Length of service
1 Feb. 1934	1st Grade Native Clerk	75 0 0	...	Length of service
1 June, 1934	...	...	...	Length of service
1 April, 1936	Blacksmith, M.T.D.	10 4 0	62	Age & abolition of post
1 May, 1934	Native Artizan, M.T.D.	18 0 0	...	Age
1 Jan., 1931	Cultivation Guard	...	...	Disabled. Ex-gratia allowance

## EAST AFRICAN WIDOWS AND ORPHANS PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in Sterling.	Authority under which Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.
	£ s. d.		
Anderson, Mrs. P. E. ...	384 14 11	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/6078 of 12th December, 1934.	4 Sept., 1934
Caldwell, Master K. C. B.	17 3 5	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/5894 of 17th April, 1936.	14 Feb., 1936
Carey, Mrs. E. ...	74 17 11	Crown Agents letter No. 210/P/DF/7485 of 13th June, 1930.	10 May, 1930
Dove, Miss M. E. ...	107 15 0	Crown Agents letter No. 111P/DF/5487 of 12th March, 1925.	21 Feb., 1925
Fyson, Mrs. C. M. ...	164 18 6	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/5995 of 22nd March, 1934.	1 Feb., 1934
Gaunt, Mrs. R. W. ...	162 18 4	Crown Agents letter No. P3/Pension/1750 of 22nd May, 1934.	27 Oct., 1928
Hayes, Mrs. D. M. ...	107 1 2	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/9374 of 22nd March, 1935.	5 Feb., 1935
Milne Tough, Mrs. M. M.	161 18 7	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/5714 of 4th December, 1928.	9 Nov., 1928
Overton, Master T. F. ...	44 11 7	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/7914 of 21st March, 1935.	12 Dec., 1934
Smith, Mrs. H. ...	202 14 1	Crown Agents letter No. P/DF/5247 of 12th September, 1925.	23 July, 1925
Thompson, Mrs. L. F. ...	84 9 9	Crown Agents letter No. 679/DF/7184 of 12th February, 1931.	20 Jan., 1931

## N

## FOREIGN CONSULS

## Section 14

## RETURN OF CONSULS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

List of Countries represented.	Name of Consul.	Resident at.	If confirmed, state the date of his Exequatur.	If not confirmed, state reason why.
Belgium	M. G. Van Schendel	Cape Town.	May, 1932.	
Czechoslovakia.	M. Antonin Blahovsky.	Cape Town.	May, 1931.	
France.	M. E. M. de Simonin.	Johannesburg.	October, 1932.	
Germany.	Herr Rudolf Leitner.	Pretoria.	July, 1933.	
	Herr Ludwig Aeldert.	Nairobi.	June, 1937.	
Italy.	M. L. Toncker.	Cape Town.	February, 1926.	
Switzerland.	M. H. Tanner.	Tanga.	December, 1927.	
Spain.	Senor Don Juan Lapuente.	Cape Town.	September, 1937.	
United States of America.	Lloyd D. Yates.	Johannesburg.	January, 1937.	
Poland.	Dr. Poznanski.	London.	September, 1934.	
Netherlands	Hermanus Marius Van Oldenborgh.	Beira.	December, 1937.	
Turkey	M. Inayetullah Cemal Ozkaya.	London.	January, 1937.	
<i>Consular Agents.</i>				
France.	M. G. F. Ponson.	Blantyre.	February, 1929.	
Italy.	Dr. I. Conforzi.	Blantyre.	August, 1929.	

Note—Consuls-General for the British possessions and territories in South Africa south of the Zambezi, territories of Northern Rhodesia and the Nyasaland Protectorate.

RETURN OF POPULATION, AND OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.

RETURN OF PAUPERS, IMMIGRANTS, AND EMIGRANTS.			ESTIMATE OF POPULATION. INFANTILE MORTALITY.
Paupers.	Number of Immigrants.	Number of Emigrants.	Estimate of the population, male and female, at the end of the year under review— distinguishing between white and coloured.
	*Europeans 4,643	*Europeans 4,426	Whites 1,894
	*Asians 1,228	*Asians 1,118	Coloured 1,639,329
	*Africans 12,962	*Africans 13,022	

\*These figures include transmigrants

## RETURN OF POPULATION AND OF BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES, 1937.

District.	Area in Square Miles.		European race or origin		Asiatic.		Native.		Totals.		Total Population.	Aliens.	Population to the Square Mile.		Europeans only.				Deaths.	
	Land area.	Water area.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.	Males.	Fe-males.			Land area.	Whole area.	Persons employed in	Nos.	Rate per 1,000	Married.	No.	Rate per 1,000
Lower Shire ...	747	...	12	8	108	22	40,200	46,000	40,320	46,030	86,350	2	115.6	115.6	3	3	1	50	...	...
Chikwawa ...	1,897	...	8	3	31	3	15,235	16,580	15,274	16,586	31,860	3	16.8	16.8	3	...	...	...	...	...
Cent. Shire ...	941	...	7	1	5	...	7,688	7,785	7,700	7,786	15,486	5	16.46	16.46	2	...	...	...	...	...
Cholo ...	624	...	114	70	88	32	40,131	44,781	40,333	44,883	85,216	21	136.56	136.56	77	8	2	1	5.43	5.43
Mlanje ...	1,511	20	110	60	90	13	76,777	79,853	76,977	79,926	156,903	11	103.84	102.48	54	13	2	...	1	5.88
Blantyre ...	860	...	378	303	536	151	36,273	37,319	37,187	37,773	74,960	39	87.16	87.16	45	8	203	7	6	8.81
Chiradzulu ...	270	...	19	17	39	16	39,028	40,972	39,086	41,005	80,091	14	296.6	296.6	10	...	...	...	...	...
Zomba ...	903	259	149	102	130	52	52,443	54,937	52,722	55,091	107,813	6	119.4	92.78	16	2	7	...	4	15.94
Upper Shire ...	1,843	202	13	6	14	1	30,022	32,333	30,049	32,340	62,389	...	33.85	30.5	2	1	...	...	...	...
S. Nyasa ...	2,518	1,246	38	14	36	4	50,678	59,797	50,752	59,815	110,567	7	43.91	29.37	7	...	11	...	1	19.23
Ncheu ...	1,092	...	35	22	28	...	41,570	46,876	41,633	46,898	88,531	7	81.07	81.07	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dedza ...	1,818	353	38	24	33	3	37,612	56,417	37,683	56,444	94,127	19	51.77	43.36	7	...	4	...	1	16.13
Ft. Manning ...	1,453	...	18	8	11	...	16,680	18,750	16,709	18,758	35,467	1	24.4	24.4	5	...	...	...	...	...
Lilongwe ...	2,677	...	101	61	89	29	64,463	74,698	64,653	74,788	139,441	22	52.09	52.09	29	15	3	1	2	12.35
Dowa ...	1,802	737	32	22	30	2	58,060	68,433	58,122	68,457	126,579	...	70.24	49.85	9	...	7	...	...	...
Kota Kota ...	2,430	3,344	11	14	7	...	28,000	42,600	28,018	42,614	70,632	1	29.00	12.23	1	...	...	...	...	...
(Marimba)																				
Kasungu ...	3,330	...	9	4	6	1	12,810	14,940	12,825	14,945	27,770	3	8.34	8.34	...	...	1	...	...	...
Mombera ...	5,729	409	20	20	11	3	66,550	83,450	66,581	83,473	150,054	...	26.18	24.45	1	...	...	...	...	...
(Mzimba)																				
W. Nyasa ...	1,925	3,097	6	4	4	...	22,814	26,249	22,824	26,253	49,077	...	25.49	9.77	2	...	...	...	1	100.
N. Nyasa ...	3,004	908	8	5	3	...	21,678	24,322	21,689	24,327	46,016	...	15.32	11.76	2	...	...	...	1	76.92
Totals	37,374	10,575	1,126	768	1,299	332	758,712	877,092	761,187	878,192	1,639,329	161	45.74	34.19	285	35	258	11	18	9.5
	47,949		1,894		1,631		1,635,804		1,639,329											

## HOUSING

District.	Total Population.	Number of separate Dwelling Houses and of persons inhabiting them.						Number of Barracks, Compounds, Tenement Houses, etc., and of persons inhabiting them.		Number of Native Huts and of persons inhabiting them.	
		Houses of one room.	Inhabitants.	Houses of two rooms.	Inhabitants.	Houses of three rooms and over.	Inhabitants.	Barracks, etc.	Inhabitants.	Huts.	Inhabitants.
Lower Shire	86,350	—	—	60	110	20	40	—	—	27,000	86,200
Chikwawa	31,860	17	14	10	13	10	11	1	7	15,200	31,815
Central Shire	15,486	3	3	—	—	8	8	1	10	6,265	15,465
Cholo	85,216	4	4	58	116	93	194	2	94	28,304	84,808
Mlanje	156,903	67	90	7	13	74	169	—	—	55,100	156,631
Blantyre	74,960	99	120	63	133	348	1,116	16	2,812	29,498	70,779
Chiradzulu	80,091	20	19	7	18	19	54	2	64	27,755	79,936
Zomba	107,813	24	24	38	89	170	415	1	—	36,690	107,285
Upper Shire	62,389	19	19	16	30	10	16	15	200	27,500	62,124
South Nyasa	110,567	16	14	32	24	56	54	5	125	31,750	110,350
Ncheu	88,531	25	25	6	8	33	52	—	—	31,588	88,446
Dedza	94,127	—	—	28	28	33	67	—	—	30,776	94,032
Fort Manning	35,467	9	9	4	4	11	28	12	1,200	13,000	34,226
Lilongwe	139,441	56	74	20	62	72	144	—	—	46,750	139,161
Dowa	126,579	25	25	3	5	26	56	—	—	45,210	126,493
Kota Kota	70,632	7	7	25	25	8	12	1	40	27,000	70,548
Kasungu	27,770	5	10	25	60	7	13	1	35	10,600	27,652
Mzimba	150,054	—	—	10	14	33	40	—	—	53,600	150,000
West Nyasa	49,077	4	4	—	—	13	10	—	—	15,050	49,063
North Nyasa	46,016	—	—	3	3	13	16	—	—	16,039	45,997
Totals	1,639,329	400	461	415	755	1,057	2,515	57	4,587	574,675	1,631,011

Denomination or Missionary body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and Situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Universities' Mission to Central Africa (Church of England)	50,000	Numerous in N. Nyasa, W. Nyasa, Momberas and Kasungu districts	Grant-in-Aid £2,442	The European Chaplain at Blantyre is a member of the Mission staff and regular European services are held at Zomba, Blantyre, Mlanje and Limbe.
Church of Scotland Mission. (Presbyterian)	45,423	BLANTYRE, Chiradzulu, Bemvu, Soche, Nsoni, Lunzu, Ngumbe, Luchenza, Chikowa, Lirangwe, Chikwawa, Malabvi, Ndunde, Namadzi, Mbane, Chigumula, Linjisi, Mpira, Malika, Limbe, Rivi-Rivi, Hau, Ntenjela, St. Ninian's, Kapeni, Namaka.  ZOMBA, Matiti, Ulumba, Nthondwe, Namadidi, Phalombe, Pirimiti, Likangala, Mkomela, Chawesa.  MLANJE, Chole, Chikuli, Mitembe, Chimwabvi, Machemba, Chiringa, Chingoli, Kambanje. Mphasa, Matawa, Sambani, Mloza, Lauderdale, Mlemba, Mombezi, Zoa.  ST. ANDREWS (European).  DOMASI, Msondole, Kasonga's, Chembeta, Mpyupyu, Mchisi Island, Mifumo, Naminga, Bamba.	Government Grant-in-Aid £2,454 (Sum includes £1,000 grant for medical work)	46 Europeans at weekly service at Blantyre.        25 Europeans at weekly service at Zomba.        20 Europeans at monthly service at St. Andrews Church, Mlanje.
Dutch Reformed Church Mission.	29,000	Church buildings at Mkhoma, Mvera, Kongwe, Mphunzi, Mlanda, Malembo, Kasungu, Dzenza, Chintembwe, Malingundi, Mchinji, and Kawere.  Chapels at Chitundu, Lilezi, Khola, Phwere, Kalumbo and Mvua.  Out-School Chapels (brick & clay) at approximately 200 Out-Stations in Central Angoniland. (This does not include the numerous wattle and daub out-school buildings in which Sunday services are conducted).	Grant-in-Aid £1,484 6s. 10d.	

Denomination or Missionary body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and Situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Livingstonia Mission. (Church of Scotland) (Presbyterian)	50,000	Numerous in North Nyasa, West Nyasa, Mombera's and Kasungu Districts	Grant-in-Aid £2,442.	
Nyasa Mission.	4,757	Cholo, Chisoka, Kapichi, Mlambala and Likubula churches with 47 school chapels and 7 prayer-houses. Makande and Nkhate churches with 9 school chapels and 1 prayer house.	Grant-in-Aid of native education £487 2s. 6d.	Only church and class members are included in the number of followers. There are many others who regularly attend the services. The records have also been pruned down.
White Fathers Mission. (Roman Catholic)	66,895	Ntakataka 40, Salima 10, Mua 26, Bembeke 90, Kasina 120, Likuni 149, Nambuma 105, Kacebere 52, Cipaso (Kasungu) 100, Guillámé, 115.	Grant-in-Aid £1,109.	
Montfort's Marist Fathers Mission. (Roman Catholic)	118,125	Nguludi, 1 church, 4 chapels, 92 out-chapels. Blantyre, 1 church, 4 chapels, 56 out-chapels. Nzama, 1 church, 3 chapels, 66 out-chapels. Utale, 1 church, 6 chapels, 52 out-chapels. Nankunda, 1 church seminary. Neno, 1 church, 2 chapels, 41 out-chapels. Chikwawa, 1 church, 3 chapels, 53 out-chapels. Limbe, 1 church, 6 chapels, 151 out-chapels. Port Herald, 1 church, 4 chapels, 144 out-chapels. Zomba, 1 church, 11 chapels, 58 out-chapels. Mlanje, 1 church, 6 chapels, 107 out-chapels. Mwanza, 1 church, 4 chapels, 47 out-chapels. Nsipe, 1 church, 3 chapels, 48 out-chapels. Palombe, 1 church, 11 chapels, 113 out-chapels. Mpiri, 1 Church, 3 Chapels, 25 out-chapels.	Grant-in-Aid £1,903.	
Zambesi Industrial Mission. (Undenominational)	17,500 Adherents	Mitsidi, 1 station church, 8 district churches, 70 out-chapels. Chirole, 1 station church, 4 district churches, 40 out-chapels. Ntonda, 1 station church, 3 district churches, 44 out-chapels, 1 Bible Institute. Dombole, 1 station church, 25 out-chapels. Muluma, 1 station church, 15 out-chapels.	Grant-in-Aid for educational purposes only £406 16s. 6d.	

Denomination or Missionary body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Name and Situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
South East African Union Mission of Seventh Day Adventists	16,527	Malamulo, Cholo, Matandani, Neno, Tekerani, Luwazi, Chintechi; 17 Churches, 166 Village schools and chapels.	Grant-in-Aid £999.	
Churches of Christ Mission (Churches of Christ)	Members 2,834 Hearers 446	Gowa, 1 church, 9 district churches, 39 out-schools. (Used also as prayer-houses). Namiwawa, 1 church, 8 district churches (Used also as prayer-houses), 4 village-schools, 5 prayer-houses.	Grant-in-Aid £404.	
South Africa General Mission. (Inter-denominational)	Members 1,528 Adherents 4,533	Chididi and Sub-station at Cipwembwe and Lulwe, 96 school chapels, 15 prayer-houses.		



SUMMARY OF SCHOOLS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE.

A. EUROPEAN EDUCATION (PRIMARY).

MANAGEMENT.	ENROLMENT OF PUPILS.			Average attendance.	Number of Teachers.	Scale of Fees (tuition only per annum).	Expenditure from management funds (including fees) estimated.	EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNMENT.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.					Grants.	Admini- stration.	Bursaries to Southern Rhodesia. Total.
a. Mission	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
b. Private	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2	53	91	67	7	£5 in Kindergarten to £12 12s. in Standards.	£1,600	£829	£158	£690
	2									£1,677

B. NATIVE EDUCATION. (PRIMARY AND VOCATIONAL).

MANAGEMENT.	PRIMARY SCHOOLS.			VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS.			Number of European Teachers.	Scale of Fees per annum.	Mission Expenditure.	GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE.				
	Number of Schools.	Enrolment.		Number of Schools.	Enrolment.					Grants.	Administration and Government Schools.	Total.		
		Boys.	Girls.		Boys.	Girls.								
a. Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
b. Mission :														
Church of Scotland Mission, Livingstonia	392	17,377	8,389	8	121	12	16	6d. to 50/-	5,850	2	9	1,926	0	0
Church of Scotland M., Blantyre	281	12,471	4,812	5	55	68	14	3d. to £3	6,753	1	5	1,454	0	0
Universities' Mission to Central Africa	150	4,271	2,695	4	45	56	11	6d. to £1	3,084	3	5	969	3	0
White Fathers' Mission	775	17,948	18,434	8	197	226	21	No regular fees	7,724	3	7	1,109	0	3
Montfort Marist Mission	990	23,453	18,159	3	164	224	54	Nil	7,898	13	6	1,903	2	0
South-East African Mission of 7th Day Adventists	158	6,117	2,428	5	112	152	14	3d. to 8/-	11,013	0	0	999	13	9
Churches of Christ Mission	41	1,076	859	2	20	30	2	1d. to 6/-	832	0	0	404	7	0
Nyasa Mission	104	3,299	1,204	1	19	...	1	...	1,441	19	3	487	2	6
Zambesi Industrial Mission	108	2,484	2,017	1	30	...	4	6d. to 2/-	1,074	15	0	406	16	6
Dutch Reformed Church Mission	1,001	22,214	21,572	7	14	159	18	3d. to 6/-	11,464	4	3	1,529	0	0
South African General Mission	98	2,692	1,893	1	..	37	4	1d. to 2/6	745	9	6	...	...	...
African Methodist Episcopal Church	2	80	51	...	...	...	...	2/- to £3	*24	12	0	15	15	0
Providence Industrial Mission	4	171	69	...	...	...	...	...	*228	4	0	8	0	0
African Church of Christ	1	62	30	...	...	...	...	...	*64	9	0	6	0	0
African Presbyterian Church	7	337	161	...	...	...	...	...	*17	16	0	6	0	0
Miscellaneous	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	0	0
TOTAL	4,112	114,052	82,773	46	801	988	164		58,216	13	8	11,250	0	0
												7,536	19	2
														18,786 19 2

\* Estimated. † Jeanes Training Centre.

Title of Publication.	Circulation.	Published Price and Subscription Rate.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Where obtainable and address of London Agent, if any.
<b>Government Publications.</b>				
Nyasaland Annual Report ... ..		2s.	2d.	His Majesty's Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C. 2.
GAZETTE.				
Nyasaland Government Gazette ... ..	500 Monthly.	6d. 7s. 6d. per annum.	1s. 6d. per annum.	Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4 Millbank, Westminster, London, S.W. 1. and Government Printer, Zomba.
do (bound vol.) ... ..		12s. 6d.	1s.	
LEGISLATION, ETC.				
Revised Edition of Ordinances, Orders in Council, Proclamations, Rules and Notices, to 1933 (3 vols.) ... ..		£1 per vol.	1s. 6d. per vol.	do.
Ordinances, Orders in Council, Proclamations, Rules and Notices, 1934 ... ..		7s. 6d.	10d.	do.
" " 1935 ... ..		5s.	6d.	do.
" " 1936 ... ..		7s. 6d.	6d.	do.
Law Reports 1927-1933, Vol. III ... ..		3s. 6d.	3d.	do.
DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS.				
Agriculture ... ..		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Audit ... ..		1s.	2d.	do.
Education ... ..		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Financial ... ..		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Forestry ... ..		1s.	2d.	do.
Geological Survey ... ..		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Medical ... ..		4s.	2d.	do.
Native Affairs ... ..		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Native Welfare ... ..		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Police ... ..		1s.	2d.	do.
Posts and Telegraphs ... ..		1s.	2d.	do.
Prisons ... ..		1s.	2d.	do.
Public Works ... ..		1s.	2d.	do.
Trade ... ..		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Veterinary ... ..		1s.	2d.	do.
Water Supply ... ..		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
OTHER GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.				
Handbook of Nyasaland, 1932 ... ..		5s.	6d.	do.
Blue Book, 1936 ... ..		5s.	5d.	do.
The Census Reports of the Nyasaland Protectorate, 1911, 1921, 1926 and 1931 ... ..		5s. each	2d.	Government Printer, Zomba.
Handbook on Cotton and Tobacco Cultivation in Nyasaland (McCall) ... ..		5s.	3d.	do.
Native Education Conference Report, 1927 ... ..		3s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Finance Commission Report 1924 ... ..		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Road Guide, 1932 ... ..		1s.	2d.	do.
Native Agricultural Committee Report, 1930 ... ..		6d.	2d.	do.
Report on Tea Cultivation and its Development in Nyasaland (Mann) ... ..		2s. 6d.	2d.	do.
Land Bank Report, 1936 ... ..		1s.	1d.	do.
Emigrant Labour Report, 1935 ... ..		5s.	4d.	do.
Post Office Guide and Directory, 1937 ... ..		2s.	4d.	Postmaster-General, Zomba.
Telephone Directory ... ..		6d.	1d.	do.
AGRICULTURE.				
Bulletin No. 11—Soil Erosion ... ..		Free		Director of Agriculture, Zomba.
Bulletin No. 12—Rice ... ..		do.		do.
Bulletin No. 13—History of Tea in Nyasaland ... ..		do.		do.
Tobacco Culture (Hornby) ... ..		3s. 6d.	3d.	do.
Bulletin No. 14—Tea seed Management ... ..		Free		do.
Bulletin No. 4—(Agronomic Series) The Tung or Mu-oil Tree in Nyasaland <i>Aleurites Montana</i> ... ..		Free		do.
GEOLOGY.				
The Physiography, Geology and Mineral Resources of Nyasaland (Dixey) ... ..		1s.	2d.	Director of Geological Survey, Zomba.
Bulletin No. 3—The Limestone Resources of Nyasaland (Dixey) ... ..		2s. 6d.	3d.	do.
Bulletin No. 4—The Portland Cement Clays of Lake Malombe (Dixey) ... ..		1s.	2d.	do.
Various additional publications on the Geology, Mineral Resources, and Water Supply of Nyasaland ... ..				do.

Title of Publication.	Circulation.	Published Price and Subscription Rate.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Where obtainable and address of London Agent, if any
<b>Other Publications.</b>				
The Nyasaland Times ... ..	700 Twice weekly.	3d. Thursday 3d. Monday 30s. per annum for Nyasaland, 30s. per annum for other countries.	½d. per copy Overseas, ½d. per copy local.	Victoria Avenue, Blantyre. London Agents:—Beira News Ltd., 2 Thames House, Queen Street Place, London, E.C. 4.
Nkhani Za Nyasaland ... ..	2,000 Monthly.	1d.	½d. per copy	

## 1. CURRENCY.

Average rate of Exchange on London each month last year.			List of Coins current with relative value.	Legal tender currency (paper and metallic) giving particulars and Legislative Authority.	Estimated Amount of Coin in Circulation at end of year.
	1937 Buying. 1½% discount.	1937 Selling. ½% premium			
Jan.	1	½%	British current Silver & Copper Coin & Rhodesian Silver & Cupro-nickel coins.	Gold. Rhodesian Silver. Note Issues of Barclays Bank (D.C. and O.) and of Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd., & silver up to £2. Proclamation No. 11 of 1931.	£450,000
Feb.	"	"			
Mar.	"	"			
Apr.	"	"			
May.	"	"			
June.	"	"			
July.	13/16%	"			
Aug.	"	"			
Sept.	"	"			
Oct.	"	"			
Nov.	"	"			
Dec.	"	"			

Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Circulation at end of year.		Currency in which Accounts are kept.	
Protectorate Government.	Private Banks.	By Government.	By Public.
Nil.	£15,000	British.	British.

## 2. BANKING.

Name of Bank.	Particulars of Banks doing business in the Protectorate.						
	Address of Head Office.	Principal Agency in United Kingdom.	Number of Establishments in the Protectorate.	Under what authority established.	Capital paid up.	Note Circulation in Protectorate.	Amount of Deposits in Protectorate. at 31st Dec. 1937.
Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas).	54, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 3.	Circus Place, London Wall, E.C. 2.	2 Branches.	Ordinance No. 2 of 1902.	£4,975,500	Nil.	£106,816
Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited.	10, Clements Lane, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 4.	10, Clements Lane, Lombard Street, London, E.C. 4.	4 Branches	Ordinance No. 2 of 1902.	£2,500,000	Nil.	£280,063

## 3. WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Weights and Measures in common use, and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.

Imperial Weights and Measures in use

## NOTES ON IMPORT AND EXPORT TRADE.

Countries to which Imports and Exports are credited :—

Imports—Countries of Origin.

Exports—Countries of Final Destination.

Valuation for statistical purposes :—

Imports—Cost of goods together with all charges to place of shipment, plus freight, insurance, bank charges and all other charges to the time of discharge at Beira or Quelimane.

Exports—Prevailing market price in country of destination less cost of freight and other charges of transport thereto.

Re-Exports :—Local selling price.

Parcel Post. Imports and Exports by parcel post are included in the general return of Imports and Exports.

## (1) SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF IMPORTS INTO NYASALAND FROM EACH COUNTRY BY CLASSES DURING THE YEAR.

Countries of Origin.	Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured	Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	Total Merchandise.	Specie.	Total Imports (including Specie).
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom ..	19,509	69	262,767	31,098	313,443	116,892	430,335
Other Parts of the British Empire :—							
Aden ...	174				174		174
Australia ...	2,886	34	684		3,604		3,604
Burma ...		40	6		46		46
Canada ...	620	94	7,194		7,908		7,908
Ceylon ...	15		3,576		3,591		3,591
Gold Coast ...			100		100		100
Hong Kong ...			195		195		195
Irish Free State ...	68				68		68
India ...	1,387	4	8,782	480	10,653		10,653
Kenya ...			130		130		130
Malaya ...	24		277		301		301
Mauritius ...			68		68		68
New Zealand ...	139				139		139
Palestine ...	3		83		86		86
Rhodesia, Northern ...	84		29		113		113
Rhodesia, Southern ...	2,644	260	5,922	2,754	11,580		11,580
Seychelles ...			100		100		100
South Africa ...	1,435	138	7,567	2,638	11,778		11,778
Sudan ...	593				593		593
Tanganyika Territory ...	12	90	427		529		529
Uganda ...			123		123		123
West Indies ...	109				109		109
Zanzibar ...	1		31		32		32
Total ..	10,194	660	35,294	5,872	52,020		52,020
Foreign Countries :—							
Argentina ...	100		5		105		105
Austria ...	2		624		626		626
Bulgaria ...			6		6		6
Belgium ...	5		9,901		9,906		9,906
Brazil ...	26		3		29		29
Czecho Slovakia ...	20		2,280		2,300		2,300
Chile ...			133		133		133
Carried forward ...	153		12,952		13,105		13,105

Countries of Origin.	Class I.	Class II.	Class III.	Class IV.	Total Merchandise.	Specie.	Total Imports (including Specie).
	Food, drink and Tobacco	Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.	Miscellaneous and Unclassified.			
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
<i>Brought forward</i> ...	153		12,952		13,105		13,105
China ...	3		645		648		648
Denmark ...	59		99		158		158
Egypt ...	12		61		73		73
Esthonia ...			1		1		1
France ...	1,541	15	2,821		4,377		4,377
French Indo-China ...		69			69		69
French Somaliland ...	5,822				5,822		5,822
Finland ...	5	1,513	11		1,529		1,529
Germany ...	687	30	20,403		21,120		21,120
Greece ...	68		163		231		231
Holland ...	635		8,194		8,829		8,829
Hungary ...			578		578		578
Italy ...	616	51	9,278		9,945		9,945
Iran ...	4	841	27,423		28,268		28,268
Iraq ...	45				45		45
Japan ...	81		207,273		207,354		207,354
Latvia ...	11		18		29		29
Lithuania ...		7			7		7
Netherland East Indies ...	2	1,351	12,268		13,621		13,621
Norway ...	125		231		356		356
Paraguay ...	5				5		5
Peru ...	2				2		2
Portuguese East Africa ...	6,599	7,671	2,362		16,632		16,632
Portuguese West Africa ...	1,163				1,163		1,163
Portuguese India ...	1		20		21		21
Poland ...	4		2		6		6
Portugal ...	604		62		666		666
Russia ...	246		2		248		248
Spain ...	955		11		966		966
Sweden ...	3	70	2,506		2,579		2,579
Switzerland ...	62		50		112		112
Turkey ...	4		86		90		90
United States of America ...	872	2,331	38,809		42,012		42,012
Yugo-Slavia ...	1		108		109		109
Other Countries ...				336	336		336
<b>Total</b> ...	<b>20,390</b>	<b>13,949</b>	<b>346,437</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>381,112</b>		<b>381,112</b>
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b> ...	<b>50,093</b>	<b>14,678</b>	<b>644,498</b>	<b>37,306</b>	<b>746,575</b>	<b>116,892</b>	<b>863,467</b>

N.B.—Government Imports included.

## (2) SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF DOMESTIC EXPORTS FROM NYASALAND TO EACH COUNTRY BY CLASSES DURING THE YEAR.

Countries of Final Destination.	Class I.	Class II.	Class III.	Class IV.	Total Merchandise.	Gold	Total Domestic Exports (including Gold)
	Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.	Miscellaneous and Unclassified.			
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom ...	728,678	91,537		918	821,133	23	821,156
Other Parts of the British Empire:							
Ceylon ...				5	5		5
Gambia ...	289				289		289
Gold Coast ...	35				35		35
India ...		7,056		50	7,106		7,106
Kenya ...				5	5		5
Nigeria ...	86				86		86
Northern Rhodesia ...	246	2		102	350		350
Seychelles ...	32				32		32
Sierra Leone ...	8,984				8,984		8,984
South Africa ...	6	457		518	981		981
Southern Rhodesia ...	3,732	9		1,253	4,994		4,994
Sudan ...				5	5		5
Tanganyika Territory ...	52	111		12	175		175
Zanzibar ...	79				79		79
Total ...	13,541	7,635		1,950	23,126		23,126
Foreign Countries:							
Belgium ...		7,936			7,936		7,936
Egypt ...	1,600				1,600		1,600
France ...		111		6	117		117
Germany ...		103			103		103
Holland ...		2,424			2,424		2,424
Italy ...	230				230		230
Liberia ...	257				257		257
Netherlands East Indies ...	2,143				2,143		2,143
Poland ...		2,786			2,786		2,786
Portugal ...		2,455			2,455		2,455
Portuguese East Africa ...	555	5		170	730		730
P.E.A. (Beira) for reconsignment ...		15,405			15,405		15,405
United States of America ...	6,588			2	6,590		6,590
Total ...	11,373	31,225		178	42,776		42,776
GRAND TOTALS ...	753,592	130,397		3,046	887,035	23	887,058

N.B.—Government Exports included.

## (3) SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS, I.E., EXPORTS OTHER THAN DOMESTIC, FROM NYASALAND TO EACH COUNTRY BY CLASSES DURING THE YEAR.

Countries of Final Destination.	Class I.	Class II.	Class III.	Class IV.	Total Merchandise.	Specie	Total Re-exports, i.e. other than Domestic (including Specie).
	Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.	Miscellaneous and Unclassified.			
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom ...			540		540	13,460	14,000
Other Parts of the British Empire:							
Northern Rhodesia ...			4,459		4,459		4,459
South Africa ...			539		539	188	727
Southern Rhodesia ...			3,248		3,248	1,092	4,340
Tanganyika Territory ...			99		99		99
Zanzibar ...			5		5		5
Other British Possessions ...			10		10		10
Total ...			8,360		8,360	1,280	9,640
Foreign Countries:							
Portuguese East Africa ...			5,904		5,904		5,904
United States of America ...			37		37		37
Other Countries ...			26		26		26
Total ...			5,967		5,967		5,967
GRAND TOTALS ...			14,867		14,867	14,740	29,607

NOTE:—Where the total of export value of a commodity is less than £1,000 it is included in Class III.

## (4) SUMMARY STATEMENT OF THE VALUE OF TOTAL EXPORTS FROM NYASALAND TO EACH COUNTRY BY CLASSES DURING THE YEAR.

Countries of Final Destination.	Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.	Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	Total Merchandise.	Gold and Specie.	Total Exports (including Gold and Specie).
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom ...	728,678	91,537	540	918	821,673	13,483	835,156
Other Parts of the British Empire:							
Ceylon ...				5	5		5
Gambia ...	289				289		289
Gold Coast ...	35				35		35
India ...		7,056		50	7,106		7,106
Kenya ...				5	5		5
Nigeria ...	86				86		86
Northern Rhodesia ...	246	2	4,459	102	4,809		4,809
Seychelles ...	32				32		32
Sierra Leone ...	8,984				8,984		8,984
South Africa ...	6	457	539	518	1,520	188	1,708
Southern Rhodesia ...	3,732	9	3,248	1,253	8,242	1,092	9,334
Sudan ...				5	5		5
Tanganyika Territory ...	52	111	99	12	274		274
Zanzibar ...	79		5		84		84
Other British Possessions ...			10		10		10
Total ...	13,541	7,635	8,360	1,950	31,486	1,280	32,766
Foreign Countries:							
Belgium ...		7,936			7,936		7,936
Egypt ...	1,600				1,600		1,600
France ...		111		6	117		117
Germany ...		103			103		103
Holland ...		2,424			2,424		2,424
Italy ...	230				230		230
Liberia ...	257				257		257
Netherlands East Indies ...	2,143				2,143		2,143
Poland ...		2,786			2,786		2,786
Portugal ...		2,455			2,455		2,455
Portuguese East Africa ...	555	5	5,904	170	6,634		6,634
P. E. A. (Beira) for reconsignment ...		15,405			15,405		15,405
United States of America ...	6,588		37	2	6,627		6,627
Other Countries ...			26		26		26
Total ...	11,373	31,225	5,967	178	48,743		48,743
GRAND TOTALS ...	753,592	130,397	14,867	3,046	901,902	14,763	916,665

N.B.—Government Exports included.



## (5) SUMMARY OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED INTO THE PROTECTORATE OF NYASALAND CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO GROUPS, DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS.

Articles.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
<b>Class I.—Food, Drink and Tobacco.</b>										
Grain and Flour ...	4,913	4,031	5,810	3,858	4,512	£ 2,483	£ 1,790	£ 2,658	£ 2,103	£ 3,186
Animals, living for food ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aerated Waters, Beverages and Syrups ...	1,264	935	1,221	1,034	1,927	479	421	520	466	811
Beer, Ale, Cider, etc. ...	11,129	8,432	5,163	5,542	9,254	2,228	1,640	1,076	1,167	1,887
Butter, Cheese, Fats, etc. ...	302	185	181	285	306	1,315	982	865	997	1,211
Ghee ...	5,192	4,063	2,489	2,017	2,681	307	213	151	124	159
Milk, Condensed ...	83	62	94	93	95	342	282	396	316	384
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled Fruit, Meat, Fish, etc. ...	3,836	3,425	3,496	3,897	3,887	13,909	12,143	11,576	13,156	13,530
Salt ...	2,856	2,533	3,277	2,991	3,519	6,713	6,150	7,191	6,897	8,162
Spirits ...	6,761	6,279	6,178	6,508	6,596	10,408	9,438	9,491	10,022	10,142
Sugar ...	8,330	10,249	11,264	14,206	16,874	4,216	4,646	4,936	6,104	6,378
Tea ...	100	—	110	169	77	9	1	11	6	8
Wines ...	5,375	4,430	4,453	4,459	4,054	3,922	3,406	3,144	3,139	2,885
Tobacco of all kinds ...	5,717	4,824	3,653	4,193	4,805	2,164	1,622	1,110	1,286	1,350
<b>Total, Class I</b>						48,495	42,734	43,125	45,783	50,093
<b>Class II.—Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.</b>										
Coal ...	2,949	3,675	4,569	5,127	5,004	2,557	5,248	5,616	6,183	6,319
Wood and Timber ...	—	—	—	—	—	1,188	2,674	2,585	2,974	2,859
Miscellaneous ...	302	157	2,295	2,800	2,813	1,516	1,090	1,662	4,153	5,500
	13,136	19,590	46,449	81,585	109,057					
<b>Total, Class II</b>						5,261	9,012	10,756	13,310	14,678
<b>Class III.—Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.</b>										
Earthenware and Chinaware ...	15,074	30,451	21,863	33,517	24,866	4,217	6,901	5,260	6,537	6,568
Glass and Glassware ...	969	854	903	1,097	1,360	1,742	1,623	1,668	1,999	2,415
Iron, Steel & Metal Manufactures ...	30,639	24,743	78,666	50,856	27,527	31,615	30,060	34,786	45,511	44,294
Agricultural Machinery and Implements ...	6,479	4,497	5,742	8,833	10,151	8,559	6,155	7,945	10,462	21,291
<b>Carried forward</b>						46,133	44,739	49,659	64,509	74,568

Articles.		Quantities.					Value.				
		1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
CLASS III.— <i>Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.</i>							£	£	£	£	£
Machinery ...	—	4,380	7,720	15,300	11,800	3,120	46,133	44,739	49,659	64,509	74,568
Wood and Timber Manufactures ...	cwts.	199	75	7	53	140	22,387	27,155	46,831	46,706	24,504
Cotton Manufactures ...	number	37,328	48,343	62,478	89,528	104,657	8,484	8,537	11,432	16,773	18,494
	lineal yds.	8,627,856	9,199,042	13,391,777	10,706,823	11,091,891	}	}	}	}	}
	pairs	54,722	28,558	42,620	67,104	50,293					
	dozs.	33,153	26,861	51,849	66,164	89,673	145,902	138,641	190,234	170,151	203,971
Woollen Manufactures ...	cwts.	299	283	366	234	458	}	}	}	}	}
Silk Manufactures ...	"	146	46	15	63	70					
	"	30	21	—	—	—	2,104	1,123	688	1,133	1,935
Linen, Jute and Hemp ...	lineal yds.	359,009	52,047	107,339	115,211	194,561	7,402	2,039	2,406	3,134	4,324
Apparel, Haberdashery and Millinery ...	cwts.	4,055	2,938	6,567	5,916	4,045	7,991	5,885	12,694	9,970	7,981
Other Textile Manufactures ...	"	2,958	3,634	4,233	5,631	6,432	40,122	42,074	37,997	48,908	50,862
Oil and Grease, Non-edible ...	"	1,074	1,031	2,135	1,321	2,107	7,838	6,816	11,999	9,090	14,274
	galls.	588,500	542,121	568,443	606,702	659,469	}	}	}	}	}
	cwts.	975	934	1,722	2,464	3,304	53,277	41,572	45,436	48,529	53,279
Soap ...	"	2,756	2,282	2,428	2,629	3,653	2,427	1,995	2,927	4,045	5,853
Leather and Manufactures thereof ...	doz. prs.	3,846	1,555	3,618	3,744	5,924	5,315	3,962	4,160	4,291	6,458
	cwts.	49	77	80	144	117	3,114	1,374	2,330	2,306	3,874
Paper, Stationery, Ink ...	doz. packs.	592	1,116	355	1,084	955	583	657	661	960	1,216
	cwts.	2,223	2,446	3,696	3,135	3,656	153	270	82	189	143
Vehicles and parts thereof {	cwts.	2,553	2,776	6,748	3,470	3,166	9,716	9,257	11,241	11,142	13,016
Rly. Rolling Stock and materials...	number	1,044	1,076	1,543	3,418	5,224	}	}	}	}	}
	tons	134	75	110	869	185					
Arms ...	number	152	145	79	201	115	13,570	4,532	5,524	10,592	7,636
Ammunition ...	rounds	143,175	473,663	249,459	125,448	107,357	696	686	419	1,049	489
Other Articles Manufactured ...	cwts.	14,793	22,355	32,008	48,402	53,058	1,162	2,565	1,538	921	685
							37,494	45,756	55,821	64,896	69,302
Total, Class III							454,826	425,198	547,103	580,006	644,498
CLASS IV.— <i>Misc. and Unclassified.</i>											
A. Animals, not for food ...							7	115	704	727	1,598
B. Rly. Construction Materials ...							89,022	11,274	2,266		
C. Postal Packages ...	No. of packages	13,503	13,306	17,045	18,851	21,916	31,634	29,813	24,545	33,702	35,708
Total, Class IV							120,663	41,202	27,515	34,429	37,306
Class V.— <i>Specie.</i> ...							96,009	1,398	28,246	120,561	116,892
GRAND TOTALS							725,254	451,954	656,745	794,089	863,467

N.B.—Government Imports included.

(6) SUMMARY OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE EXPORTED FROM THE PROTECTORATE OF NYASALAND CLASSIFIED, ACCORDING TO GROUPS, DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS.

Articles.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
<b>CLASS I.—Food, Drink and Tobacco.</b>										
Capsicums and chillies	16,633	41,398	47,869	12,119	3,077	£ 208	£ 517	£ 598	£ 151	£ 38
Coffee	39,993	41,039	67,601	37,700	101,757	833	688	1,127	628	2,051
Maize and maize flour	39,454	300,000	20,185	1,203,513	1,171,005	44	335	23	1,345	1,307
Potatoes	125,397	98,858	113,960	83,279	39,588	671	451	478	335	159
Rice	2,438	3,106	250	1,235	1,235	11	14	1		5
Tobacco	10,394,498	12,544,126	10,168,641	13,391,541	14,536,933	389,794	470,405	296,932	390,587	423,994
Tea	3,276,477	4,624,111	6,042,532	7,706,088	8,816,788	59,656	171,470	223,876	256,870	326,038
<b>Total, Class I</b>	<b>13,894,890</b>	<b>17,652,638</b>	<b>16,461,038</b>	<b>22,434,240</b>	<b>24,670,383</b>	<b>451,217</b>	<b>643,880</b>	<b>523,035</b>	<b>649,916</b>	<b>753,592</b>
<b>CLASS II.—Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured</b>										
Beeswax	26,968	22,088	10,347	25,983	35,805	1,348	1,104	446	1,083	1,492
Cotton	2,423,791	4,147,240	8,194,036	5,320,279	4,628,821	50,014	102,876	204,851	133,007	105,721
Cotton seed	1,380,015	6,720	2,650,357	3,760,328	2,004,734	1,232	6	2,366	3,357	2,439
Fibre	45,297	435	355	936,969	1,968,345	162	2	1	3,346	12,900
Groundnuts	567,139	478,566	46,327	16,454	28,904	1,519	1,068	104	287	686
Hides and skins	1,612	3,696	10,255	394	4,971	104	194	232	177	1,243
Ivory	2,898	428	1,752	22		1,304	30	16	861	3,449
Rhino horns and hippo teeth		40				300	92	549		
Rubber	71,955	22,041	131,760	206,535	203,175	30				
Sesame oil seed	7,184					2,628	1,441	965	1,619	2,467
Strophanthus	17,521	9,610	9,646	16,191	24,674					
<b>Total, Class II</b>	<b>4,544,380</b>	<b>4,690,864</b>	<b>11,054,857</b>	<b>10,283,133</b>	<b>8,899,429</b>	<b>58,641</b>	<b>107,006</b>	<b>210,318</b>	<b>143,737</b>	<b>130,397</b>
<b>CLASS III.—Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.</b>										
	622,660	359,854	437,031	805,990	489,022	3,786	2,128	2,417	2,847	3,046
<b>CLASS IV.—Miscellaneous and Unclassified.</b>										
<b>CLASS V.—Gold</b>										
			Fine ozs 127.45	Fine ozs 29.87	Fine ozs 3.10		356	542	127	23
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE</b>	<b>19,061,930</b>	<b>22,703,356</b>	<b>27,952,926</b>	<b>33,523,363</b>	<b>34,058,834</b>	<b>513,644</b>	<b>753,370</b>	<b>736,312</b>	<b>1,796,627</b>	<b>887,058</b>

## (7) SUMMARY OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES RE-EXPORTED (I.E., EXPORTS OTHER THAN DOMESTIC) FROM THE PROTECTORATE OF NYASALAND, CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO GROUPS, DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS.

Articles.	Quantities.						Value.				
	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.		1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
CLASS I.— <i>Food, Drink and Tobacco.</i>											
Grain and Flour	85	68	121	22	15		£ 133	£ 80	£ 124	£ 23	£ 20
Aerated Waters, Beverages and Syrups	23	10		5			21	3		1	
Beer, Ale, Cider, etc.	6						4				
Butter, Cheese, Fats, etc.	1				1		4				
Ghee		367			40		4	27			3
Milk, Condensed	2	1	1				6	5	7		3
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled fruit, meat, fish, etc.											
Salt	30	25	14	18	25		124	139	77	73	121
Spirits	61	40	29	11	3		684	367	262	93	25
Pf. and Imp. galls.	4	4	1		5		8	10	1		20
Sugar	120	227	57		3		244	257	47		4
Tea	89						4				
Wines	21	10	202	3			33	20	56	3	
Tobacco of all kinds		51		4			2	13		1	
TOTAL CLASS I							1 267	921	574	194	196
CLASS II.— <i>Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.</i>											
Coal			414						185		
Wood and timber				5			6	94	21	16	18
Miscellaneous											
TOTAL CLASS II							6	94	206	16	18
CLASS III.— <i>Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.</i>											
Earthenware and Chinaware	115	246	105	8	28		174	503	79	23	17
Glass and Glassware	24	9	5	6	6		79	55	14	15	19
Iron, Steel, Metal Manufactures	21	7	486	14	225		1,070	917	1,471	577	1,223
Agricultural Machinery and Implements	17	17	5	5	1		775	688	290	214	59
Machinery	4	6	2	7	1		679	987	246	416	278
Furniture	10		36	3			53		121	13	

Articles.		Quantities.					Value.				
		1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
Cotton Manufactures	lineal yds. pairs dozens	205,361 2,358 1,641	137,630 269 1,005	147,277 475 279	93,125 778 10	105,551 152	6,278	4,137	3,044	1,856	2,403
Woollen Manufactures ...	cwts.	5	5,117	1	281	188	46	4	5		
Silk do	yds. cwts.			292	1		21	747	21	32	9
Linen, Jute and Hemp ...	"	25	37	344	45	57	152	372	165	136	212
Apparel, Haberdashery and Millinery	"	4		6		2	62	14	45		126
Other Textile Manufactures	"	25	3	54	10	41	168	142	654	102	420
Petrol ...	galls.	2,756	5,529	4,072	1,320	1,240	380	772	401	169	138
Oil and Grease, non-edible	"	1,250	802	1,544	592	3,562	611	494	293	142	1,343
Soap ...	cwts.	105	255	1	1	39	124	140	37	3	15
Leather and Manufactures thereof	"	28	41	20	1	5	33	32	11	3	41
Paper Stationery and Ink	packs cwts.	150 8	123	124	18	396	474	264	251	313	346
Vehicles and parts thereof	"	48	42	59	59	54	2,107	1,535	1,558	1,026	1,631
Railway Rolling Stock and Materials	tons	197	153	244	87	171	1,015	969	240	577	1,675
Arms ...	No.	119	34	10	11	32	165	67	76		31
Ammunition	rounds	11	5	6		4	64	1	1		2
Other Articles Manufactured	tons	2,445	50	100		45	5,809	4,766	8,509	3,630	4,665
TOTAL CLASS III		108	26	53	32	69	20,339	17,606	17,732	9,247	14,653
CLASS IV.—Miscellaneous and Unclassified.											
TOTAL CLASS IV											
CLASS V.—Specie.											
TOTAL CLASS V							79,256	15,238	14,942	11,585	14,740
GRAND TOTALS							79,256	15,238	14,942	11,585	14,740
TOTAL WEIGHT OF RE-EXPORTS	lbs.	950,327	793,112	2,460,496	284,591	865,019	100,868	33,859	33,454	21,042	29,607

(8) SUMMARY OF AMOUNT OF CUSTOMS REVENUE RECEIVED DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS  
DISTINGUISHING THE AMOUNTS DERIVED FROM PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF MERCHANDISE.

Principal Articles.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
<i>A.—From Imports.</i>	£	£	£	£	£
Provisions ...	2,448	2,393	2,535	2,659	2,931
Salt ...	2,864	2,733	3,499	3,212	3,758
Sugar ...	700	984	1,130	1,425	1,690
Spirits ...	13,334	12,570	12,528	13,297	13,300
Tobacco of all kinds ...	2,078	1,799	1,321	1,577	1,808
Oils, Non-edible ...	9,011	8,342	9,218	9,804	10,790
Hardware ...	1,489	1,891	2,218	2,651	3,096
Vehicles ...	4,937	5,725	8,241	11,839	13,956
Cotton Goods ...	61,532	66,167	97,074	82,261	84,907
Other Goods ...	24,470	25,143	27,739	31,344	36,435
Total from Imports ...	122,863	127,747	165,503	159,979	172,671
<i>B.—From Exports.</i>					
Total from Exports ...					
<i>C.—Other Customs Revenue.</i>					
Road, River, Wharfage, etc., Dues	15,116	2,974			
GRAND TOTAL ...	137,979	130,721	165,503	159,979	172,671

N.B.—C.—Other Customs Revenue. Now embraced in A for the years 1935-1936 and 1937.

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING THE QUANTITIES AND VALUE (INCLUDING GOVERNMENT IMPORTS) OF EACH DESCRIPTION OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED FOR HOME CONSUMPTION DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1937, SHOWING THE COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN AND THE AMOUNT OF DUTY DERIVED FROM THE GENERAL TARIFF.

(There are no preferential or intermediate tariff rates)

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
CLASS I—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.						
Group A.— <i>Wheat and Wheat Flour.</i>				cwts.	£	£
India	...	...	...	339	206	27
Australia	...	...	...	3,484	2,382	311
Canada	...	...	...	468	457	60
Tanganyika Territory	...	...	...	4	1	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	2	2	
Total				4,297	3,048	398
<i>Rice.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	2	14	1
India	...	...	...	98	82	26
Tanganyika Territory	...	...	...	71	25	7
Japan	...	...	...	8	8	2
Total				179	129	36
<i>Maize and Maize Flour.</i>						
Tanganyika Territory	...	Total	...	36	9	
Group B.— <i>Hams and Bacon.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	56	361	47
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	219	1,186	156
Northern Rhodesia	...	...	...	9	45	6
Holland	...	...	...	14	85	11
Denmark	...	...	...	8	38	5
Switzerland	...	...	...		9	1
Total				306	1,724	226
<i>Meats, Tinned or otherwise Preserved.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	76	317	41
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	22	78	10
do Government	...	...	...	8	37	
Northern Rhodesia	...	...	...	10	39	
Australia	...	...	...	3	8	1
Holland	...	...	...	14	62	8
United States of America	...	...	...	2	9	1
Denmark	...	...	...	2	10	1
Austria	...	...	...		2	
Argentina	...	...	...	11	36	5
Brazil	...	...	...	2	20	3
Paraguay	...	...	...	2	5	1
Total				152	623	71
Group D.— <i>Aerated Waters, Beverages and Syrups.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	galls. 1,212	£ 506	£ 126
do Government	...	...	...	4	2	
South Africa	...	...	...	135	51	13
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	544	234	59
Australia	...	...	...	16	8	2
United States of America	...	...	...	16	10	3
Total				1,927	811	203

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Beer, Ale and Cider.</i>				galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	3,300	766	482
do Government	...	...	...	42	7	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	813	207	119
Holland	...	...	...	1,948	319	285
Germany	...	...	...	3,119	583	456
do Government	...	...	...	24	4	
Italy	...	...	...	8	1	1
Total				9,254	1,887	1,343
<i>Butter, Cheese and Fats.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	125	483	64
South Africa	...	...	...	1	12	2
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	100	424	55
Australia	...	...	...	2	4	1
New Zealand	...	...	...	22	92	12
Irish Free State	...	...	...		3	
Holland	...	...	...	13	54	7
Switzerland	...	...	...	2	22	3
Argentina	...	...	...	31	64	8
Italy	...	...	...	4	29	4
Finland	...	...	...	1	5	1
Denmark	...	...	...	1	5	1
Poland	...	...	...	1	4	1
Greece	...	...	...	3	10	2
Total				306	1,211	161
<i>Ghee.</i>				lbs. net	£	£
India	...	...	...	2,667	158	144
Tanganyika Territory	...	...	...	14	1	1
Total				2,681	159	145
<i>Fish, Canned or Dried.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	91	397	55
South Africa	...	...	...	28	135	17
Canada	...	...	...	3	20	3
do Government	...	...	...		1	
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	34	84	8
Norway	...	...	...	28	118	16
Portugal	...	...	...	46	133	17
France	...	...	...		4	1
do Government	...	...	...		1	
United States of America	...	...	...	7	44	6
Japan	...	...	...	11	31	4
do Government	...	...	...		1	
Russia	...	...	...	45	239	31
do Government	...	...	...		2	
Spain	...	...	...	1	5	1
Denmark	...	...	...	2	4	1
Italy	...	...	...	3	20	3
Sweden	...	...	...		1	
do Government	...	...	...		1	
Total				299	1,241	163



Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Fruits, Canned or otherwise Preserved.</i>				cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	49	151	21
South Africa	...	...	...	272	527	67
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	14	21	3
India	...	...	...	5	15	2
Australia	...	...	...	116	260	30
British West Indies	...	...	...		1	
Canada	...	...	...		1	
Tanganyika Territory	...	...	...	3	1	
France	...	...	...	4	24	7
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	4	2	
Greece	...	...	...	1	5	1
Iraq	...	...	...	23	45	5
Spain	...	...	...	10	83	11
Brazil	...	...	...	1	5	1
Italy	...	...	...	3	9	1
United States of America	...	...	...	112	244	32
Portugal	...	...	...	1	2	
Turkey	...	...	...	1	3	
Japan	...	...	...		2	
Total				619	1,401	182
<i>Marmalades, Jams and Jellies.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	129	291	38
South Africa	...	...	...	28	69	9
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	5	14	2
India	...	...	...		2	
Australia	...	...	...	12	21	3
Canada	...	...	...	1	8	1
New-Zealand	...	...	...	15	42	5
Total				190	447	58
<i>Milk, Condensed or Preserved.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	32	114	16
South Africa	...	...	...	2	16	2
Canada	...	...	...	1	7	1
Australia	...	...	...	24	47	6
Irish Free State	...	...	...	6	23	3
Holland	...	...	...	11	63	8
United States of America	...	...	...	18	111	14
Switzerland	...	...	...	1	3	
Total				95	384	50
<i>Provisions, other, including Coffee and Cocoa.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	1,308	5,305	890
do Government	...	...	...	45	164	
South Africa	...	...	...	61	330	44
India	...	...	...	532	922	126
do Government	...	...	...		1	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	4	23	4
do Government	...	...	...		2	
Canada	...	...	...	32	120	15
do Government	...	...	...		6	
Australia	...	...	...	23	65	9
New Zealand	...	...	...		5	1
Irish Free State	...	...	...	8	33	4
do Government	...	...	...		9	
Malaya	...	...	...	6	24	3
Palestine	...	...	...		3	
Ceylon	...	...	...	2	8	1
Zanzibar	...	...	...		1	
Carried forward				2,021	7,021	1,097

Articles and Countries of Origin.					Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
					Quantities.	Value.	
					cwts.	£	£
<i>Brought forward</i> ...					2,021	7,021	1,097
<i>Provisions—cont.</i>							
British West Indies	...	...	...	...		1	
do	Government	...	...	...		2	
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	...	20	23	3
United States of America	...	...	...	...	160	436	57
do	Government	...	...	...		8	
Sweden	...	...	...	...		1	
Switzerland	...	...	...	...	4	28	4
China	...	...	...	...		1	
do	Government	...	...	...		1	
Norway	...	...	...	...		5	1
do	Government	...	...	...		2	
Italy	...	...	...	...	58	276	37
Greece	...	...	...	...	13	52	8
do	Government	...	...	...		1	
Denmark	...	...	...	...		2	
Czecho Slovakia	...	...	...	...	3	16	2
Egypt	...	...	...	...	18	10	1
Holland	...	...	...	...		27	4
do	Government	...	...	...		2	
France	...	...	...	...	5	40	5
do	Government	...	...	...		6	
Belgium	...	...	...	...	1	5	1
Brazil	...	...	...	...		1	
Iran	...	...	...	...		4	1
Yugo-Slavia	...	...	...	...		1	
Portugal	...	...	...	...	7	32	4
Netherlands East Indies	...	...	...	...	2	2	
Japan	...	...	...	...	2	14	2
Spain	...	...	...	...	7	66	9
do	Government	...	...	...		2	
Turkey	...	...	...	...		1	
Russia	...	...	...	...		2	
do	Government	...	...	...		3	
Total					2,321	8,094	1,236
<i>Salt.</i>					tons.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	11	135	18
do	Government	...	...	...	30	70	
India	...	...	...	...	225	593	243
Aden	...	...	...	...	88	174	95
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	...	75	203	81
Egypt	...	...	...	...	1	2	1
French Somaliland	...	...	...	...	2,631	5,822	2,828
Portuguese West Africa	...	...	...	...	458	1,163	492
Total					3,519	8,162	3,758
<i>Spirits.</i>					proof galls.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	6,106	9,224	12,517
do	Government	...	...	...	67	90	
South Africa	...	...	...	...	1	3	1
do	Government	...	...	...	2	3	
British West Indies	...	...	...	...	74	79	151
France	...	...	...	...	234	537	479
do	Government	...	...	...	6	12	
Holland	...	...	...	...	22	19	46
Germany	...	...	...	...		2	1
Portuguese India	...	...	...	...	2	1	5
Total					6,514	9,970	13,200

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Liqueurs.</i>				Imp. galls.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	26	71	36
British West Indies	...	...	...	10	26	13
France	...	...	...	32	45	44
do	Government	...	...	9	19	
Latvia	...	...	...	5	11	7
Total				82	172	100
<i>Sugar.</i>				cwts.		£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	53	86	7
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	16,819	6,286	1,683
Czechoslovakia	...	...	...		4	
Peru	...	...	...	2	2	
Total				16,874	6,378	1,690
<i>Tea.</i>				lbs. net.		
South Africa	...	...	...	1		
Ceylon	...	...	...	72	7	2
China	...	...	...	4	1	
Total				77	8	2
<i>Wines.</i>				gallons.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	50	46	15
South Africa	...	...	...	611	280	210
Australia	...	...	...	133	91	53
France	...	...	...	886	753	398
do	Government	...	...	47	100	
Portugal	...	...	...	940	417	95
do	Government	...	...	14	20	
Spain	...	...	...	614	725	216
do	Government	...	...	62	74	
Italy	...	...	...	612	277	222
do	Government	...	...	5	4	
Germany	...	...	...	64	77	22
do	Government	...	...	16	21	
Total				4,054	2,885	1,231
<i>Group E.—Tobacco—Cigarettes.</i>				lbs. net.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	2,555	903	990
South Africa	...	...	...	27	9	10
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	1,789	336	694
Total				4,371	1,248	1,694
<i>Cigars.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	1	2	
India	...	...	...	2	1	1
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	1	1	
Holland	...	...	...	9	4	2
United States of America	...	...	...	9	10	3
Total				22	18	6
<i>Tobacco—Manufactured.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	10	4	3
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	402	80	105
Total				412	84	108

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
CLASS II—RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.						
Group A.— <i>Coal.</i>				tons		No duty
Southern Rhodesia ... ..				90	173	
Portuguese East Africa ... ..				4,914	6,146	
Total ...				5,004	6,319	
Group B.— <i>Timber.</i>				Loads		No duty
United Kingdom ... ..					50	
Canada ... ..					94	
Tanganyika Territory ... ..					2	
Burma ... ..					40	
Portuguese East Africa ... ..					815	
Sweden ... ..					70	
Finland ... ..					1,513	
United States of America ... ..					187	
Lithuania ... ..					7	
French Indo-China ... ..					69	
Total ...					2,847	
<i>Firewood.</i>						
Portuguese East Africa ... ..					12	No duty
Total ...						
Group C.— <i>Trees, Plants and Seeds.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom ... ..					11	
South Africa ... ..				23	131	4
Southern Rhodesia ... ..				44	36	1
Tanganyika Territory ... ..				3	1	
do Government ... ..				26	12	
Australia ... ..				4	34	1
Portuguese East Africa ... ..				5	3	
France ... ..					14	
United States of America ... ..				730	815	24
Italy ... ..				39	22	1
Total ...				874	1,079	31
<i>Fuel Oil.</i>				Galls.		
United States of America ... ..				39,809	1,329	
Iran ... ..				25,838	841	52
Netherlands East Indies ... ..				43,271	1,351	13
Germany ... ..				139	30	6
Total ...				109,057	3,551	71
<i>Unclassified.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom ... ..				4	8	2
India ... ..					4	1
South Africa ... ..				2	7	
Southern Rhodesia ... ..				403	51	10
Tanganyika Territory ... ..				223	75	
Portuguese East Africa ... ..				1,302	695	106
Italy ... ..					29	1
France ... ..					1	
Total ...				1,939	870	120

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
	Quantities.	Value.	
CLASS III—ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.	cwts.	£	£
<b>Group A.—(a) Chinaware and Clay Products— Earthenware General.</b>			
United Kingdom ... ..	259	928	89
do Government ... ..	69	125	
Portuguese East Africa ... ..	25	16	
Germany ... ..	115	180	1
Japan ... ..	213	237	49
Czecho Slovakia ... ..	2	11	2
United States of America ... ..	2	6	
Total ... ..	685	1,503	141
<b>Bricks, Tiles, Grindstones, etc.</b>			
United Kingdom ... ..	125	284	28
do Government ... ..	1	4	
South Africa ... ..	1	9	
Southern Rhodesia ... ..	136	85	
Portuguese East Africa ... ..	221	17	
Germany ... ..	17	23	
Czecho-Slovakia ... ..		2	
United States of America ... ..		11	2
Total ... ..	501	435	30
<b>(b) Glass and Glassware—Bottles and Jars.</b>			
United Kingdom ... ..	109	190	9
do Government ... ..	32	40	
South Africa ... ..	1	5	
India ... ..	10	11	2
Germany ... ..	41	35	1
Japan ... ..		1	
Total ... ..	193	282	12
<b>Glassware, Domestic and Fancy.</b>			
United Kingdom ... ..	38	398	37
do Government ... ..	19	38	
India ... ..	4	5	1
Germany ... ..	2	9	2
Sweden ... ..	1	5	1
Czecho-Slovakia ... ..	6	39	5
United States of America ... ..		2	
Belgium ... ..	26	55	10
Japan ... ..	272	445	90
Total ... ..	368	996	146
<b>Globes and Chimneys.</b>			
United Kingdom ... ..	12	224	41
do Government ... ..	5	89	
India ... ..	5	13	4
Germany ... ..	34	82	23
Holland ... ..		10	2
United States of America ... ..	3	11	3
Japan ... ..	13	33	9
Total ... ..	72	462	82

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
				cwts	£	£
<i>Plate and Sheet Glass.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	271	324	
do Government	...	...	...	84	70	
Canada	...	...	...		4	
Belgium	...	...	...	350	249	
Holland	...	...	...	22	27	
Czecho Slovakia	...	...	...		1	
Total	...	...	...	727	675	
<i>(c) Cement.</i>				Tons.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	854	3,184	293
do Government	...	...	...	226	1,082	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	24	100	13
Belgium	...	...	...	18	75	10
Germany	...	...	...	6	19	3
Yugo Slavia	...	...	...	35	98	19
Czecho Slovakia	...	...	...	21	72	12
Total	...	...	...	1,184	4,630	350
<i>Group B.—Iron and Steel and Manufactures thereof— Bars, Rods, Angles and Sections.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	49	835	10
do Government	...	...	...	2	85	
South Africa	...	...	...		3	
Canada	...	...	...		1	
Belgium	...	...	...	18	288	
France	...	...	...		45	1
Germany	...	...	...	1	19	
Total	...	...	...	70	1,276	11
<i>Galvanized Sheets, Corrugated or Flat.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	226	5,401	No duty
do Government	...	...	...	22	452	
Belgium	...	...	...	153	2,774	
Total	...	...	...	401	8,627	
<i>Hollowware and Kitchen Utensils.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	2	271	26
do Government	...	...	...	1	152	
India	...	...	...	3	264	53
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...		2	
Germany	...	...	...		46	9
Belgium—Government	...	...	...		1	
Sweden	...	...	...		3	
Japan	...	...	...	87	2,501	501
Czecho-Slovakia	...	...	...	1	56	11
Total	...	...	...	94	2,396	600
<i>Hoop Iron and Baling Wire.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	117	2,534	76
Belgium	...	...	...	6	104	3
Total	...	...	...	123	2,638	79

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Nails, Screws, Rivets, etc.</i>				tons.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	22	847	19
do Government	...	...	...	9	176	
Canada	...	...	...		11	
Germany	...	...	...	2	57	2
Belgium	...	...	...	4	77	2
Sweden	...	...	...	17	246	8
United States of America	...	...	...	17	303	9
Japan	...	...	...	2	28	1
Total	...	...	...	73	1,745	41
<i>Iron and Steel, Unenumerated.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	402	10,888	298
do Government	...	...	...	29	1,103	
South Africa	...	...	...		15	3
India	...	...	...	3	127	26
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	1	30	3
Ceylon	...	...	...	26	636	
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...		12	2
Germany	...	...	...	2	168	31
Sweden	...	...	...		6	1
Belgium	...	...	...	23	322	7
Czecho Slovakia	...	...	...		19	4
United States of America	...	...	...	1	84	5
France	...	...	...		196	29
Japan	...	...	...	3	268	55
Total	...	...	...	490	13,874	464
<i>Group C.—Non-Ferrous Metals and Manufactures— Aluminium, Brass, Copper.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	18	1,144	40
do Government	...	...	...	4	475	
South Africa	...	...	...		19	
India	...	...	...	1	90	18
Canada	...	...	...		18	
Ceylon	...	...	...	1	16	1
Germany	...	...	...	5	681	120
Hungary	...	...	...		36	7
Belgium	...	...	...		2	
Japan	...	...	...	5	338	62
Total	...	...	...	34	2,819	248
<i>Other Non-Ferrous Manufactures.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	13	970	72
do Government	...	...	...	1	29	
Germany	...	...	...		3	
United States of America	...	...	...		2	
Japan	...	...	...		14	3
Total	...	...	...	14	1,018	75
<i>Group D.—Cutlery, Hardware, Implements and Instruments—Axes, Spades, etc.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	62	220	6
do Government	...	...	...	17	66	
Ceylon	...	...	...		11	
Germany	...	...	...	131	224	7
Holland	...	...	...	6	9	
Sweden	...	...	...		4	
Belgium	...	...	...		2	
Japan	...	...	...	5	9	
Total	...	...	...	221	545	13

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Clocks and Watches.</i>				number	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	27	51	7
do Government	...	...	...	15	27	
Canada—Government	...	...	...	1	1	
Germany	...	...	...	108	36	10
Switzerland	...	...	...	35	16	5
France	...	...	...	23	10	3
Japan	...	...	...	217	38	11
Total	...	...	...	426	179	36
<i>Cutlery and Cutler's Ware.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	9	149	16
do Government	...	...	...		8	
India	...	...	...	2	12	2
Germany	...	...	...	128	799	160
Czecho-Slovakia	...	...	...		7	1
Japan	...	...	...	119	628	125
Total	...	...	...	258	1,603	304
<i>Dental, Surgical and Scientific Instruments.</i>						No duty
United Kingdom	...	...	...	13	312	
do Government	...	...	...	12	650	
France	...	...	...	1	5	
Sweden	...	...	...		2	
United States of America	...	...	...		2	
Germany	...	...	...		22	
Total	...	...	...	26	993	
<i>Hardware, other than Hollowware.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	349	1,922	191
do Government	...	...	...	34	283	
South Africa	...	...	...		7	1
India	...	...	...		8	2
Germany	...	...	...	127	448	65
United States of America	...	...	...	7	51	3
France	...	...	...	1	13	3
Sweden	...	...	...	49	93	2
Japan	...	...	...	130	423	52
Total	...	...	...	697	3,248	319
<i>Hoes.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	1,871	2,533	76
do Government	...	...	...	87	187	
Germany	...	...	...	4,764	5,812	179
Portugal	...	...	...	48	59	2
Total	...	...	...	6,770	8,591	257
<i>Implements and Tools.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	258	2,263	355
do Government	...	...	...	41	265	
Canada	...	...	...		8	2
Germany	...	...	...	249	344	21
United States of America	...	...	...	23	209	24
Sweden	...	...	...	1	15	3
Holland	...	...	...		4	1
France	...	...	...	1	9	2
Italy	...	...	...	13	77	2
Japan	...	...	...	6	23	5
Total	...	...	...	592	3,217	415



Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Photographic Cameras and Accessories.</i>					£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	34	700	47
do Government	...	...	...	1	41	
India	...	...	...	19	221	
France	...	...	...		4	1
Germany	...	...	...		1	
United States of America	...	...	...	66	1,157	8
Total	...	...	...	120	2,124	56
<i>Group E.—Electrical Goods—Telephones, Telegraphs.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	3	83	
do Government	...	...	...	11	107	
Total	...	...	...	14	190	
<i>Electrical goods, not elsewhere specified.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	465	3,903	536
do Government	...	...	...	43	309	
Hong Kong	...	...	...	4	26	7
Germany	...	...	...	3	26	7
United States of America	...	...	...	89	1,114	207
Holland	...	...	...	14	313	63
Denmark	...	...	...	4	21	5
Japan	...	...	...	12	45	13
Total	...	...	...	634	5,757	838
<i>Group F.—Machinery—Agricultural, Separators and Churns.</i>				tons.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	66	6,650	198
do Government	...	...	...		314	
South Africa	...	...	...		22	1
India	...	...	...		1	
Australia	...	...	...		13	
Ceylon—Government	...	...	...		38	
Germany	...	...	...	35	3,717	112
France	...	...	...	2	40	1
Sweden	...	...	...		72	2
United States of America	...	...	...	55	1,281	39
Czecho-Slovakia	...	...	...		7	
Total	...	...	...	158	12,155	353
<i>Electrical and Industrial.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	131	18,361	508
do Government	...	...	...	4	318	
South Africa	...	...	...		30	1
India	...	...	...	3	354	11
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...		11	
Ceylon	...	...	...	7	802	24
United States of America	...	...	...	4	675	22
Germany	...	...	...	1	233	7
France	...	...	...		40	1
Sweden	...	...	...	1	47	1
Italy	...	...	...		55	2
Denmark	...	...	...	1	50	2
Total	...	...	...	152	20,976	579
<i>Sewing Machines.</i>				Number		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	124	739	179
do Government	...	...	...	1	6	
Germany	...	...	...	169	1,434	395
United States of America	...	...	...	38	235	66
Austria	...	...	...	17	106	30
Total	...	...	...	349	2,520	670

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Typewriters.</i>				Number	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	31	313	34
do Government	...	...	...		11	
Germany	...	...	...	8	79	12
United States of America	...	...	...	3	50	9
France	...	...	...	3	27	
Total	...	...	...	45	480	55
<i>Weighing Machinery.</i>				Tons		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	3	447	66
Germany	...	...	...	1	42	9
United States of America	...	...	...		39	5
Total	...	...	...	4	528	80
<i>Group G.—Wood and Timber, Manufactures of— Furniture of all kinds.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	59	387	82
do Government	...	...	...	12	42	
South Africa	...	...	...	28	304	85
India	...	...	...		2	1
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	3	35	3
Northern Rhodesia	...	...	...	11	13	4
Tanganyika Territory	...	...	...		5	1
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...		9	3
Italy	...	...	...	27	320	90
Total	...	...	...	140	1,117	269
<i>Tea Chests and Tobacco and Rubber Shooks.</i>				Number		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	96,475	14,643	436
Canada	...	...	...	4	2	
Italy	...	...	...	6,000	2,400	72
Japan	...	...	...	1,008	90	3
Latvia	...	...	...	700	18	1
Sweden	...	...	...	470	224	7
Total	...	...	...	104,657	17,377	519
<i>Group H.—Cotton Yarns and Manufactures thereof— Blankets.</i>				Number		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	1,666	347	96
do Government	...	...	...	1,271	423	
India	...	...	...	500	40	13
Belgium	...	...	...	62,648	5,053	1,708
France	...	...	...	6,700	771	216
Italy	...	...	...	98	17	5
Czecho-Slovakia	...	...	...	1,600	185	55
Japan	...	...	...	14,541	1,537	490
Total	...	...	...	89,024	8,373	2,583
<i>Cotton Piece Goods.</i>				lineal yds.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	672,693	17,637	5,446
do Government	...	...	...	65,205	1,457	
India	...	...	...	87,142	1,201	575
Germany	...	...	...	90,824	1,832	617
Holland	...	...	...	8,983	201	62
Hungary	...	...	...	29,643	542	196
Japan	...	...	...	10,114,282	150,332	67,894
United States of America	...	...	...	21,012	676	203
China	...	...	...	810	47	14
Italy	...	...	...	1,026	28	8
Belgium	...	...	...	264	31	9
Czecho-Slovakia	...	...	...	7	1	
Total	...	...	...	11,091,891	173,985	75,024

Articles and Countries of Origin.					Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
					Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Handkerchiefs.</i>					dozs.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	3,545	483	145
Japan	...	...	...	...	60,627	6,352	1,823
Total					64,172	6,835	1,968
<i>Chuddars.</i>					pairs		
India	...	...	...	...	750	31	9
Japan	...	...	...	...	250	27	8
Total					1,000	58	17
<i>Scarves.</i>							
United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	2,960	230	69
Japan	...	...	...	...	1,575	170	51
Total					4,535	400	120
<i>Shawls.</i>							
Japan	...	...	...	...	246	34	10
<i>Yarns and Threads.</i>					cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	54	405	81
do Government	...	...	...	...	1	26	
India	...	...	...	...	53	177	36
Belgium	...	...	...	...		4	1
Italy	...	...	...	...	35	215	43
France	...	...	...	...		1	
Japan	...	...	...	...	315	1,767	353
Total					458	2,595	514
<i>Group I.—Woollen and Worsted Yarns and Manufactures—Blankets.</i>					pairs		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	174	158	25
do Government	...	...	...	...	60	103	
France	...	...	...	...	2	2	
Japan	...	...	...	...	15	11	2
Total					251	274	27
<i>Carpets, Rugs, Yarns and Tissues.</i>					cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	...	20	841	208
do Government	...	...	...	...		3	
India	...	...	...	...	3	38	7
Belgium	...	...	...	...	25	309	86
United States of America	...	...	...	...		1	
Germany	...	...	...	...	17	129	36
France	...	...	...	...		1	
Italy	...	...	...	...	3	21	4
Iran	...	...	...	...		169	47
Turkey	...	...	...	...		83	23
China	...	...	...	...		37	11
Japan	...	...	...	...	2	29	6
Total					70	1,661	428
<i>Group J.—Silk and Silk Manufactures.</i>							
United Kingdom	...	...	...	...		3	1
India	...	...	...	...		50	14
Japan	...	...	...	...		351	99
China	...	...	...	...		280	67
Total						684	181

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Artificial Silk.</i>				lineal yds.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	5,527	263	85
Germany	...	...	...	126	23	6
Japan	...	...	...	188,908	3,354	1,803
Total				194,561	3,640	1,894
Group K.— <i>Manufactures of Ordinary Textile Materials—Linen, Jute and Hemp, Tents, Cordage, Sacks, etc.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	1,775	4,582	272
do Government	...	...	...	43	442	
India	...	...	...	2,011	2,481	86
do Government	...	...	...		10	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...		1	
Ceylon	...	...	...	1	11	2
Belgium	...	...	...	195	308	9
United States of America	...	...	...	2	2	
Japan	...	...	...	14	62	11
Total				4,041	7,899	380
<i>Linen Piece Goods.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	4	75	15
do Government	...	...	...		7	
Total				4	82	15
<i>Textile Manufactures not elsewhere specified.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	227	3,446	461
do Government	...	...	...	244	1,748	
India	...	...	...	91	730	270
do Government	...	...	...	5	31	
South Africa	...	...	...	20	63	
Ceylon	...	...	...		4	1
Germany	...	...	...	19	148	40
Holland	...	...	...	3	11	2
Italy	...	...	...	662	2,604	731
France	...	...	...	1	27	7
Japan	...	...	...	830	5,387	1,668
Iran	...	...	...		8	2
Turkey	...	...	...		3	1
China	...	...	...		3	1
United States of America	...	...	...	5	61	
Total				2,107	14,274	3,184
Group L.— <i>Apparel—Apparel, wearing, not elsewhere specified.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	2,832	23,525	296
do Government	...	...	...	11	242	
South Africa	...	...	...	649	4,943	27
India	...	...	...	176	1,110	13
do Government	...	...	...	26	182	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	577	4,838	13
Tanganyika Territory	...	...	...	64	372	21
Uganda	...	...	...	8	123	
Hong-Kong	...	...	...		12	3
Australia	...	...	...	7	50	
Northern Rhodesia	...	...	...	10	15	
Gold Coast	...	...	...	6	100	
Seychelles	...	...	...	2	100	
Kenya	...	...	...	11	130	
Ceylon	...	...	...	6	30	
Carried forward				4,385	35,772	373

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Brought forward</i> ...				4,385	£ 35,772	£ 373
<i>Apparel-Apparel, wearing :—cont.</i>						
Mauritius ...	...	...	...	6	68	
Canada ...	...	...	...	7	24	3
Portuguese East Africa ...	...	...	...	251	1,476	
Japan ...	...	...	...	491	3,760	1,406
China ...	...	...	...	8	101	20
Greece ...	...	...	...	18	160	
Holland ...	...	...	...	57	368	1
France ...	...	...	...	40	218	
Argentina ...	...	...	...	3	5	
Switzerland ...	...	...	...	2	20	
Italy ...	...	...	...	84	1,077	
United States of America ...	...	...	...	22	285	7
Portuguese India ...	...	...	...	6	20	
Total ...				5,380	43,354	1,810
<i>Second Hand Clothing.</i>						
United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	157	731	241
Belgium ...	...	...	...	7	41	14
Total ...				164	772	255
<i>Boots and Shoes.</i>				doz pairs.		
United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	95	421	85
South Africa ...	...	...	...	1	3	1
India ...	...	...	...	60	58	15
Hong-Kong ...	...	...	...	24	76	15
France ...	...	...	...	2	2	1
Japan ...	...	...	...	5,527	3,056	1,652
China ...	...	...	...	4	5	1
Czecho-Slovakia ...	...	...	...	211	253	78
Total ...				5,924	3,874	1,848
<i>Haberdashery and Millinery.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	11	363	73
do Government ...	...	...	...	14	442	
India ...	...	...	...	13	119	24
Hong-Kong ...	...	...	...	2	12	2
Germany ...	...	...	...	21	115	27
Holland ...	...	...	...	1	28	5
France ...	...	...	...	2	47	10
Japan ...	...	...	...	809	5,421	1,370
China ...	...	...	...	1	7	2
Austria ...	...	...	...	1	13	3
United States of America ...	...	...	...		12	2
Czecho-Slovakia ...	...	...	...	13	156	31
Esthonia ...	...	...	...		1	
Total ...				888	6,736	1,549
<i>Shirts, Singlets and Underwear.</i>				dozens.		
United Kingdom ...	...	...	...	75	193	40
India ...	...	...	...	10	14	3
Hong-Kong ...	...	...	...	6	2	1
Japan ...	...	...	...	25,410	11,482	4,627
Total ...				25,501	11,691	4,671

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
Group M.— <i>Chemicals, Drugs, Dyes and Colours—</i>				cwts.	£	£
<i>Chemical Manufactures not elsewhere specified.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	940	1,558	231
do Government	...	...	...	119	136	
South Africa	...	...	...	113	191	17
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	8	15	
Germany	...	...	...	24	43	1
United States of America	...	...	...	3	19	3
Holland	...	...	...	34	72	7
Italy	...	...	...		10	
Belgium	...	...	...	44	73	14
Switzerland	...	...	...	6	7	1
Total	...	...	...	1,291	2,124	274
<i>Disinfectants and Insecticides.</i>				cwts.		No duty
United Kingdom	...	...	...	226	699	
do Government	...	...	...	72	120	
South Africa	...	...	...	124	419	
do Government	...	...	...	199	339	
India	...	...	...	2	5	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	38	58	
Japan	...	...	...	5	9	
United States of America	...	...	...	23	128	
Sweden	...	...	...	1	1	
Belgium	...	...	...	2	4	
Total	...	...	...	692	1,782	
<i>Drugs and Medicines.</i>						No duty
United Kingdom	...	...	...	323	2,602	
do Government	...	...	...	160	3,264	
India	...	...	...	7	66	
South Africa	...	...	...	6	29	
Canada	...	...	...		5	
do Government	...	...	...		62	
Australia	...	...	...	1	8	
Germany	...	...	...	4	45	
do Government	...	...	...	1	56	
Belgium	...	...	...		1	
do Government	...	...	...	3	3	
United States of America	...	...	...	10	76	
France	...	...	...	1	16	
Norway	...	...	...		15	
Italy	...	...	...		3	
Holland	...	...	...	1	41	
Russia	...	...	...		2	
Czecho-Slovakia	...	...	...		1	
Spain	...	...	...		3	
Switzerland	...	...	...		2	
Japan—Government	...	...	...		3	
Total	...	...	...	517	6,303	
<i>Painters' Colours, etc., Dyes and Dyestuffs.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	930	2,708	46
do Government	...	...	...	282	729	
South Africa	...	...	...	45	122	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	1	19	
United States of America	...	...	...	24	68	1
France	...	...	...		2	
Portugal	...	...	...	6	3	
Belgium	...	...	...	8	4	
Denmark	...	...	...		10	
Total	...	...	...	1,296	3,665	47

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<b>Group N.—Oils, Fats and Resins Manufactures—</b>						
<i>Candles.</i>				cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	25	100	17
do	Government	...	...		3	
India	...	...	...	78	210	55
Belgium	..	..	...	12	34	9
France	...	...	...	10	57	
Holland	...	...	...	8	21	6
Japan	...	...	...	11	20	8
Total				144	445	95
<i>Lubricating Oils.</i>				galls.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	10,126	1,932	283
do	Government	...	...	2,608	639	
Netherlands East Indies	...	..	...	8,038	916	44
do	Government	...	...	308	37	
United States of America	...	...	...	11,176	2,388	448
Germany	...	...	...	2,849	503	94
do	Government	..	...	100	15	
Japan	...	...	...	92	15	3
Total				35,297	6,445	872
<i>Motor Spirits.</i>						
Netherlands East Indies	...	...	...	122,530	9,293	2,165
do	Government	...	...	480	46	
South Africa	...	...	...	48	6	1
United States of America	...	...	...	85,589	6,507	1,517
do	Government	...	...	160	12	
Iran	...	...	...	243,189	18,495	4,221
do	Government	...	...	99,200	7,543	
Total				551,196	41,902	7,904
<i>Paraffin, Petroleum and Lamp Oil.</i>						
Netherlands East Indies	...	...	...	28,737	1,920	384
United States of America	...	...	...	26,609	1,804	361
Iran	...	...	...	16,430	1,129	206
do	Government	...	...	1,200	79	
Total				72,976	4,932	951
<i>Soap, Common.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	2,566	4,387	1,178
do	Government	...	...	170	235	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	82	129	42
Tanganyika Territory	...	...	...	17	34	8
France	...	...	...	32	54	14
Japan	...	...	...	358	359	160
Total				3,225	5,198	1,402
<i>Soap, Toilet.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	144	678	139
do	Government	...	...	2	13	
India	...	...	...		2	
Germany	...	...	...	16	47	9
United States of America	...	...	...	9	40	8
Spain	...	...	...		1	
Japan	...	...	...	257	479	118
Total				428	1,260	274

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Oils, Fats and Grease not elsewhere specified.</i>				cwts.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	459	1,392	216
do Government	...	...	...	57	168	
South Africa	...	...	...	4	2	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	5	18	4
India	...	...	...	50	75	15
Burma	...	...	...	2	6	2
Malaya	...	...	...	247	277	56
Australia	...	...	...	464	613	122
Ceylon	...	...	...	1,459	1,964	393
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	42	100	20
United States of America	...	...	...	187	465	82
Japan	...	...	...	47	117	24
Germany	...	...	...	37	112	22
Netherlands East Indies	...	...	...	20	34	3
France	...	...	...	46	46	9
Belgium	...	...	...	32	16	
Brazil	..	...	...	2	3	
Total				3,160	5,408	968
<i>Group O.—Leather and Manufactures thereof—</i>						
<i>Leather dressed.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	12	129	26
do Government	...	...	...		3	
South Africa	...	...	...		3	1
Total				12	135	27
<i>Leather Manufactures not elsewhere specified.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	12	243	48
do Government	...	...	...	1	16	
India	...	...	...	23	261	52
South Africa	...	...	...	9	181	9
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...		1	
Hong Kong	...	...	...	5	63	13
Japan	...	...	...	55	316	63
Total				105	1,081	185
<i>Group P.—Paper and Cardboard—Paper Printing.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	255	403	28
do Government	...	...	...	342	645	
South Africa	...	...	...	68	104	
Norway	...	...	...	138	214	
Holland	...	...	...	6	17	
Germany	...	...	...	18	41	
United States of America	...	...	...	1	16	
Sweden	...	...	...	6	10	
Total				834	1,450	28
<i>Paper, other.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	932	2,233	139
do Government	...	...	...	76	131	
India	...	...	...	8	5	1
South Africa	...	...	...		4	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	5	19	3
Canada	...	...	...	67	67	13
France	...	...	...	44	462	91
Japan	...	...	...	16	42	8
Sweden	...	...	...	105	136	26
Germany	...	...	...	1	4	1
Finland	...	...	...	7	11	2
United States of America	...	...	...	10	46	7
Egypt	...	...	...	17	53	2
Total				1,288	3,213	293



Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Playing Cards.</i>				Doz. packs.	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	590	109	355
India	...	...	...	2	1	1
Japan	...	...	...	363	33	218
Total				955	143	574
<i>Stationery.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	640	3,098	532
do Government	...	...	...	152	1,038	
India	...	...	...	52	218	44
South Africa	...	...	...	22	135	25
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	23	373	48
Canada	...	...	...		6	1
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	22	216	
Sweden	...	...	...	5	14	2
Norway	...	...	...		2	
Germany	...	...	...	19	84	15
Japan	...	...	...	263	479	90
Holland	...	...	...	12	20	1
United States of America	...	...	...	5	46	5
France	...	...	...	2	10	
Total				1,217	5,739	763
<i>Group Q.—Vehicles, including Locomotives and Ships—Motor Bicycles and Sidecars.</i>				Number		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	23	800	38
Germany	...	...	...	2	26	1
France	...	...	...	1	20	2
Total				26	846	41
<i>Motor Cars, Touring.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	121	17,281	1,774
Canada	...	...	...	16	2,392	842
United States of America	...	...	...	21	4,223	1,017
Italy	...	...	...	2	419	63
Total				160	24,315	3,696
<i>Motor Commercial Lorries and Tractors.</i>				Number		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	29	8,232	442
Canada	...	...	...	24	3,059	687
United States of America	...	...	...	44	8,239	806
Total				97	19,530	1,935
<i>Aeroplanes and parts.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...		44	No duty
do Government	...	...	...		46	
Total					90	
<i>Other Vehicles not mechanically propelled and parts thereof.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	498	2,951	966
do Government	...	...	...	3	53	
India	...	...	...	6	31	1
United States of America	...	...	...	16	51	2
Germany	...	...	...	216	938	265
Japan	...	...	...	328	869	244
France	...	...	...	2	9	
Austria	...	...	...	1	11	3
Total				1,070	4,913	1,481

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Bicycles</i>				number	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	4,796	14,383	3,395
do Government	...	...	...	5	25	
Germany	...	...	...	9	19	7
Japan	...	...	...	127	153	101
France	...	...	...	4	14	4
Total	...	...	...	4,941	14,594	3,507
<i>Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories</i>				cwts		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	360	3,422	343
do Government	...	...	...	28	447	
South Africa	...	...	...	1	11	1
Canada	...	...	...	135	962	99
United States of America	...	...	...	310	2,239	226
Germany	...	...	...		6	1
Japan	...	...	...	2	6	1
Italy	...	...	...	110	1,028	103
France	...	...	...		8	1
Total	...	...	...	946	8,129	775
<i>Tyres and Tubes.</i>				lbs. net.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	65,307	5,324	1,632
do Government	...	...	...	7,517	407	
South Africa	...	...	...	452	36	11
Canada	...	...	...	3,947	345	99
United States of America	...	...	...	43	4	1
Germany	...	...	...	11,635	722	291
Japan	...	...	...	6,985	350	175
Italy	...	...	...	7,424	654	198
France	...	...	...	4,243	382	106
Total	...	...	...	107,553	8,224	2,513
<i>Railway and Tramway Rolling Stock and Materials.</i>				tons		No duty
United Kingdom	...	...	...	180	7,305	
South Africa	...	...	...		72	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...		2	
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	5	257	
Total	...	...	...	185	7,636	
<i>Ships, Boats and Parts, Anchors, etc.</i>				cwts		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	188	956	7
United States of America	...	...	...	1	31	1
Germany	...	...	...	1	6	
Total	...	...	...	190	993	8
<i>Group R.—Miscellaneous Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured—Firearms and Airguns.</i>				number		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	74	372	96
do Government	...	...	...	1	20	
United States of America	...	...	...	5	14	4
Holland	...	...	...	2	4	1
France	...	...	...	1	2	1
Belgium	...	...	...	24	25	7
Germany	...	...	...	8	52	15
Total	...	...	...	115	489	124

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Ammunition</i>				rounds	£	
United Kingdom	...	...	...	78,012	529	148
do Government	...	...	...	27,600	145	
Germany	...	...	...	745	8	2
United States of America	...	...	...	700	1	
France	...	...	...	300	2	1
Total				107,357	685	151
<i>Beads.</i>				lbs. net.		
Germany	...	...	...	2,145	175	49
Italy	...	...	...	5,224	346	97
Czecho Slovakia	...	...	...	18,556	1,287	361
Japan	...	...	...	13,701	785	220
Total				39,626	2,593	727
<i>Books, Printed, and other Printed Matter.</i>				cwts.		No duty
United Kingdom	...	...	...	150	1,551	
do Government	...	...	...	2	45	
India	...	...	...	1	11	
South Africa	...	...	...	17	252	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	4	41	
Canada	...	...	...		1	
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...		1	
Austria	...	...	...	119	487	
Japan	...	...	...		3	
France	...	...	...	2	35	
Holland	...	...	...		40	
Germany	...	...	...	1	4	
United States of America	...	...	...	21	143	
Total				317	2,614	
<i>Fertilizers.</i>				tons		No duty
United Kingdom	...	...	...	1,014	10,064	
South Africa	...	...	...		7	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	6	95	
Tanganyika Territory	...	...	...	2	13	
Palestine	...	...	...	7	83	
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	6	48	
United States of America	...	...	...	533	4,274	
Chile	...	...	...	10	133	
Belgium	...	...	...	4	35	
Holland	...	...	...	673	6,910	
Total				2,255	21,662	
<i>Gunpowder, Explosives and Fuzes, and Blasting Accessories.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	15	89	25
do Government	...	...	...		88	
South Africa	...	...	...		16	4
Total				15	193	29
<i>Jewellery and Plated Goods.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	2	139	7
India	...	...	...		15	4
Canada	...	...	...		4	1
Germany	...	...	...		20	5
Czecho-Slovakia	...	...	...	3	128	36
Japan	...	...	...	7	86	23
Total				12	392	76

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty.
				Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Lamps and Lanterns.</i>				Number	£	£
United Kingdom	...	...	...	293	90	20
Canada	...	...	...	88	121	34
Germany	...	...	...	5,040	441	278
United States of America	...	...	...	349	77	27
Sweden	...	...	...	23	37	11
Japan	...	...	...	4,560	167	170
Total	..			10,353	933	540
<i>Matches.</i>				Gross		
Japan	...	...	...	1,402	78	315
Sweden	...	...	...	9,579	1,170	2,222
Total	...			10,981	1,248	2,537
<i>Methylated Spirits.</i>				gallons		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	348	77	16
do Government	...	...	...	290	43	
South Africa	...	...	...	152	22	4
Total	...			790	142	20
<i>Musical Instruments.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	74	1,280	359
do Government	...	...	...		5	
India	...	...	...	5	71	23
South Africa	...	...	...	2	30	8
Japan	...	...	...	45	204	57
Germany	...	...	...	3	13	3
United States of America	...	...	...		10	3
Italy	...	...	...		2	1
Total	...			129	1,615	454
<i>Perfumery, Toilet Requisites, etc.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	126	1,289	340
do Government	...	...	...		6	
India	...	...	...	10	82	23
South Africa	...	...	...	1	4	1
Canada	...	...	...	3	5	2
Japan	...	...	...	180	269	76
Belgium	...	...	...		6	2
Germany	...	...	...	6	90	29
United States of America	...	...	...	2	25	6
France	...	...	...	4	37	11
Bulgaria	...	...	...		6	2
Total	...			332	1,819	492
<i>Toys, Games and Sports Goods.</i>						
United Kingdom	...	...	...	66	1,023	195
do Government	...	...	...		3	
India	...	...	...		12	2
South Africa	...	...	...		2	
Hong Kong	...	...	...		4	1
Japan	...	...	...	14	80	16
Germany	...	...	...	2	75	15
United States of America	...	...	...		6	1
France	...	...	...		13	
Italy	...	...	...		2	
Total	...			82	1,220	230

Articles and Countries of Origin.				Total Imports for Home Consumption.		Duty
				Quantities.	Value	
<i>Tombstones and Memorial Tablets.</i>				£	£	No duty
United Kingdom	...	...	...	2	10	
South Africa	...	...	...	2	22	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...		3	
France	...	...	...		2	
Holland	...	...	...	1	2	
Belgium	...	...	...	4	5	
Total				9	44	
<i>Miscellaneous Goods, not elsewhere specified.</i>				cwts.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	1,109	7,195	603
do Government	...	...	...	32	369	
India	...	...	...	50	337	74
South Africa	...	...	...	72	118	21
do Government	...	...	...		17	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	44	47	7
Ceylon	...	...	...	8	64	13
Canada	...	...	...	10	96	18
Tanganyika Territory	...	...	...		8	1
Northern Rhodesia	...	...	...		1	
Zanzibar	...	...	...	4	31	6
Portuguese East Africa	...	...	...	32	210	
Japan	...	...	...	572	4,097	1,087
do Government	...	...	...		1	
Germany	...	...	...	6	72	14
Netherlands East Indies	...	...	...	12	22	1
United States of America	...	...	...	284	1,588	9
France	...	...	...	8	192	15
China	...	...	...	79	165	34
Holland	...	...	...	1	96	2
Czecho-Slovakia	...	...	...	2	55	15
Austria	...	...	...	1	7	
Sweden	...	...	...	35	421	
Yugo Slavia	...	...	...	13	10	
Greece	...	...	...		3	
Egypt	...	...	...	8	8	
Switzerland	...	...	...		5	1
Denmark	...	...	...	33	18	
Poland	...	...	...		2	
Spain—Government	...	...	...		7	
Total				2,415	15,257	1,921
CLASS IV—MISCELLANEOUS AND UNCLASSIFIED.						
(a) <i>Animals not for Food.</i>						No Duty
United Kingdom	...	...	...		20	
South Africa	...	...	...		151	
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...		1,427	
Total					1,598	
(b) <i>Postal Packages.</i>				No. of parcels.		
United Kingdom	...	...	...	15,218	31,078	5,614
India	...	...	...	356	480	87
South Africa	...	...	...	3,825	2,487	446
Southern Rhodesia	...	...	...	1,574	1,327	239
Other countries	...	...	...	943	336	68
Total				21,916	35,708	6,454
Total Imports					746,575	172,171

Articles and Counties of Origin					Total Import for Home Consumption.		Duty.
					Quantities.	Value.	
<i>Specie.</i>						£	£
United Kingdom ... ..						116,892	
Total ...						116,892	
Nyasaland Railways Statistical Fee ...							500
GRAND TOTAL IMPORTS ...						863,467	172,671

## (10) DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING QUANTITIES AND VALUE OF ALL ARTICLES EXPORTED TO VARIOUS COUNTRIES DURING THE YEAR, DISTINGUISHING THE EXPORTS OF DOMESTIC PRODUCE.

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.	Quantities.			Value.		
	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.
<b>Class I—FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO :—</b>						
<i>Capsicums and Chillies.</i>	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	£
United Kingdom	3,012		3,012	37		37
Northern Rhodesia	65		65	1		1
Total	3,077		3,077	38		38
<i>Coffee.</i>						
United Kingdom	66,758		66,758	1,385		1,385
South Africa	9		9			
Southern Rhodesia	34,520		34,520	656		656
Portuguese East Africa	470		470	10		10
Total	101,757		101,757	2,051		2,051
<i>Maize and Maize Flour.</i>						
United Kingdom	924,250		924,250	1,032		1,032
Portuguese East Africa	246,755		246,755	275		275
Total	1,171,005		1,171,005	1,307		1,307
<i>Potatoes.</i>						
Portuguese East Africa	39,588		39,588	159		159
<i>Rice.</i>						
Southern Rhodesia	1,235		1,235	5		5
<i>Tobacco.</i>						
United Kingdom	13,851,827		13,851,827	404,012		404,012
Sierra Leone	308,028		308,028	8,984		8,984
Gambia	9,895		9,895	289		289
Gold Coast	1,197		1,197	35		35
Nigeria	2,936		2,936	86		86
Liberia	8,831		8,831	257		257
Egypt	54,857		54,857	1,600		1,600
Netherlands East Indies	73,480		73,480	2,143		2,143
U. S. of America	225,882		225,882	6,588		6,588
Total	14,536,933		14,536,933	423,994		423,994
<i>Tea.</i>						
United Kingdom	8,719,882		8,719,882	322,212		322,212
South Africa	139		139	6		6
Southern Rhodesia	76,360		76,360	3,071		3,071
Northern Rhodesia	6,568		6,568	245		245
Tanganyika Territory	1,290		1,290	52		52
Zanzibar	2,182		2,182	79		79
Seychelles	768		768	32		32
Portuguese East Africa	2,714		2,714	111		111
Italy	6,885		6,885	230		230
Total	8,816,788		8,816,788	326,038		326,038

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.	Quantities.			Value.		
	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.
<b>Class II—RAW MATERIALS.</b>	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	£
<i>Beeswax.</i>						
United Kingdom ...	33,337		33,337	1,389		1,389
Germany ...	2,468		2,468	103		103
Total ...	35,805		35,805	1,492		1,492
<i>Cotton.</i>						
United Kingdom ...	2,962,815		2,962,815	67,934		67,934
Northern Rhodesia ...	50		50	1		1
India ...	282,256		282,256	7,056		7,056
Portuguese East Africa ...	42		42	1		1
P. E. A. (Beira) for reconsignment ...	744,806		744,806	15,405		15,405
France ...	4,445		4,445	111		111
Belgium ...	327,802		327,802	7,548		7,548
Holland ...	96,974		96,974	2,424		2,424
Portugal ...	98,208		98,208	2,455		2,455
Poland ...	111,423		111,423	2,786		2,786
Total ...	4,628,821		4,628,821	105,721		105,721
<i>Cotton Seed.</i>						
United Kingdom ...	2,004,734		2,004,734	2,439		2,439
<i>Fibre.</i>						
United Kingdom ...	1,909,449		1,909,449	12,506		12,506
Southern Rhodesia ...	928		928	6		6
Belgium ...	57,968		57,968	388		388
Total ...	1,968,345		1,968,345	12,900		12,900
<i>Ivory.</i>						
United Kingdom ...	4,971		4,971	1,243		1,243
<i>Rubber</i>						
United Kingdom ...	203,175		203,175	3,449		3,449
<i>Strophanthus.</i>						
United Kingdom ...	24,674		24,674	2,467		2,467
<i>Hides and Skins.</i>						
United Kingdom ...	4,922		4,922	110		110
South Africa ...	18,984		18,984	457		457
Southern Rhodesia ...	7		7	3		3
Northern Rhodesia ...	4		4	1		1
Tanganyika Territory ...	4,942		4,942	111		111
Portuguese East Africa ...	45		45	4		4
Total ...	28,904		28,904	686		686
<b>CLASS IV—(a) MISCELLANEOUS AND UNCLASSIFIED.</b>						
United Kingdom ...	271,736		271,736	918		918
South Africa ...	42,783		42,783	518		518
Southern Rhodesia ...	118,011		118,011	1,253		1,253
Northern Rhodesia ...	14,122		14,122	102		102
Tanganyika Territory ...	326		326	12		12
India ...	5,203		5,203	50		50
Kenya ...	200		200	5		5
Ceylon ...	655		655	5		5
Sudan ...	505		505	5		5
Portuguese East Africa ...	35,261		35,261	170		170
United States of America ...	108		108	2		2
France ...	112		112	6		6
Total ...	489,022		489,022	3,046		3,046



Articles and Countries of Final Destination.	Quantities.			Value.		
	Domestic Produce	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.
(b) <i>Bullion.</i>	Fine ozs.		Fine ozs.			
United Kingdom ...	3.10		3.10	23		23
<i>Re-Exports—Cotton Manufactures.</i>	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	£	£	£
Northern Rhodesia ...		5,735	5,735		390	390
Portuguese East Africa ...		23,874	23,874		2,013	2,013
Total ...		29,609	29,609		2,403	2,403
<i>Vehicles and Parts.</i>						
South Africa ...		2	2		1	1
Southern Rhodesia ...		4,026	4,026		308	308
Northern Rhodesia ...		10,576	10,576		965	965
Portuguese East Africa ...		4,217	4,217		294	294
United States of America ...		89	89		37	37
Belgian Congo ...		248	248		26	26
Total ...		19,158	19,158		1,631	1,631
<i>Iron and Steel Manufactures.</i>						
United Kingdom ...		2,423	2,423		11	11
Southern Rhodesia ...		437,171	437,171		425	425
Northern Rhodesia ...		28,426	28,426		509	509
Portuguese East Africa ...		36,064	36,064		278	278
Total ...		504,084	504,084		1,223	1,223
<i>Oils, Fats and Grease.</i>						
Southern Rhodesia ...		1,989	1,989		1,229	1,229
Northern Rhodesia ...		222	222		21	21
Portuguese East Africa ...		2,213	2,213		93	93
Total ...		4,424	4,424		1,343	1,343
<i>Railway and Tramway Rolling Stock and Materials.</i>						
Portuguese East Africa ...		71,287	71,287		1,675	1,675
<i>Other Re-Exports.</i>						
United Kingdom ...		10,798	10,798		529	529
South Africa ...		7,070	7,070		538	538
Southern Rhodesia ...		50,092	50,092		1,286	1,286
Northern Rhodesia ...		130,239	130,239		2,574	2,574
India ...		1	1			
Tanganyika Territory ...		11,593	11,593		99	99
Mauritius ...		28	28		10	10
Zanzibar ...		102	102		5	5
Portuguese East Africa ...		26,534	26,534		1,551	1,551
Total ...		236,457	236,457		6,592	6,592
<i>Specie.</i>						
United Kingdom ...					13,460	13,460
South Africa ...					188	188
Southern Rhodesia ...					1,092	1,092
Total ...					14,740	14,740
GRAND TOTAL ...	34,058,834	865,019	34,923,853	887,058	29,607	916,665

## (11) RATES AND AMOUNTS OF DUTY LEVIED ON ALL DUTIABLE ARTICLES IMPORTED AND EXPORTED DURING THE YEAR.

[Particulars of Commodities Imported and Exported given below are included in the Main Tables relating to Imports and Exports  
Nos. 9 (Imports) and 10 (Exports).]

Articles.	Unit.	Quantities.	Value.	Gross amount of duty levied.		Rate of Duty.
				IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.	
IMPORTS.						
Grain and Flour ...	cwts.	4,512	3,186	£	434	13%. Maize free. Rice 5/3 per cwt.
Animals living; for food ...	head	—	—	—	—	Free
Aerated Waters, Beverages, and Syrups ..	galls.	1,923	809	203	203	25%.
Beer, Ale, Cider, etc. ...	galls.	9,188	1,876	1,343	1,343	2/11 per gallon.
Butter, Cheese, Fats, etc. ...	cwts.	306	1,211	161	161	13%.
Ghee ...	net lbs.	2,681	159	145	145	1/1 per lb.
Milk, condensed ...	cwts.	95	384	50	50	13%.
Provisions, preserved, tinned or bottled, fruit, fish, etc. ...	"	3,834	13,278	1,936	1,936	13%, and 28%. Coffee 7d. per lb. Currants 2/- per cwt.
Salt ...	tons.	3,489	8,092	3,758	3,758	£1 1s. 6d. per ton and 13%.
Spirits ...	pf. galls	6,512	10,018	13,300	13,300	£2 1s. 0d. per proof gallon and £1 7s. 6d. per imperial gallon.
Sugar ...	cwts.	16,874	6,378	1,590	1,590	2/- per cwt.
Tea ...	net lbs.	77	8	2	2	7d. per lb.
Wines ...	galls.	3,910	2,666	1,231	1,231	2/9d. to 18/3d. per gallon.
Tobacco of all kinds ...	net lbs.	4,805	1,350	1,808	1,808	5/3d. and 7/9d. per lb. manufactured; 1/6 per lb. unmanufactured.
Coal ...	tons.	5,004	6,319	—	—	Free.
Wood and Timber ...	loads	—	2,859	—	—	Free.
Miscellaneous ...	cwts.	2,787	1,937	151	151	3% and 20%; except fuel oil for stationary engines, which is free.
Earthenware and Chinaware ...	galls.	109,057	3,551	71	71	20%; when imported by passenger within allowance, and certain building materials, free. Cement 3 1/2d. per cask of 400 lbs.
Glass and Glassware ...	cwts.	20,276	5,357	521	521	3%, 20%, and free.
Iron, Steel and Metal Manufactures ...	"	1,220	2,178	240	240	3%, 13%, and 20%. Certain building materials, free.
Agricultural Machinery and Implements	"	26,092	41,265	3,096	3,096	3%, 13%, and 20%.
Machinery ...	"	10,047	20,686	623	623	3% and 20%.
Wood and Timber Manufactures	"	3,040	24,169	1,384	1,384	3%, 13%, and 20%, except sewing machines which are £1 each or 28% of their value whichever is the greater. (Sewing machines and Typewriters imported by passengers, free).
Cotton piece goods	number	128	1,075	269	269	3% and 28%.
Blankets, Chuddars, Shawls and Scarves	lineal yds.	104,657	17,377	519	519	Cotton Piece Goods not exceeding 36 ins. in width 17d. per doz. yards or 30% whichever is the greater; exceeding 36 ins. in width 17d. per doz. square yards or 30% whichever is the greater.
Handkerchiefs, Shirts and Singlets	pairs	11,026,686	172,528	75,024	75,024	30%. Blankets 6d. each or 30%, whichever is the greater.
Yarns and Threads	doz.	49,657	8,442	2,730	2,730	30%. Shirts 4 1/2d. each or 20%. Singlets 2 1/2d. each or 20%.
Woollen Manufactures	cwts.	89,673	18,526	6,639	6,639	20%.
Silk Manufactures	"	457	2,569	514	514	20% and 28%.
Linen, Hemp and Jute Manufactures	lineal yds.	70	1,829	455	455	" and 28%. Art. silk 2 1/2d. per lin. yard. or 28%.
Apparel, Haberdashery and Millinery	cwts.	194,561	4,324	2,075	2,075	3% and 20%.
Other Textile Manufactures	"	4,002	7,522	395	395	20% and 33%. Cardigans, Jerseys and Pullovers 4 1/2d. each or 20%. Socks and Stockings 2 1/2d. per pair or 30%.
	"	6,381	49,996	3,614	3,614	30%. Apparel when imported by passengers within allowance, Free.
	"	1,858	12,495	3,184	3,184	20% and 38%; Umbrellas 1/- each. Bedding imported by passengers within allowance, Free. Mosquito nets and netting imported solely for anti-malarial purposes, free.

Articles.	Unit.	Quantities.	Value.	Gross amount of duty levied.	Rate of Duty.
IMPORTS—(contd.)					
Petrol	galls.	451,356	£ 34,301	£ 7,904	4½d. per gallon.
Oils and Grease (non-edible), other	cwts.	3,247	5,682	1,063	20% ; Candles 14/- per cwt.
	galls.	104,057	10,607	1,823	
Soap	cwts.	3,481	6,210	1,676	9/- per cwt. or 20% whichever is the greater.
	doz. prs.	5,924	3,874	1,848	
Leather and manufactures thereof	cwts.	116	1,197	212	20% ; Boots and Shoes, rubber and canvas, 6d. per pair or 20%.
	doz. packs	955	143	574	
Paper, Stationery, Ink, etc.	cwts.	3,084	11,157	1,084	3% and 20% ; Playing cards 1/- per pack ; Books and Printing papers for certain purposes, free.
	cwts.	3,068	21,352	4,777	
Vehicles and parts thereof	number	5,219	59,304	9,179	Motor Vehicles, motor chassis and motor engines or cylinder blocks, not being exempt under Table VI.
					(1) 12 horse-power, and under (except motor cycles) £1 5s. per horse-power.
					(2) Exceeding 12 horse-power and not exceeding 15 horse-power £1 15s. per horse-power.
					(3) Exceeding 15 h.p. £2 5s. per horse-power.
					(4) Vehicles not exceeding 30 cwt. £1 5s. per cwt.
					(5) Vehicles exceeding 30 cwt. 5s. per cwt.
					(6) Motor cycles 10/- per horse-power.
					(7) Motor vehicles, engines or cylinder blocks imported to replace engines or cylinder blocks developed lower power ; the difference in accordance with the scale specified above, otherwise 10%.
					(8) Bicycles 16/- each or 20% ; parts 28%.
					(9) Tyres and Tubes, Rubber, 6d. per lb.
					(10) Remainder 3% and 10% except those admitted Free.
Railway Rolling Stock and Materials	tons.	185	7,636	—	Free.
Arms	number	114	469	124	28%.
Ammunition	rounds	79,757	540	151	"
Other articles manufactured	cwts.	52,103	62,916	7,737	3%, 13%, 20%, 28% and specific duties. Included in this value are certain free goods.
Animals not for food	number	—	1,598	—	Free.
Postal packages	number	21,916	35,708	6,454	3%, 20%, 28% and specific duties.
Total value and amount of Duty collected on all articles imported			£717,113	172,171 500 172,671	Railway statistical fee.

Articles.	Unit.	Quantities.	Value.	Gross amount of duty levied.	Rate of Duty.
			EXPORTS.	EXPORTS.	
EXPORTS.					
Capsicums and Chillies	Lbs.	3,077	£ 38		Free.
Coffee	"	101,757	2,051		"
Maize and Maize Flour	"	1,171,005	1,307		"
Potatoes	"	39,388	159		"
Rice	"	1,235	5		"
Tobacco	"	14,536,933	423,994		"
Tea	"	8,816,788	326,038		"
Beeswax	"	35,805	1,492		"
Cotton	"	4,628,821	105,721		"
Cotton Seed	"	2,004,734	2,439		"
Fibre	"	1,968,345	12,900		"
Ivory	"	4,971	1,243		"
Rubber	"	203,175	3,449		"
Strophanthus	"	24,674	2,467		"
Hides and Skins	"	28,904	686		"
Miscellaneous and Unclassified	"	489,022	3,046		"
Gold	Fine Ozs.	3.10	23		"
Re-Exports		34,058,834	887,058		
		865,019	14,867		
Total		34,923,853	901,925		

## (12) DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING THE QUANTITY AND VALUE OF BULLION AND SPECIE, IMPORTED INTO NYASALAND DURING THE YEAR, DISTINGUISHING COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN.

Countries of Origin.	IMPORTS.		
	Bullion.	Specie.	Total.
United Kingdom ... ..		£ 116,892	£ 116,892
Total ...		116,892	116,892
GRAND TOTALS ...		116,892	116,892

## (13) DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING THE QUANTITY AND VALUE OF GOLD AND SPECIE' DOMESTIC AND OTHER, EXPORTED FROM NYASALAND DURING THE YEAR, DISTINGUISHING COUNTRIES OF FINAL DESTINATION.

Countries to which Exported.	EXPORTS.			
	Domestic.		Other than Domestic.	Total
	Bullion.		Specie	
	GOLD. FINE OZS.	£	GOLD. £	£
United Kingdom ... ..	3.10	23	26	49
Southern Rhodesia ... ..			1,092	1,092
Total ...	3.10	23	1,118	1,141
United Kingdom ... ..			SILVER. 13,397	13,397
South Africa ... ..			188	188
Total ...			13,585	13,585
United Kingdom ... ..			BRONZE. 37	37
GRAND TOTAL ..	FINE OZS. 3.10	£23	14,740	14,763

(14) STATEMENT SHOWING THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES IMPORTED FROM AND EXPORTED TO EACH COUNTRY DURING THE PAST FIVE YEARS

Principal Articles.	Quantities.					Values.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
<b>UNITED KINGDOM.</b>										
<i>Imports therefrom:—</i>										
Provisions, tinned, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	3,918	1,827	1,659	1,980	2,141	£ 11,077	£ 7,054	£ 6,659	£ 7,879	£ 8,160
Spirits ...	4,475	3,380	2,185	2,617	2,566	1,860	1,380	827	975	909
Hardware, various	6,339	6,046	5,804	6,138	6,132	9,607	9,000	8,801	9,379	9,295
Agricultural Machinery and Implements	19,472	17,735	72,030	40,381	17,596	17,884	19,481	24,899	31,065	27,314
Other Machinery	3,354	1,749	2,019	2,147	3,253	4,798	3,060	3,413	3,345	9,403
Vehicles and parts	4,080	7,320	13,700	10,840	2,680	19,585	23,687	40,542	40,729	19,860
Stationery and Ink	...	...	...	...	...	20,671	21,187	35,253	37,377	53,393
Railway Material	1,226	1,670	2,635	1,716	1,977	5,781	6,165	6,211	7,065	7,394
Soap	95	71	108	862	180	11,897	4,312	5,362	10,221	7,305
Cotton Fabrics	2,523	1,919	1,830	1,954	2,710	4,852	3,421	3,282	3,245	5,065
Other Textiles	1,280,719	723,031	714,013	673,085	672,693	33,116	19,386	18,453	17,371	17,637
Specie	...	...	...	...	...	35,137	34,325	32,767	35,169	35,645
All other articles	...	...	...	...	...	45,770	1,398	28,246	120,561	116,892
Total Imports	...	...	...	...	...	142,486	72,949	73,497	87,744	91,441
						364,521	226,758	288,212	412,125	409,713
<i>Exports thereto:—</i>										
<i>Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.</i>										
Coffee	13,981	19,806	25,524	21,278	66,758	273	330	425	355	1,385
Tobacco	10,383,976	12,442,206	10,095,870	13,110,121	13,851,827	389,399	466,583	294,691	382,379	404,012
Tea	3,098,593	4,515,752	5,924,824	7,574,753	8,719,882	56,243	167,221	219,758	252,492	322,212
Cotton	2,313,920	3,661,207	5,940,765	3,514,617	2,962,315	47,725	90,725	148,519	87,865	67,934
Fibre	45,297	22,088	8,622	934,041	1,909,449	162	1,104	360	3,336	12,506
Beeswax	9,743	22,041	131,760	25,983	33,337	487	92	549	1,083	1,389
Rubber	71,955	395,030	2,706,087	206,335	203,175	300	3,416	5,052	861	3,449
All other articles	1,468,204	...	...	5,563,305	3,238,299	5,511	...	...	7,709	8,269
Total Domestic Exports	17,404,769	21,078,130	24,833,452	30,950,633	30,985,542	500,100	729,531	659,354	736,080	821,156
<i>Foreign Merchandise:—</i>										
Specie	...	...	...	...	...	57,550	2,063	7,040	7,374	13,460
Miscellaneous	12,418	13,347	19,778	5,162	13,221	1,983	1,745	1,727	531	540
Total Re-Exports thereto	12,418	13,347	19,778	5,162	13,221	59,533	3,808	8,767	7,905	14,000
Total Exports	17,417,187	21,091,477	24,853,230	30,955,795	30,998,763	559,633	733,339	678,121	743,985	835,156

\* Classified under different sub-heads as regards quantities.

Principal Articles.		Quantities.					Values.				
		1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
SOUTH AFRICA.											
<i>Imports therefrom :—</i>											
Provisions, tinned, etc.	cwts.	246	361	370	396	392	1,044	1,439	1,147	1,050	1,140
Oils (non-edible)	galls.	512				48	124		11	25	
Hardware, various	cwts.	46	102	2	1		142	236	44	14	6
Vehicles and parts	*						1,715	65		8	44
Specie	*						290				47
All other articles							9,152	7,044	9,862	10,877	10,182
Total Imports	...						12,467	8,784	11,064	11,974	11,419
<i>Exports thereto :—Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.</i>											
Tea	lbs.	7,676	1,315	6,609	1,723	139	170	52	232	57	6
Coffee	"	9,844	4,042	2,168	5	9	205	67	36		
Hides and Skins	"	154	3,198	9,896	16,128	18,984	26	74	177	236	457
All other articles	"	991	873	1,893	44,966	42,783	144	167	283	705	518
Total Domestic Exports	...	18,665	9,428	20,566	62,822	61,915	545	360	728	998	981
<i>Foreign Merchandise :—</i>											
Specie							15,657	11,300	1,083	124	188
Miscellaneous	lbs.	34,025	13,468	675,503	13,315	7,072	779	824	3,318	787	539
Total Re-Exports thereto	..	34,025	13,468	675,503	13,315	7,072	16,436	12,124	4,401	911	727
Total Exports	...	52,690	22,896	696,069	76,137	68,987	16,981	12,484	5,129	1,909	1,708

\* Classified under different sub-heads as regards quantities.

Principal Articles.		Quantities.					Values.				
		1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
INDIA.											
<i>Imports therefrom:—</i>											
Cotton Fabrics	lineal yds.	465,648	107,815	26,288	7,449	87,142	£ 6,449	£ 1,517	£ 350	£ 143	£ 1,201
Chuddars, Shawls and Scarves	prs.	10		12		750	5		6		31
Other Textiles	*						7,140	3,041	5,715	6,327	4,759
Other articles	*						5,140	3,515	3,150	3,963	4,438
TOTAL IMPORTS							18,734	8,073	9,221	10,433	10,429
<i>Exports thereto:—Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate</i>											
Miscellaneous and Total Domestic Exports	lbs.	235	538	896,987	186,909	287,459	49	52	22,451	4,732	7,106
<i>Foreign Merchandise:—</i>											
Specie	lbs.	5	412	186		1	892	1,069	992	273	
Miscellaneous	lbs.						3	54	12		
TOTAL RE-EXPORTS	lbs.	5	412	186		1	895	1,123	1,004	273	
TOTAL EXPORTS	lbs.	243	950	897,173	186,909	287,460	944	1,175	23,455	5,005	7,106
JAPAN.											
<i>Imports therefrom:—</i>											
Blankets	number	20,020	26,120	25,528	19,905	14,541	1,099	1,775	1,643	1,574	1,537
Boots and Shoes	doz. prs.	2,526	1,425	3,499	3,607	5,527	1,445	822	1,870	1,801	3,056
Cotton Fabrics	lineal yds.	5,454,954	7,988,883	12,337,246	9,774,120	10,114,282	58,914	93,885	143,828	118,975	150,332
Shirts and Singlets	dozs.	13,379	14,353	24,527	29,795	25,410	3,601	5,922	8,265	10,577	11,482
Other Textiles	*						8,081	7,794	11,071	13,086	26,725
All other Articles	*						3,985	5,176	11,575	16,365	14,217
TOTAL IMPORTS							77,125	115,374	178,252	162,378	207,349
<i>Exports thereto:—Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.</i>											
Foreign Merchandise.—				352,158					80		
TOTAL EXPORTS	lb.			352,158					80		

\* Classified under different sub-heads as regards quantities.



SECTION 20—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS—*contd.*

Principal Articles.		Quantities.					Values.				
		1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
<b>PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.</b>											
<i>Imports therefrom:—</i>											
Salt	...	2,844	2,095	1,030	1,256	75	£ 6,536	£ 5,169	£ 2,606	£ 3,168	£ 203
Sugar	...	7,260	10,155	11,214	13,372	16,819	3,594	4,583	4,864	5,752	6,286
Oils (non-edible)	...	499,289					44,875	166	778	424	
Hardware (various)	...	4,219	20				3,569	27	1		12
Cotton Fabrics	...	742,459					10,226				
Other Textiles	...						9,618	2,124	2,104	3,158	1,476
Specie	...						211				
All other articles	...						17,279	5,773	7,068	7,798	8,655
<b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>											
							95,908	17,842	17,421	20,300	16,632
<i>Exports thereto:—Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.—</i>											
Coffee	...	44	210	400	8,962	470	1	4	7		10
Tea	...	8,683	7,438	3,639	2,714	2,714	180	287	121	299	111
Maize and Maize Flour	...	36,400		25	2,013	246,755	41			4	275
All other articles	...	263,924	217,047	921,398	803,988	819,742	1,253	858	18,329	15,836	15,739
<b>TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS</b>											
	...	309,051	224,695	925,462	814,963	1,069,681	1,475	1,149	18,457	16,139	16,135
<i>Foreign Merchandise:—</i>											
Specie	...										
Miscellaneous	...	426,715	384,210	1,123,664	126,358	164,189	4,432	544	146	110	5,904
<b>Total Re-Exports thereto</b>											
	...	426,715	384,210	1,123,664	126,358	164,189	11,831	8,204	6,399	3,878	5,904
<b>Total Exports</b>											
	...	735,766	608,905	2,049,126	941,321	1,233,870	13,306	9,353	24,856	20,017	22,039

Principal Articles.		Quantities.					Values.				
		1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
OTHER COUNTRIES.											
Imports therefrom :—											
Provisions, tinned etc.,	cwts.	4,713	13,342	50,668	39,263	73,494	5,202	7,136	11,347	10,396	16,161
Sugar	"	1,730	1,983	3,765	4,605	6,159	3,743	3,609	5,338	303	6
Hardware	"	2,053	2,689	3,676	6,545	6,789	2,443	2,957	4,433	6,925	11,251
Agricultural Machinery and Implements	"	60	360	1,580	820	300	488	3,015	5,871	4,890	3,925
Other Machinery	"	656,090	346,856	260,681	208,849	152,569	10,914	12,395	15,325	19,432	25,807
Vehicles and parts...	*						16,712	8,859	6,103	5,063	3,358
Cotton Fabrics	lineal yds.						13,033	11,151	13,527	17,482	19,042
Other Textiles	*						49,738				
Specie	*						22,246	60,751	63,522	78,593	89,909
All other articles	*										
Total Imports							124,519	109,873	125,466	149,251	178,463
Exports thereto :—Produce and Manufactures of the Protectorate.											
Tobacco	lbs.	10,506	101,920	72,771	281,420	685,106	394	3,822	2,241	8,208	19,982
Tea	"	161,525	99,606	107,456	120,650	94,053	3,063	3,910	3,765	4,022	3,709
All other articles	"	1,157,176	1,189,039	1,096,232	1,105,966	875,078	8,018	14,546	19,316	26,448	17,989
Total Domestic Exports	"	1,329,207	1,390,565	1,276,459	1,508,036	1,654,237	11,475	22,278	25,322	38,678	41,680
Foreign Merchandise :—											
Specie							725	262	5,681	3,704	1,092
Miscellaneous	lbs.	477,164	381,675	289,207	139,756	680,536	11,448	8,338	7,122	4,371	7,884
Total Re-Exports thereto	"	477,164	381,675	289,207	139,756	680,536	12,173	8,600	12,803	8,075	8,976
Total Exports	"	1,806,371	1,772,240	1,565,666	1,647,792	2,334,773	23,648	30,878	38,125	46,753	50,656

\* Classified under different sub-heads as regards quantities.

NOTE:—For the year 1933 merchandise was classified under countries whence imported. For the years 1934/1937 countries of origin are recorded.

(15) ACCOUNT OF GOODS ENTERED IN TRANSIT TO SURROUNDING TERRITORIES  
DURING THE YEAR.

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities	Value.
		cwts.	£		cwts.	£
Wheat and Wheat Flour ...	Australia ...	140	139	N. Rhodesia ...	80	86
				P. E. Africa ...	60	53
	Canada ...	12	16	N. Rhodesia ...	12	16
	S. Rhodesia ...	528	684	N. Rhodesia ...	528	684
	South Africa ...	1	1	N. Rhodesia ...	1	1
		681	840		681	840
Rice ..	India ...	26	39	N. Rhodesia ...	23	32
				P. E. Africa ...	3	7
	Siam ...	6	4	N. Rhodesia ...	6	4
		32	43		32	43
Hams and Bacon	United Kingdom	3	10	N. Rhodesia ...	3	10
	S. Rhodesia ...	24	140	N. Rhodesia ...	24	140
		27	150		27	150
Meats, tinned or otherwise preserved ...	United Kingdom	6	27	N. Rhodesia ...	6	27
	South Africa ...	1	1	N. Rhodesia ...	1	1
	S. Rhodesia ...	1	4	N. Rhodesia ...	1	4
	U. S. of America	3	11	N. Rhodesia ...	3	11
	France ...	4	23	N. Rhodesia ...	4	23
	Portugal ...	1	3	P. E. Africa ...	1	3
	Argentina ...	1	4	N. Rhodesia ...	1	4
		17	73		17	73
Aerated Waters, Beverages and Syrups ...	United Kingdom	85	43	N. Rhodesia ...	85	43
	S. Rhodesia ...	195	91	N. Rhodesia ...	195	91
		280	134		280	134
Beer, Ale and Cider ...	United Kingdom	108	48	N. Rhodesia ...	108	48
	S. Rhodesia ...	905	217	N. Rhodesia ...	905	217
		1,013	265		1,013	265
Butter, Cheese and Fats ...		cwts.			cwts.	
	United Kingdom	3	13	N. Rhodesia ...	3	13
	South Africa	1	4	N. Rhodesia ...	1	4
	S. Rhodesia ...	10	68	N. Rhodesia ...	10	68
	P. E. Africa ...	1	2	P. E. Africa ...	1	2
	Italy ...	1	6	N. Rhodesia ...	1	6
		16	93		16	93
Ghee ...		lbs. net			lbs. net	
	S. Rhodesia ...	1,050	57	N. Rhodesia ...	1,050	57

Articles.	Countries from which Imported.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
Fish, canned or dried	United Kingdom	8	45	N. Rhodesia	8	45
	India	1	1	N. Rhodesia	1	1
	S. Rhodesia	2	2	N. Rhodesia	2	2
	Canada	3	13	N. Rhodesia	3	13
	P. E. Africa	9	19	P. E. Africa	9	19
	Portugal	9	29	N. Rhodesia	2	9
	Norway	1	4	P. E. Africa	7	20
	Japan	1	4	N. Rhodesia	1	4
	U. S. of America	2	9	N. Rhodesia	1	4
	Russia	2	7	N. Rhodesia	2	9
		38	133	N. Rhodesia	2	7
Fruits canned or otherwise preserved	United Kingdom	2	8	N. Rhodesia	2	8
	South Africa	19	66	N. Rhodesia	19	66
	Australia	3	12	N. Rhodesia	3	12
	U. S. of America	2	5	N. Rhodesia	2	5
	Spain	1	2	N. Rhodesia	1	2
	Iraq	2	7	N. Rhodesia	2	7
	Brazil	1	2	N. Rhodesia	1	2
		30	102		30	102
Marmalades, Jams and Jellies	S. Rhodesia	2	7	N. Rhodesia	2	7
	South Africa	4	10	N. Rhodesia	4	10
	U. S. of America	1	1	N. Rhodesia	1	1
		7	18		7	18
Milk, condensed or otherwise preserved	United Kingdom	2	7	N. Rhodesia	1	2
	South Africa	1	5	P. E. Africa	1	5
	U. S. of America	3	21	N. Rhodesia	1	5
	Denmark	1	5	N. Rhodesia	2	16
	Sweden	1	2	P. E. Africa	1	5
		8	40	N. Rhodesia	1	5
		8	40	N. Rhodesia	1	2
Provisions, other, including Coffee and Cocoa	United Kingdom	128	694	N. Rhodesia	124	690
	South Africa	49	170	P. E. Africa	4	4
	India	13	35	N. Rhodesia	49	170
	S. Rhodesia	32	176	N. Rhodesia	11	25
	Ceylon	1	2	P. E. Africa	2	10
	Australia	2	9	N. Rhodesia	32	176
	B. West Indies	1	2	N. Rhodesia	1	2
	Canada	3	22	N. Rhodesia	2	9
	P. E. Africa	1	1	N. Rhodesia	1	2
	U. S. of America	8	38	N. Rhodesia	1	2
	Norway	1	4	P. E. Africa	1	1
	Japan	1	7	N. Rhodesia	1	4
	Iraq	1	1	N. Rhodesia	1	7
	Italy	1	2	N. Rhodesia	1	1
	Holland	1	1	N. Rhodesia	1	2
	Spain	1	3	N. Rhodesia	1	1
	France	1	3	N. Rhodesia	1	3
	Greece	1	2	N. Rhodesia	1	3
	Portugal	8	33	N. Rhodesia	1	2
				P. E. Africa	7	32
				N. Rhodesia	1	1
		254	1,205		254	1,205

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
Salt	United Kingdom	tons	£	N. Rhodesia	tons	£
	S. Rhodesia		6	N. Rhodesia		6
	P. E. Africa	216	806	P. E. Africa	80	196
	French Somaliland	105	196	N. Rhodesia	136	610
	U. S. of America		1	N. Rhodesia	105	196
				N. Rhodesia		1
		321	1,010		321	1,010
Spirits	United Kingdom	pf. galls.		N. Rhodesia	pf. galls.	
	South Africa	768	1,154	N. Rhodesia	768	1,154
	B. West Indies	89	114	N. Rhodesia	89	114
	France	2	2	N. Rhodesia	2	2
		9	18	N. Rhodesia	9	18
		868	1,288		868	1,288
Liqueurs	South Africa	Imp. galls.		N. Rhodesia	Imp. galls.	
	France	3	2	N. Rhodesia	3	2
		1	3	N. Rhodesia	1	3
		4	5		4	5
Sugar	United Kingdom	cwts.		N. Rhodesia	cwts.	
	South Africa	1	1	N. Rhodesia	1	1
	S. Rhodesia	130	137	N. Rhodesia	130	137
	P. E. Africa	54	67	N. Rhodesia	54	67
		547	221	P. E. Africa	141	58
	N. E. Indies	4	4	N. Rhodesia	406	163
		736	430	N. Rhodesia	4	4
Tea	Ceylon	lbs. net		N. Rhodesia	lbs. net	
	South Africa	206	20	N. Rhodesia	206	20
		27	3	N. Rhodesia	27	3
		233	23		233	23
Wines	United Kingdom	galls.		N. Rhodesia	galls.	
	South Africa	10	5	N. Rhodesia	10	5
	France	84	43	N. Rhodesia	84	43
	Spain	5	2	N. Rhodesia	5	2
	Portugal	8	10	N. Rhodesia	8	10
		553	170	P. E. Africa	538	164
	Italy	29	17	N. Rhodesia	15	6
		689	247	N. Rhodesia	29	17
Cigarettes	United Kingdom	lbs. net		N. Rhodesia	lbs. net	
	S. Rhodesia	8	9	N. Rhodesia	8	9
	South Africa	1,880	815	N. Rhodesia	1,880	815
		50	25	N. Rhodesia	50	25
		1,938	849		1,938	849
Cigars	Cuba	2	2	N. Rhodesia	2	2
Tobacco Manufactured	S. Rhodesia	569	102	N. Rhodesia	569	102

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
Wood & Timber ...	United Kingdom Canada ... U. S. of America Sweden ...	Loads	£	N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	Loads	£
			12			6
			50			6
			30			50
			2			30
			94			2
						94
Plants, Shrubs and Seeds ...	United Kingdom S. Rhodesia ...	cwts		N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ...	cwts	
		1	6		1	6
		1	1		1	1
		2	7		2	7
Fuel Oil ...	N. E. Indies ... Iraq ...	galls.		P. E. Africa ... P. E. Africa ... Tanganyika T.	galls.	
		1,200	41		1,200	41
		2,740	73		2,080	51
					660	22
		3,940	114		3,940	114
Unclassified ...	United Kingdom P. E. Africa ... S. Rhodesia ...	cwts.		N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ...	cwts.	
		4	34		1	18
		10	1		3	16
		3	5		10	1
					3	5
		17	40		17	40
Earthenware General ...	United Kingdom Japan ... Italy ...			N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...		
		4	28		3	26
		5	27		1	2
		1	6		5	27
					1	6
		10	61		10	61
Bricks, Tiles, Grindstones, etc.	United Kingdom			N. Rhodesia ...		
		1	1		1	1
Glassware, Domestic and Fancy	United Kingdom Japan ... Hong-Kong ... Germany ... Belgium ... Portugal ...			N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ...		
		10	29		10	29
		8	52		8	52
		1	6		1	6
		1	1		1	1
		2	6		2	6
		13	7		13	7
		34	101		34	101
Plate and Sheet Glass ...	United Kingdom			N. Rhodesia ...		
		14	17		14	17
Cement ...	United Kingdom S. Rhodesia ...	Tons		N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ...	Tons	
		26	101		22	86
					4	15
		22	120		22	120
		48	221		48	221
Galvanized Sheets, Corrugated or Flat ...	United Kingdom			N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... Tanganyika T.		
		9	253		2	44
					7	206
		9	253		3	3
					9	253

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		tons.	£		tons.	£
Hollowware and Kitchen Utensils	United Kingdom	1	126	N. Rhodesia ...	1	126
	Japan ...	2	151	N. Rhodesia ...	2	137
	Germany ...		21	P. E. Africa ...		14
				N. Rhodesia ...		21
		3	298		3	298
Nails, Screws, Rivets, etc. ...	United Kingdom	3	94	N. Rhodesia ...	3	81
	U. S. of America		1	P. E. Africa ...		13
	Canada ...	1	14	N. Rhodesia ...	1	1
	Germany ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		14
	Sweden ...		3	N. Rhodesia ...		1
		4	113	N. Rhodesia ...		3
Iron and Steel, Manufactures	United Kingdom	7	371	N. Rhodesia ...	3	221
	Sweden ...		2	P. E. Africa ...	4	150
	Belgium ...		6	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	S. Rhodesia ...		4	N. Rhodesia ...		6
	India ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		4
	Japan ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	U. S. of America		4	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	Germany ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
		7	392	N. Rhodesia ...		4
				N. Rhodesia ...		2
Aluminium, Brass, Copper ...	United Kingdom		47	N. Rhodesia ...		37
	Germany ...	1	57	P. E. Africa ...		10
	Japan ...		46	N. Rhodesia ...	1	57
		1	150	N. Rhodesia ...		46
Other Non-Ferrous Manufactures	South Africa ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
Axes, Spades etc.	Portugal ...	cwts 1	2	P. E. Africa ...	cwts 1	2
Clocks and Watches	United Kingdom	number 1	5	Tanganyika T.	number 1	5
	Germany ...	2	1	N. Rhodesia ...	2	1
	Switzerland ...	3	2	N. Rhodesia ...	3	2
		6	8		6	8
Cutlery and Cutlers' Ware...	United Kingdom	cwts. 8	65	N. Rhodesia ...	cwts. 6	44
	Japan ...	12	85	P. E. Africa ...	2	21
	Germany ...	6	49	N. Rhodesia ...	12	85
	Czecho Slovakia	1	4	N. Rhodesia ...	6	49
				N. Rhodesia ...	1	4
		27	203		27	203
Dental, Surgical and Scientific Instruments ...	United Kingdom	3	31	N. Rhodesia ...	3	31
	Switzerland ...	1	6	P. E. Africa ...	1	6
		4	37		4	37

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		cwts.	£		cwts	£
Hardware other than Hollowware	United Kingdom	33	241	Tanganyika T.	1	4
				N. Rhodesia	30	216
				P. E. Africa	2	21
	South Africa ..	1	8	N. Rhodesia	1	8
	Canada ..		1	N. Rhodesia		1
	Hong-Kong ..		1	N. Rhodesia		1
	Germany ..	7	37	N. Rhodesia	7	37
	Sweden ..	1	3	N. Rhodesia	1	3
	U. S. of America	2	8	N. Rhodesia	2	8
	Japan ..	7	61	N. Rhodesia	7	61
	France ..		1	N. Rhodesia		1
	Poland ..		2	N. Rhodesia		2
	Belgium ..	1	1	N. Rhodesia	1	1
		52	364		52	364
Hoes	United Kingdom	178	244	N. Rhodesia	178	244
	S. Rhodesia	1	3	N. Rhodesia	1	3
	Germany	484	427	N. Rhodesia	484	427
	Portugal	323	328	N. Rhodesia	280	276
				P. E. Africa	43	52
		986	1,002		986	1,002
Implements and Tools	United Kingdom	17	133	P. E. Africa	1	1
				N. Rhodesia	16	132
	S. Rhodesia	1	2	N. Rhodesia	1	2
	Germany	1	3	N. Rhodesia	1	3
	Japan		1	N. Rhodesia		1
	U. S. of America		1	N. Rhodesia		1
		19	140		19	140
Photographic Cameras and Accessories	United Kingdom		2	N. Rhodesia		2
Electrical Goods	United Kingdom	46	417	N. Rhodesia	44	393
				P. E. Africa	2	24
	Hong-Kong		1	N. Rhodesia		1
	U. S. of America	3	91	N. Rhodesia	3	91
	Belgium	2	22	N. Rhodesia	2	22
	Holland	9	31	N. Rhodesia	9	31
	Czecho-Slovakia		1	N. Rhodesia		1
	China		3	N. Rhodesia		3
		60	566		60	566
		Tons			Tons	
Agricultural Machinery, Churns and Separators	United Kingdom	1	86	N. Rhodesia	1	83
				P. E. Africa		3
	U. S. of America		1	N. Rhodesia		1
	Sweden		4	N. Rhodesia		4
	Canada		2	N. Rhodesia		2
		1	93		1	93
Electrical and Industrial	United Kingdom	11	308	N. Rhodesia	1	101
				P. E. Africa	9	188
	U. S. of America	1	120	Tanganyika T.	1	19
				N. Rhodesia	1	120
		12	428		12	423



Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
Sewing Machines		number	£		number	£
	United Kingdom	2	6	N. Rhodesia ...	2	6
	Germany ...	11	88	N. Rhodesia ...	11	88
	U. S. of America	1	3	N. Rhodesia ...	1	3
		14	97		14	97
Typewriters ...	United Kingdom	4	25	P. E. Africa ...	4	25
	Germany ...	1	7	N. Rhodesia ...	1	7
		5	32		5	32
Furniture of all kinds ...		cwts.			cwts.	
	United Kingdom	5	29	P. E. Africa ...	1	10
	P. E. Africa ...	5	18	N. Rhodesia ...	4	19
	S. Rhodesia ...	4	16	N. Rhodesia ...	3	11
	India ...	1	3	P. E. Africa ...	2	7
				N. Rhodesia ...	4	16
				N. Rhodesia ...	1	3
		15	66		15	66
		number			number	
	United Kingdom	261	70	N. Rhodesia ...	242	67
Blankets ...	Japan ...	172	41	Tanganyika T.	19	3
	Belgium ...	6,080	879	N. Rhodesia ...	72	15
	India ...	2,566	188	P. E. Africa ..	100	26
	Germany ...	3	1	N. Rhodesia ...	5,671	837
	Czecho-Slovakia	3	1	P. E. Africa ...	409	42
	France ...	650	127	N. Rhodesia ...	1,816	113
	Italy ...	1,597	333	P. E. Africa ...	750	75
				N. Rhodesia ...	3	1
				N. Rhodesia ...	3	1
				P. E. Africa ...	650	127
				P. E. Africa ...	1,297	276
				N. Rhodesia ...	210	57
		11,242	1,640		11,242	1,640
		lineal yds.			lineal yds.	
Cotton Piece Goods ...	United Kingdom	606,080	16,426	N. Rhodesia ...	596,137	16,168
	Japan ...	124,762	1,748	P. E. Africa ...	9,943	258
	India ...	512,249	7,647	N. Rhodesia ...	91,379	1,241
	Belgium ...	278	23	P. E. Africa ...	33,383	507
	France ...	69	2	N. Rhodesia ...	502,069	7,422
	China ...	137	5	P. E. Africa ...	10,180	225
	Germany ...	14,016	322	N. Rhodesia ...	278	23
	U. S. of America	2,423	80	N. Rhodesia ...	69	2
				N. Rhodesia ...	137	5
				P. E. Africa ...	14,016	322
				N. Rhodesia ...	1,177	33
				P. E. Africa ...	1,246	47
		1,260,014	26,253		1,260,014	26,253
Handkerchiefs ...		dozens			dozens	
	United Kingdom	2,724	407	N. Rhodesia ...	2,724	407
	Japan ...	5,224	718	N. Rhodesia ...	5,224	718
	Poland ...	50	11	N. Rhodesia ...	50	11
		7,998	1,136		7,998	1,136

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
Scarves ...	United Kingdom Japan ... Poland ..	Pairs 741	£ 112	N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ..	Pairs 741	£ 112
		24	4		24	4
		6	1		6	1
		771	117		771	117
Yarns and Threads ...	United Kingdom Japan ... India ...	cwts. 20	297	N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ...	cwts. 20	296
		20	113		14	81
			1		6	32
		40	411		40	411
Blankets, Woollen	United Kingdom	pairs 6	8	N. Rhodesia ...	pairs 6	8
		cwts.			cwts.	
Carpets, Rugs, Yarns and Tissues	United Kingdom Japan ... Italy ..	2	11	N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ..	2	11
		3	18		3	18
		2	13		2	13
		7	42		7	42
Silk and Silk Manufactures	United Kingdom Japan ...		6	N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...		6
			88			88
			94			94
		lineal yds.			lineal yds.	
Artificial Silk ...	Japan ...	2,242	74	N. Rhodesia .	2,242	74
		cwts.			cwts.	
Linen, Hemp, and Jute, Tents, Cordage, Sacks, etc.	United Kingdom India ... S. Rhodesia ... Japan ...	121	322	N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	113	312
		106	126		8	10
		64	146		94	121
		2	10		12	5
					64	146
		293	604		2	10
Textile Manufac- tures not else- where specified	United Kingdom South Africa ... S. Rhodesia ... India ... Irish Free State Germany ... France ... Japan ... Czecho Slovakia Switzerland ... U. S. of America	36	412	N. Rhodesia ... P. E. Africa ... Tanganyika T. P. E. Africa ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ... N. Rhodesia ...	34	397
					1	4
					1	11
			1			1
		2	12		2	12
		3	28		3	28
			3			3
			1			1
			1			1
		29	354		29	354
			1			1
			2			2
		1	16		1	16
		71	831		71	831

Articles.	Countries of Origin	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		cwts.	£		cwts.	£
Apparel not elsewhere specified ...	United Kingdom	93	1,161	N. Rhodesia ...	54	698
				P. E. Africa ...	27	370
	South Africa ..	39	383	Tanganyika T. ...	12	93
				N. Rhodesia ...	9	78
	S. Rhodesia ...	45	467	Tanganyika T. ...	30	305
	India ...	1	5	N. Rhodesia ...	45	467
	P. E. Africa ...	79	592	N. Rhodesia ...	1	5
				P. E. Africa ...	76	572
	Germany ...	10	200	N. Rhodesia ...	3	20
	Belgium ...	2	8	P. E. Africa ...	10	200
	France ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...	2	8
	Japan ...	5	51	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	Portugal ...	10	50	P. E. Africa ...	5	51
	Poland ...	2	12	P. E. Africa ...	10	50
				N. Rhodesia ...	2	12
		286	2,931		286	2,931
Boots and Shoes ...	United Kingdom	doz. pairs 5	31	N. Rhodesia ...	doz. pairs 5	30
				P. E. Africa ...		1
	South Africa ...	2	16	N. Rhodesia ...	2	16
	India ...	251	307	N. Rhodesia ...	241	297
				P. E. Africa ...	10	10
	S. Rhodesia ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	Hong-Kong ...	77	65	N. Rhodesia ...	77	65
	U. S. of America ...	1	4	N. Rhodesia ...	1	4
	Japan ...	2	2	N. Rhodesia ...	2	2
	France ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	Czecho-Slovakia ...	19	20	N. Rhodesia ...	19	20
		357	447		357	447
Haberdashery ...		cwts.			cwts.	
	United Kingdom	16	168	N. Rhodesia ...	16	168
	South Africa ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	Canada ...		5	N. Rhodesia ...		5
	U. S. of America ...		3	N. Rhodesia ...		3
	France ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
	Japan ...	35	486	N. Rhodesia ...	33	458
				P. E. Africa ...	2	28
	Italy ...	2	23	N. Rhodesia ...	2	23
	China ...	1	7	P. E. Africa ...	1	7
	Czecho-Slovakia ...	1	10	N. Rhodesia ...	1	10
		55	705		55	705
Shirts, Singlets and Underwear		dozens			dozens	
	United Kingdom	531	304	N. Rhodesia ...	502	297
				Tanganyika T. ...	29	7
	S. Rhodesia ...	391	338	N. Rhodesia ...	391	338
	India ...	441	108	N. Rhodesia ...	432	106
				P. E. Africa ...	9	2
	Hong-Kong ...	153	36	N. Rhodesia ...	153	36
	Japan ...	1,022	543	N. Rhodesia ...	1,004	522
				P. E. Africa ...	18	21
	Poland ...	4	2	N. Rhodesia ...	4	2
		2,542	1,331		2,542	1,331

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
<b>Chemical Manufactures not elsewhere specified</b> ...		cwts.	£		cwts.	£
	United Kingdom	36	207	N. Rhodesia ...	34	202
	South Africa ...	7	15	P. E. Africa ...	2	5
	S. Rhodesia ...	1	1	N. Rhodesia ...	7	15
	Italy ...	2	2	N. Rhodesia ...	1	1
	Chile ...	4	3	N. Rhodesia ...	2	2
				N. Rhodesia ...	4	3
		47	228		47	228
<b>Disinfectants and Insecticides</b> ...	United Kingdom	5	25	N. Rhodesia ...	5	25
	South Africa ...	12	33	N. Rhodesia ...	12	33
	S. Rhodesia ...	12	38	N. Rhodesia ...	12	38
	U. S. of America	2	15	N. Rhodesia ...	2	15
		31	111		31	111
<b>Drugs and Medicines</b> ...	United Kingdom	24	216	N. Rhodesia ...	23	205
	South Africa ...	5	29	Tanganyika T.	1	6
	India ...	3	3	P. E. Africa ...	5	5
	S. Rhodesia ...	1	5	N. Rhodesia ...	5	29
	Canada ...	11	11	N. Rhodesia ...	3	3
	Germany ...	1	5	N. Rhodesia ...	1	5
	U. S. of America	1	11	N. Rhodesia ...	1	5
	Portugal ...	1	5	N. Rhodesia ...	1	11
	France ...	4	4	P. E. Africa ...	1	5
		33	289	N. Rhodesia ...	4	4
					33	289
<b>Painter's Colours, etc., Dyes and Dyestuffs</b>	United Kingdom	27	63	N. Rhodesia ...	25	58
	U. S. of America	6	7	Tanganyika T.	2	4
	S. Rhodesia ...	1	2	P. E. Africa ..	1	1
		34	72	P. E. Africa ...	6	7
				N. Rhodesia ...	1	2
					34	72
<b>Candles</b> ...	United Kingdom	2	5	N. Rhodesia ..	2	5
	S. Rhodesia ...	8	28	N. Rhodesia ...	8	28
		10	33		10	33
<b>Lubricating Oils</b>	United Kingdom	galls. 216	68	N. Rhodesia ...	galls. 216	68
	U. S. of America	893	213	N. Rhodesia ..	893	213
	Japan ...	22	13	N. Rhodesia ...	22	13
	Germany ...	94	24	N. Rhodesia ...	47	12
				P. E. Africa ...	47	12
		1,225	318		1,225	318
<b>Motor Spirits</b> ...	United Kingdom	5,600	429	N. Rhodesia ...	5,280	405
	N. E. Indies ...	25,996	2,159	P. E. Africa ...	320	24
	Iran ...	9,360	730	N. Rhodesia ...	19,580	1,486
				P. E. Africa ...	6,416	673
				N. Rhodesia ...	7,280	557
				P. E. Africa ...	2,080	173
		40,956	3,318		40,956	3,318

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities	Value.
		<i>galls.</i>	<i>£</i>		<i>galls.</i>	<i>£</i>
Paraffin, Petroleum and Lamp Oil...	U. S. of America	2,880	221	N. Rhodesia ..	2,520	191
	N. E. Indies ...	4,066	314	P. E. Africa ...	360	30
	Iran ..	1,288	88	N. Rhodesia ...	3,610	283
				P. E. Africa ...	456	31
				N. Rhodesia ...	1,048	71
				P. E. Africa ...	240	17
		8,234	623		8,234	623
Soap, Common ...	United Kingdom	<i>cwts.</i> 5	15	N. Rhodesia ..	<i>cwts.</i> 5	14
	S. Rhodesia ...	1,147	1,655	P. E. Africa ...		1
	P. E. Africa ...	38	60	N. Rhodesia ...	1,147	1,655
	South Africa ...	8	23	P. E. Africa ...	38	60
				N. Rhodesia ...	8	23
		1,198	1,753		1,198	1,753
Soap, Toilet ...	United Kingdom	2	15	N. Rhodesia ...	2	15
	S. Rhodesia ...	18	64	N. Rhodesia ...	18	64
	South Africa ...	1	3	N. Rhodesia ...	1	3
	U. S. of America		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
		21	83		21	83
Oils, Fats, Grease not elsewhere specified	United Kingdom	24	111	N. Rhodesia ...	24	111
	S. Rhodesia ...	65	128	N. Rhodesia ...	65	128
	U. S. of America	3	14	N. Rhodesia ...	3	14
	South Africa ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	Portugal ...	2	12	P. E. Africa ...	2	12
	P. E. Africa ...	1	4	P. E. Africa ...	1	4
		95	270		95	270
Leather, Dressed	United Kingdom	1	8	P. E. Africa ...	1	8
	Japan ...	1	4	N. Rhodesia ...	1	4
		2	12		2	12
Leather Manufactures not elsewhere specified	United Kingdom	4	44	N. Rhodesia ...	4	43
	South Africa ...	1	16	Tanganyika T.		1
	S. Rhodesia ...	2	24	N. Rhodesia ...	1	15
	India ...	1	8	P. E. Africa ...		1
	U. S. of America		1	N. Rhodesia ...	2	24
	Japan ...	5	43	N. Rhodesia ...	1	8
		13	136	N. Rhodesia ...	1	1
					5	43
Paper, Printing ..	United Kingdom	2	4	Tanganyika T.	2	4

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		cwts.	£		cwts.	£
Paper, other ...	United Kingdom	59	188	N. Rhodesia ...	58	186
	S. Rhodesia ...	1	3	Tanganyika T. ...	1	2
	Canada ...	3	7	N. Rhodesia ...	1	3
	U. S. of America	6	15	N. Rhodesia ...	3	7
	Sweden ...	13	35	N. Rhodesia ...	6	15
	Norway ...	1	2	N. Rhodesia ...	13	35
	France ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...	1	2
		83	251		83	251
Playing Cards ...	United Kingdom	doz packs.			doz packs	
		65	41	N. Rhodesia ...	65	41
Stationery ...	United Kingdom	cwts.	181	N. Rhodesia ...	cwts.	157
		29		P. E. Africa ...	1	4
	South Africa ...	3	18	Tanganyika T. ...	3	20
	S. Rhodesia ...	24	272	N. Rhodesia ...	3	18
	Germany ...	3	10	N. Rhodesia ...	24	272
	Japan ...	3	28	N. Rhodesia ...	3	10
	Portugal ...	1	5	N. Rhodesia ...	3	28
	France ...		2	P. E. Africa ...	1	5
		63	516	N. Rhodesia ...		2
					63	516
Motor Bicycles, and Side Cars	United Kingdom	number		N. Rhodesia ...	number	
		2	96		2	96
Motor Cars ...	United Kingdom	3	400	N. Rhodesia ...	1	200
	Canada ...	1	170	P. E. Africa ...	2	200
	U. S. of America	3	553	P. E. Africa ...	1	170
	Italy ...	1	150	N. Rhodesia ...	2	353
				P. E. Africa ...	1	200
		8	1,273	P. E. Africa ...	1	150
					8	1,273
Motor Commercial Lorries and Tractors	U. S. of America	1	320	N. Rhodesia ...	1	320
		cwts.			cwts.	
Other Vehicles not mechanically propelled and Parts thereof	United Kingdom	31	388	N. Rhodesia ...	29	362
	Japan ...	26	92	P. E. Africa ...	2	26
	Germany ...	1	2	N. Rhodesia ...	26	92
	U. S. of America	1	6	N. Rhodesia ...	1	2
		59	488	N. Rhodesia ...	1	6
					59	488
Bicycles ...	United Kingdom	number	248	N. Rhodesia ...	number	154
		78		P. E. Africa ...	28	92
				Tanganyika T. ...	1	2
		78	248		78	248
Motor Vehicles Parts and Accessories	United Kingdom	cwts.	69	N. Rhodesia ...	cwts.	45
		7		P. E. Africa ...	2	24
	U. S. of America	2	36	N. Rhodesia ...	2	29
		1	9	P. E. Africa ...		7
	Canada ...			N. Rhodesia ...	1	9
		10	114		10	114

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities	Value.
Tyres and Tubes	United Kingdom	lbs. net 5,879	£ 519	N. Rhodesia ...	lbs. net 5,358	£ 464
				P. E. Africa ...	521	55
	France ...	115	11	N. Rhodesia ...	115	11
	Belgium ...	222	13	N. Rhodesia ...	222	13
	Japan ...	446	24	N. Rhodesia ...	446	24
	Italy ...	245	19	P. E. Africa ...	245	19
		6,907	586		6,907	586
Ships, Boats and Parts	U. S. of America	cwts.	1	N. Rhodesia ...		1
		number			number	
Firearms and Airguns	United Kingdom	12	184	N. Rhodesia ...	5	111
				P. E. Africa ...	7	73
	Belgium ..	1	8	N. Rhodesia ...	1	8
	Germany ...	3	45	P. E. Africa ...	3	45
	Australia ...	1	3	N. Rhodesia ...	1	3
	Austria ...	1	3	P. E. Africa ...	1	3
		18	243		18	243
Ammunition	United Kingdom	rounds 9,495	128	N. Rhodesia ...	rounds 9,435	127
				P. E. Africa ...	60	1
	Germany ...	300	13	N. Rhodesia ...	300	13
		9,795	141		9,795	141
Beads	United Kingdom	lbs. net 9	1	Tanganyika T.	lbs. net 9	1
				N. Rhodesia ...	353	57
	Japan ...	353	57	N. Rhodesia ...	27	5
	C. Slovakia ...	27	5		389	63
		389	63			
Books, printed & other printed matter	United Kingdom	cwts.		N. Rhodesia ...		1
		5	41	P. E. Africa ...	3	26
	South Africa ...		1	Tanganyika T.	2	14
		5	42	N. Rhodesia ...		1
Fertilizers	S. Rhodesia ...	tons. 60	503	N. Rhodesia ...	tons 60	503
		Germany ...	101	Tanganyika T.	10	101
		70	604		70	604
Coke	S. Rhodesia ..	1	4	N. Rhodesia ...	1	4
		cwts.			cwts.	
Gunpowder, Explosives and Fuzes, & Blasting Accessories	South Africa ..	4	24	P. E. Africa ...	4	24
	Germany ..	1	1	N. Rhodesia ...	1	1
	S. Rhodesia ...	1	4	N. Rhodesia ...	1	4
	France ...		2	N. Rhodesia ...		2
		5	31		5	31

Articles.	Countries of Origin.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		cwts.	£		cwts.	£
Jewellery and Plated Goods ...	United Kingdom	2	104	N. Rhodesia ...	1	44
	Japan ...		8	P. E. Africa ...	1	60
	Germany ...		6	N. Rhodesia ...		8
	C. Slovakia ...	1	12	N. Rhodesia ...		6
				N. Rhodesia ...	1	12
		3	130		3	130
		number			number	
Lamps, Lanterns and Lampware	United Kingdom	109	50	N. Rhodesia ...	99	47
	U. S. of America	353	66	Tanganyika T.	10	3
	Canada ...	20	15	N. Rhodesia ...	353	66
	Japan ...	60	2	N. Rhodesia ..	20	15
	Germany ..	23	9	N. Rhodesia ...	60	2
				N. Rhodesia ...	23	9
		565	142		565	142
		Gross			Gross	
Matches ...	South Africa ...	1,169	287	N. Rhodesia ...	1,169	287
	Sweden ...	110	20	N. Rhodesia ...	100	18
	India ...	100	6	P. E. Africa ...	10	2
				N. Rhodesia ...	100	6
		1,379	313		1,379	313
		galls.			galls.	
Methylated Spirits ...	United Kingdom	47	12	N. Rhodesia ...	47	12
	South Africa ...	5	1	N. Rhodesia ...	5	1
		52	13		52	13
		cwts			cwts.	
Musical Instruments ...	United Kingdom		13	N. Rhodesia ...		8
	Germany ...	1	7	P. E. Africa ...		5
	India ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...	1	7
	Japan ...	2	59	N. Rhodesia ...		1
	U. S. of America		5	N. Rhodesia ...	2	59
	C. Slovakia ...		1	N. Rhodesia ...		5
				N. Rhodesia ...		1
		3	86		3	86
Perfumery, Toilet Requisites, etc.	United Kingdom	4	42	N. Rhodesia ..	4	42
	S. Rhodesia ...	1	22	N. Rhodesia ...	1	22
	U. S. of America	1	16	N. Rhodesia ...	1	16
	Japan ...		3	N. Rhodesia ...		3
	France ...		5	N. Rhodesia ...		5
		6	88		6	88
Toys, Games and Sports Goods ...	United Kingdom	14	152	N. Rhodesia ...	14	151
	Japan ...		3	P. E. Africa ...		1
	U. S. of America		2	N. Rhodesia ...		3
	Germany ...	1	11	N. Rhodesia ...		2
				N. Rhodesia ...	1	11
		15	168		15	168



[illegible]

## (16) EXPORTS IN TRANSIT FROM ADJACENT TERRITORIES.

Articles.	Countries from which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.	Countries to which Exported.	Quantities.	Value.
		lbs.	£		lbs.	£
Maize and Maize Flour ...	P. E. Africa ...	258,222	461	P. E. Africa ...	258,222	461
Beeswax ...	P. E. Africa ...	400	10	P. E. Africa ...	400	10
Potatoes ...	P. E. Africa ...	2,398	10	P. E. Africa ...	2,398	10
Tea ...	P. E. Africa ...	1,229	48	P. E. Africa ...	1,229	48
Tobacco ...	N. Rhodesia ...	558,991	14,911	United Kingdom ...	436,261	11,331
				South Africa ...	76,341	2,227
				S. Rhodesia ...	46,389	1,353
		558,991	14,911		558,991	14,911
Cotton ...	N. Rhodesia ...	858	21	United Kingdom ...	858	21
Hides and Skins ...	N. Rhodesia ...	33	6	United Kingdom ...	33	6
Ivory ...	N. Rhodesia ...	4,615	1,247	United Kingdom ...	4,267	1,090
				S. Rhodesia ...	348	157
		4,615	1,247		4,615	1,247
Rhino Horns and Hippo Teeth ...	N. Rhodesia ...	50	38	United Kingdom ...	50	38
Miscellaneous ...	N. Rhodesia ...	126	7	United Kingdom ...	96	6
				S. Rhodesia ...	30	1
	P. E. Africa ...	69,426	174	P. E. Africa ...	69,426	168
				United Kingdom ...		6
		69,552	181		69,552	181
GRAND TOTALS ...		896,348	£16,933		896,348	£16,933

## NUMBER OF VESSELS, AND THEIR CARGOES AND PASSENGERS, SAILING ON LAKE NYASA

	Number of Vessels.	Tonnage of Cargo.	Passengers.			Remarks.
			European.	Asiatic.	Africans.	
UP-LAKE						
Steam ...	2	347	93	18	3,002	Number of vessels on shipping register. Steamers 4 Oil driven 1 Sail 24 Launches } Lighters } 40
Oil driven ...	1	518	38	17	2,281	
Sailing ...	—	—	—	—	—	
Total ..	3	865	131	35	5,283	
DOWN-LAKE						
Steam ...	2	414	82	17	2,992	Government vessels in addition to above:— Steamers 3 Lighters 4
Oil driven ...	1	845	35	15	2,334	
Sailing ...	—	—	—	—	—	
Total ...	3	1,259	117	32	5,326	

## VESSELS ON THE SHIPPING REGISTER AND GOVERNMENT-OWNED.

	Port Herald.	Fort Johnston.	Total.
Steamers ...	9	7	16
Oil driven ...	—	1	1
Barges, Boats, House-boats, etc.	69	68	137
Total ...	78	76	154

## TONNAGE "INWARDS."

	No.	Transported to THE PROTECTORATE BY RAIL, RIVER, ROAD AND AIR.			
		Tons.	Europeans.	Asiatics.	Africans.
By T. Z. Rly. & Nyasaland Rlys.	—	25,575	1,061	503	5,844
By Road ...	—	855	3,218	725	7,118
By Air ...	151	—	352	—	—
To Port Herald by River:—					
Steamers ...	2 }	148	—	—	—
Barges, Boats, etc. ...	22 }				
Total ...	175	26,578	4,631	1,228	12,962

## TONNAGE "OUTWARDS."

	No.	Transported to THE PROTECTORATE BY RAIL, RIVER, ROAD AND AIR.			
		Tons.	Europeans.	Asiatics.	Africans.
By Rail ...	—	16,965	1,061	370	5,140
By Road ...	—	319	2,972	747	7,882
By Air ...	151	—	383	—	—
From Pt. Herald by River:—					
Steamers ...	— }	—	—	—	—
Barges, Boats, etc. ...	13 }				
Total ...	164	17,284	4,416	1,117	13,022



## 1.—AGRICULTURE AND LAND TENURE.

(a)

Acreage disposed of during the year.				Total Acreage at end of year.			
* Granted without sale.	Sold.	Total.	Amount Realised.	Alienated.	In process of Alienation.	Unalienated.	† Total area of Protectorate
Acres	Acres	Acres	£28	Acres		Acres	Acres
12,170	56	12,226	Note. This only applies to purchase money received for land conveyed.	1,305,244		23,856,680	25,161,924

\* These figures relate to leases and not to grants of land without payment.

† The area of Lake Nyasa is not included.

(b)

## Size of Holdings, specifying the Number of Holdings. \*

Under 10 acres.	11 to 50 acres.	51 to 100 acres.	101 to 1,000 acres.	Over 1,000 acres.
	<i>Held under Certificates of Claim.</i>			
11	7	1	13	†50
272	49	34	136	25
88	34	17	121	19
<b>Total</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>94</b>

\* This return deals with land granted under Certificates of Claim, land transferred by Crown, and current leases between September, 1892, and 31st December, 1937.

† These holdings refer to estates of large acreage, i.e., usually 20,000 to 30,000 acres.

(c)

(d)

CROPS.			LIVE STOCK.	
Nature of crop.	Number of acres under cultivation.	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export).	Nature of live stock.	Number.
<i>European Agriculture.</i>		cwt.	<i>European and Native Livestock.</i>	
Tobacco	6,862	24,234	Horses	56
Cotton (Lint)	949	1,006	Asses	166
Tea	17,112	129,166	Mules	—
Fibres	3,952	6,160	Horned cattle	233,162
Chillies and Capsicums	6	13	Sheep	56,256
Coffee	566	510	Goats	250,399
Maize	1,174	12,514	Pigs	70,882
Wheat	61	190		
Legumes	3,777	11,304		
Oil-Seeds	131	539		
Tung Oil	1,677	4,364		
Fruit Trees	703	535		
Nut-Bearing Trees	20	—		
Rubber	1,300	1,685		
Miscellaneous	10	28		
<i>*Native Agriculture.</i>		Tons.		
Cotton (Seed cotton)	98,202	6,591		
Tobacco	52,034	6,582		

\* It is not possible to give figures relating to native crops with the exception of cotton and tobacco.  
Acreage estimated.

## Agricultural Statistics.

## EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE.

Name of district.	Total acreage under cultivation. Acres.	TOBACCO.								TEA.		COFFEE.	
		Total.		Fire-cured.		Flue-cured.		Air-cured.		Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.
		Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.				
Lower Shire ..	2,977	10	40	...	...	...	...	10	40	...	...	...	...
Chikwawa ...	232	135	568	...	...	125	518	10	50	...	...	...	...
Central Shire ...	391	182	476	...	...	182	476	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cholo ...	16,698	1,403	6,049	60	149	1,343	5,900	...	...	8,251	77,638	47	80
Mlanje ...	14,713	719	1,603	259	595	450	968	10	40	8,861	51,528	75	60
Blantyre ...	5,735	1,355	5,830	65	119	1,259	5,672	21	39	...	...	180	197
Chiradzulu ...	1,594	23	72	10	25	13	47	...	...	...	...	3	...
Zomba ...	2,517	576	1,983	16	35	550	1,926	10	22	...	...	2	1
Upper Shire ...	222	75	324	65	305	10	19	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Nyasa ...	1,754	1,180	4,335	120	595	990	3,590	70	150	...	...	16	10
Ncheu ...	1,115	640	1,586	323	972	202	440	115	174	...	...	5	5
Dedza ...	328	150	438	...	...	140	388	10	50	...	...	1	2
Fort Manning ...	269	114	297	...	...	27	108	87	189	...	...	...	...
Lilongwe ...	3,533	300	633	41	110	134	419	125	104	...	...	1	3
Dowa ...	359	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kota Kota ...	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Kasungu ...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mzimba ...	190	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150	86
West Nyasa ...	1,316	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North Nyasa ...	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	65
Total ...	54,095	6,862	24,254	959	2,905	5,435	20,471	468	858	17,112	129,166	566	510

NOTE:—TEA : Acreage in plucking 1937 was 14,666. COFFEE : Acreage in bearing 1937 was 329½.

## EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED.

Name of district	SISAL.		COTTON.		RUBBER.		CHILLIES AND CAPSICUMS.		MAIZE.		WHEAT.	
	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt. (lint)	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.
Lower Shire ...	2,705	6,160	170	234	...	...	...	...	55	627	...	...
Chikwawa ...	...	...	45	38	...	...	...	...	35	502	...	...
Central Shire ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	519	...	...
Cholo ...	1,245	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	184	2,321	5	9
Mlanje ...	...	...	329	250	...	...	5	10	155	1,810	...	...
Blantyre ...	1	...	68	138	...	...	1	3	100	920	5	2
Chiradzulu ...	...	...	90	45	...	...	...	...	35	190	4	...
Zomba ...	1	...	5	5	...	...	...	...	69	859	...	...
Upper Shire ...	...	...	60	131	...	...	...	...	40	540	...	...
South Nyasa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	1,500	...	...
Ncheu ...	...	...	9	97	...	...	...	...	88	139	12	42
Dedza ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	492	3	5
Fort Manning ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	150	...	...
Lilongwe ...	...	...	13	23	...	...	...	...	151	1,286	16	60
Dowa ...	...	...	60	45	...	...	...	...	27	52	5	20
Kota Kota ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	12	8	16
Kasungu ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mzimba ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	75	3	36
West Nyasa ...	...	...	...	...	1,300	1,685	...	...	15	400	...	...
North Nyasa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	120	...	...
Total ...	3,952	6,160	949	1,006	1,300	1,685	6	13	1,174	12,514	61	190

## EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED.

Name of district.	LEGUMES.							OIL SEEDS.					
	Total.		For food.		For fodder		For green manure	Total.		For crushing.		For food.	
	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.
Lower Shire ...	9	56	9	56	...	...	...	3	27	...	...	3	27
Chikwawa ...	3	6	3	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Shire ...	74	169	17	169	...	...	57	6	13	...	...	6	13
Cholo ...	344	8,101	79	6,951	12	1,150	253	24	70	20	45	4	25
Mlanje ...	1,304	418	100	322	25	96	1,179	...	...	...	...	...	...
Blantyre ...	386	1,518	77	1,478	64	40	245	24	41	1	...	23	41
Chiradzulu ...	186	25	11	25	66	...	109	4	40	...	...	4	40
Zomba ...	656	475	97	345	137	130	422	24	114	12	70	12	44
Upper Shire ...	25	...	...	...	...	...	25	2	5	...	...	2	5
South Nyasa ...	170	...	30	...	...	...	140	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ncheu ...	64	165	9	165	4	...	51	12	22	10	20	2	2
Dedza ...	15	57	15	57	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Fort Manning ...	32	...	10	...	...	...	22	6	...	...	...	6	...
Lilongwe ...	478	217	70	217	11	...	397	6	26	3	15	3	11
Dowa ...	20	19	4	19	...	...	16	16	158	...	...	16	158
Kota Kota ...	1	2	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kasungu ...	2	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mzimba ...	8	75	8	75	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	2	5
West Nyasa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	20	...	...	1	20
North Nyasa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	3,777	11,304	541	9,886	320	1,418	2,916	131	539	46	150	85	389

## EUROPEAN AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED.

Name of district.	TUNG OIL.		FRUIT TREES.		NUT-BEARING TREES.		MISCELLANEOUS.		Woodland Artificially Established
	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres under crop.	Yield cwt.	Acres.
Lower Shire ...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	22
Chikwawa ...	...	...	7	16	...	...	...	...	7
Central Shire ...	...	...	14	255	...	...	...	...	82
Cholo ...	845	20	91	8	...	...	9	20	4,250
Mlanje ...	759	4,330	448	...	...	...	...	...	2,423
Blantyre ...	7	...	15	3	...	...	...	...	3,593
Chiradzulu ...	20	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	1,201
Zomba ...	32	14	12	...	...	...	1	8	1,139
Upper Shire ...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	18
South Nyasa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	288
Ncheu ...	...	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	266
Dedza ...	...	...	22	133	...	...	...	...	76
Fort Manning ...	...	...	10	...	20	...	...	...	77
Lilongwe ...	14	...	23	110	...	...	...	...	2,531
Dowa ...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	227
Kota Kota ...	...	...	2	10	...	...	...	...	23
Kasungu ...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	5
Mzimba ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22
West Nyasa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
North Nyasa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
Total ...	1,677	4,364	703	535	20	...	10	28	16,260

## NATIVE AGRICULTURE.

District.	Seed Cotton	Rice	Wheat	Ground- nuts	Tobacco	Maize	Peas and Beans
	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Lower Shire	2,123				...		
Chikwawa	1,167				...		
Central Shire	416				...		
Cholo	335				21		
Mlanje	68				633		
Blantyre	110				217		
Chiradzulu	...				570		
Zomba	...				361		
Upper Shire	161				30		
South Nyasa	105				...		
Ncheu	330				149		
Dedza	456				36		
Fort Manning	...				241		
Lilongwe	...				3,166		
Dowa	691				1,149		
Kota Kota	402				...		
Kasungu	...				9		
Mzimba	...				...		
West Nyasa	...				...		
North Nyasa	227				...		
Total	6,591				6,582		

NOTE.—Maize is the staple foodstuff in most districts; groundnuts, rice, wheat, beans and various other crops are also grown by natives for local consumption, but it is impossible to make an accurate estimate of the quantities of any of these crops.

The above tobacco and cotton figures represent the quantities purchased in each district, and do not accurately reflect the production by districts, as many natives grow their tobacco and cotton in one district and sell in another.

## NATIVE LIVE STOCK.

District.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Goats.	Pigs.
Lower Shire	280	2,365	9,529	12,609
Chikwawa	176	1,521	7,947	9,067
Central Shire	1,256	689	5,973	503
Cholo	150	1,865	6,258	6,627
Mlanje	547	2,980	13,338	10,016
Blantyre	2,903	3,700	9,327	5,786
Chiradzulu	2,597	956	7,367	7,756
Zomba	1,254	899	1,296	311
Upper Shire	100	3,250	7,800	350
South Nyasa	417	3,716	6,319	67
Ncheu	15,059	2,483	11,373	879
Dedza	26,868	3,317	31,128	411
Fort Manning	2,170	3,480	8,760	4,060
Lilongwe	41,000	6,400	49,000	3,400
Dowa	18,380	8,500	39,000	5,000
Kota Kota	2,900	2,500	11,050	2,600
Kasungu	1,523	1,063	1,549	202
Mzimba	60,000	5,000	20,000	200
West Nyasa	2,192	136	1,105	—
North Nyasa	38,690	345	1,875	22
Total	218,462	55,165	249,994	69,866

\*1935 figures; 1936 figures not available.



## LIVE STOCK OWNED BY EUROPEANS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1937.

District.	Cows and heifers.	Bulls.	Oxen.	Calves.	Pedigree cattle.	Horses.	Mules.	Donkeys.	Sheep.	Goats.	Pigs.
Lower Shire ...	1,016	17	239	304	41	...	...	23	98	101	75
Chikwawa ...	217	10	31	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Shire ...	23	4	12	19	...	...	...	9	...	...	14
Cholo ...	1,319	36	711	484	6	36	...	13	265	47	118
Mlanje ...	400	9	428	235	3	...	...	...	4	...	...
Blantyre ...	1,059	27	503	508	32	11	...	7	21	20	108
Chiradzulu ...	678	12	331	337	12	2	...	2	...	19	78
Zomba ...	1,260	18	482	308	7	8	...	20	138	24	34
Upper Shire ...	8	1	3	5	...	...	...	...	20	44	31
South Nyasa ...	129	2	26	39	...	...	...	...	28	66	9
Ncheu ...	329	13	172	113	1	...	...	16	135	10	171
Dedza ...	328	10	206	186	8	...	...	34	67	12	72
Fort Manning ...	87	3	65	35	...	...	...	...	44	...	18
Lilongwe ...	301	14	351	110	...	...	...	32	69	48	196
Dowa ...	13	1	18	4	...	...	...	3	98	13	6
Kota Kota ...	1	16	38	17	1	...	...	2	31	...	...
Kasungu ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	18
Mzimba ...	6	..	49	5	...	...	...	5	1	...	...
West Nyasa ...	14	1	9	4	...	...	...	...	2	...	21
North Nyasa ...	86	4	67	43	...	...	...	...	69	...	50
Total ...	7,274	198	3,741	3,376	111	56	...	166	1,090	465	1019

## 2. FORESTRY.

(a)

(b)

Total Acreage of Forest Lands.			Cut (during year) of Timber of each kind and yield of Forest Products.							
*Acreage under commercial timber.	† Acreage of other forest lands.	Total Acreage.	Sawn timber.	Poles.	Bamboos.	Fuel-wood.				
			cub. ft. 150,000	cub. ft. 2,500,000	Number 3,000,000	cub. ft. 150,000,000				
30,000	2,500,000	2,530,000	(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)				
(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)	(estimate)				

(c)

Concessions and Licences.		
Concessions, cutting licences, etc.	No.	Area covered.
There are no concessions. Licences are granted for forest produce, in all districts.		Scattered throughout the Protectorate. Mostly "Selection" fellings.

(d)

## IMPORTS OF WOOD AND TIMBER DURING LAST THREE YEARS.

	1935	1936	1937
	£	£	£
Unmanufactured ... ..	2,585	2,974	2,847
Partly manufactured (Tea chests and shooks) ... ..	11,031	16,440	17,377
Manufactured (Furniture of all kinds) ... ..	329	298	1,117
TOTALS ... ..	13,945	19,712	21,341

(e)

## EXPORTS OF TIMBER AND FOREST PRODUCE DURING LAST THREE YEARS

	1935	1936	1937
	£	£	£
Unmanufactured Timber ... ..	1,278		26
Strophanthus ... ..	965	1,619	2,467
Beeswax ... ..	445	1,083	1,492
TOTALS ... ..	2,688	2,702	3,985

\* This figure comprises the accessible patches of Widdringtonia forest on Mlanje Mountain, a few small blocks of *Copaifera mopane* forest, and government and privately-owned forest plantations. It is impossible to give an acreage for riparian forest which consists usually of only a single line of trees, or for commercial timbers sparsely scattered throughout some of the savannah and other types of forest and woodland.

† Open woodland and savannah types, some of which contain a certain amount of commercial timber scattered throughout them.

(f)

General information regarding the industry and the possibilities of development.

Because of climate and topography, in very many regions the retention of forest or other natural vegetation assumes great importance on account of its influence on the storage of the rainfall and on the prevention of serious erosion and floods. Under existing conditions of shifting cultivation and of little control over land usage, protective forestry has essentially to take a very prominent place in forest policy.

Many different types of forest are to be found in the territory, but the great majority are dry and open types, and a high proportion are composed of small trees of little commercial value except for supplying poles and fuel for local use. The territory's resources of commercial timber (i.e. trees of dimensions and quality suitable for conversion into sawn timber) are scanty.

Forty-eight state forest reserves have been constituted, totalling 2,623 square miles, the majority being primarily protective as they comprise main watersheds and catchment areas. The intensity of their management is governed entirely by local markets. Two reserves contain small patches of valuable coniferous forest (*Widdringtonia whytei*) and are under comparatively intensive management although situated some distance from markets. For well over 40 years these coniferous forests have supplied the entire requirements of Government in building timber, and sales to the public have considerably increased in recent years. In two other reserves, near Zomba and Limbe Townships, planting schemes with conifers have been carried out for the production of major timber, and there is now a steadily increasing output from them. Other reserves, near townships, are under intensive management for firewood and pole production, including planting in some areas. In the remainder of the reserves, essentially protective trees of value for commercial timber are very sparsely distributed; many of the reserves are remotely situated from markets and main lines of transport. Consequently until such time as local markets develop for their produce, they will remain only under rudimentary management designed for general protection, for mitigating fire damage by early controlled burning, and for improving their growing stocks at a very low cost. Although scanty, the territory's resources of commercial or building timber are sufficient to meet a small increase over present local demands. Even if the resources were greater it is doubtful if any export trade in timber could be developed owing to high transport and freight costs. The only wood imports which have increased in recent years are plywood tea-chests.

A scheme of village communal forests has resulted in the reservation of 3,962 separate areas with a total acreage of 195,531. These are under the control and management of village headmen, assisted by district African foresters, the principle of selection being to take land which can best be spared from other usage. The foresters also assist the headmen in demarcation and management. Although the greater part of the forest produce used by the native population is at present obtained from undemarcated woodlands and forest regrowth, the village forests are more and more being relied upon as source of supply in congested localities.

In addition to providing for the protection of state and communal forests, the forest laws provide for the control of cutting and cultivating on the banks of rivers and streams, for the protection of any steep hillslopes which may be specifically ordered, and for the protection of certain scheduled species of trees growing on native lands and Crown lands. A special soil erosion branch of the Forestry Department has been formed to co-ordinate protective forestry with agricultural industry, and generally to promote a more orderly utilization of land.

Forestry in some form is practised on almost all agricultural estates under European management, and at most mission stations. In all Government land leases there are afforestation covenants which provide for the retention of natural forest over a portion of the land, or for reafforestation by planting. The greatest needs of the settler community are for poles and firewood and there is a general preference for producing these from planted exotic species where possible. The aggregate area of artificially established woodlands on estates is over 20,000 acres.

The only forest industry of any importance is the extraction of timber and firewood for local use. Owing to the small size and scattered nature of the blocks of commercial forest there are no forest saw-mills, and the trees are converted into timber of portable dimensions by hand-sawing at the site of fellings. In the towns, re-conversion into smaller sizes is usually carried out by circular saw. There is an increasing use of local wood for packing tobacco for export. Although the total annual consumption of local *sawn* timber is comparatively small, there is a very large consumption in the form of poles (see table (b)), particularly by the large native population in the building of their huts, which invariably have to be renewed every two or three years. Firewood is the general fuel for domestic use and considerable quantities are consumed in tobacco-curing, brick-making, lime-burning, Lake transport, and on the railway north of Blantyre. Only an insignificant amount of charcoal is manufactured. Much wood is destroyed in the periodical re-opening, for agriculture, of land left to rest under fallow for a few years.

Furniture is manufactured both by Europeans and natives to supply the small local demand, and where palms are plentiful the natives weave mats and other articles from palm leaves for local sale. There is also a small local trade in baskets and wicker-work made from bamboos and reeds, and in curios fashioned from African ebony (*Dalbergia melanoxylon*) and other hardwoods. Most native domestic articles are made from local woods, and near the lakes and main rivers canoes are made in the form of hollowed-out tree trunks. The fibrous barks of various trees and shrubs are used by the natives as a string for binding purposes, and most native medicines are derived from forest products.

## 3. FISHERIES.

(a)			(b)	(c)
Catch of Fish.			Number of Boats and Persons engaged in Fishing.	General information regarding the industry and the possibilities of its development.
Kind of Fish.	Quantity.	Landed Value.	Number of Boats engaged in Fishing ...	Considerable supplies of fish are obtained from Lake Nyasa and Lake Shirwa. The industry is mainly in the hands of natives who catch the fish and sun dry them for sale to natives in other parts of the Protectorate. Fresh fish is obtainable in townships and settlements throughout the season, the requirements of the European and Native consumers are catered for by natives who transport the fish by cycle and motor cycle.
			Number of Persons engaged in Fishing	
			British ... ..	
			Foreigners ... ..	
			Total ... ..	

## 4. MINERALS.

(a)				(c)	(d)		
Quantity and value of each class of Mineral mined or quarried during the year.				Mining Concessions and Prospecting Licences granted during the year.	Oil Concessions and Prospecting Licences granted during the year.		
Mineral.	Quantity.	Value.*	Metallic content (in case of metallic ores).	No. of Concessions.	No. of Prospecting Licences.	No. of Concessions.	No. of Prospecting Licences.
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	4	Nil	Nil
						Total quantity of oil produced...	Nil
Total ...				5. WATER POWER.			
				(a)	(b)	(c)	

\* Give "Value at Mine" wherever possible and state basis of value.

(b)

Area which has been geographically surveyed.  
Important mineral deposits known to exist, but not at present worked.

Geographically surveyed, 27,500 sq. miles.  
Coal in North Nyasa District and Sumbu.  
Bauxite on Mlanje Plateau.  
Corundum in Central Shire District

Estimate of Total Water Power in terms of h.p. capable of development.	Horse Power developed.		Concessions for Water Power.	
	During the year.	Up to date.	Number of Concessions	Horse Power to be developed.
—	—	—	6	—

Water power is utilized by the Government for the generation of electric light and power for use in Zomba. Private persons in various districts use water power for running saw mills, grinding meal, ginning cotton, and tea and tobacco factories.

## 6. INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND MANUFACTORIES.

(so far as not included under sub-sections 1-5 above).

Industry.	Number of Establishments or Manufactories.	Number of persons employed.	Cost of Raw Materials used.	Output during the year.	
				Quantity.	Net selling value at factory or works.
Soap ...	2	60	Information not available	Approx., 100 tons.	Information not available
Cigarette and Tobacco Making ...	5	120	do.		do.

Apart from the above there are in the strict sense of the term no industrial establishments or manufactories in the Protectorate.

Furniture, baskets, etc., are made at the missions and elsewhere; mats and pottery by natives in certain districts; maize meal and beer are made by natives throughout the Protectorate for their own use.

There are eleven ginneries in the country, but only ten of them worked in 1937 and they handled 44,946 cwts. of lint cotton.

129,166 cwts. of tea were manufactured in the Mlanje and Cholo districts.

---

## 7. SUMMARY OF INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.

---

A summarised statement of any developments in the agricultural, forestal, fishing, mining, and other industries of the Protectorate during the year under review, with a statement as to progress up to date. A special account should be given of government grants or other action for the development of the natural resources and industries of the Protectorate.

Tobacco, cotton and tea are the most important crops grown for export.

With the aid of grants from the Colonial Development Fund bored wells and dug wells are being constructed for the relief of natives in the drier parts of Northern and Southern Provinces, as well as for the opening up of new areas for native settlement and experimental stations for native agriculture and tea have been opened and developed.

---

### LOCUSTS. 1937.

As in 1936 the only species of locust occurring in the Protectorate was the red locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata*, Serv.).

Breeding was again confined to the southern half of the Protectorate and hopper bands were mainly concentrated in the Shire valley, the Bwanje valley and the south and south western Lake shore belt.

The new swarms (11th generation) developing in March and April moved to higher elevations in May. The breeding colouration appeared in November and swarms moved back again to lower areas but by the beginning of December almost all swarms had disappeared.

During December not more than six swarms were reported. Egg laying on a small scale took place at the end of the month.

Little damage to crops took place during the year.

---

## PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.	Average rates of wages.	Average number of hours per week.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour.	Death rates.	Rates of Sickness.
A. Government employment ...						
1. Public Works ...	3,500	8/6 per month with food value 2/-	45	Employment of Natives Ordinance.		
2. Other ...	3,000	21/- per month	45			
B. Agricultural—Skilled and Unskilled }	39,000	15/- per month 6/-				
C. Other Industrial ...						
1. Manufactures ...	1,500	10/-			Not a vailable	
2. Building ...	500	8/-				
3. Railways ...	3,484	10/5	48			
D. Domestic Service ...	4,500	10/- per month with food value 2/-				

NOTE.—This table relates to *Natives* only.

## AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ALL STAPLE ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION.

				Average Retail Price (sterling) throughout the year			Maximum Retail Price.			Minimum Retail Price.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Wheaten Flour ...	per bag of 100 lbs.			1	7	6	1	9	—	1	6	—
Wheat ...	per 14 lb.			—	3	3	—	3	3	—	3	3
Wheaten Bread ...	per lb.			—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	6
Butter, fresh ...	"			—	1	6	—	1	6	—	1	3
Cheese ...	" (Rhodesia)			—	2	4	—	2	4	—	2	4
Rice ...	" (Local)			—	—	2	—	—	3	—	—	1½
" ...	" (Imported)			—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	8
Coffee ...	"			—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	8
Cocoa ...	"			—	3	6	—	3	6	—	3	6
Tea ...	"			—	1	3	—	1	3	—	1	3
Sugar ...	"			—	—	3½	—	—	4	—	—	3
" ...	per bag of 14 lbs.			—	4	3	—	4	3	—	4	3
Salt ...	per lb.			—	—	1½	—	—	2	—	—	1
Kerosene ...	per gall.			—	3	—	—	3	—	—	3	—
Soap common ...	per lb.			—	—	8½	—	—	8½	—	—	7
Tobacco ...	per lb.			—	2	3	—	2	3	—	2	3
Wine ...				—	6	6	—	7	9	—	3	9
Brandy ...				—	16	6	—	19	6	—	11	3
Beer, <i>not</i> local ...				—	2	—	—	2	—	—	2	—
Whisky ...				—	11	3	—	16	—	—	10	3

NOTE.—The above prices relate to Blantyre and Limbe.

## AVERAGE WHOLESALE EXPORT PRICE, F.O.B., OF STAPLE PRODUCTS.

	For the Year.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
	1937												
Coffee ... per lb.		4d.	4d.	4d.	4d.	4d.	4d.	5d.	5d.	5d.	5d.	5d.	5d.
Cotton ... do.		6d.	6d.	6d.	6d.	6d.	6d.	6d.	6d.	6d.	3½d.	3½d.	3½d.
Sisal (prime) per ton		£8	£15	£15	£15	£15	£15	£15	£15	£15	£15	£15	£15
Tea ... per lb.		8d.	8d.	8d.	8d.	8d.	8d.	11d.	11d.	11d.	11d.	11d.	11d.
Tobacco ... do.		7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.	7d.

X 1

## GAOLS AND PRISONERS

Section 24

## STATISTICAL RETURN OF PRISONS FOR 1937.

PRISON.	Total number of persons committed in 1937.	Number committed.			Previously convicted.			"Penal imprisonment."				Daily Average Number in Prisons.	Number of Admissions to Hospital during year 1937.	Daily Average on the Sick List.	Number of Deaths during 1937	Executions.
		For Debt.	For safe custody till trial or for want of security.	For purposes of Penal Imprisonment or execution.	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.	For five years or more.	For one year or more, but less than five years.	For more than three months and less than one year.	For three months or less.					
<b>Zomba</b> ... Central Prison, (Long Sentence).	262	...	11	251	16	6	41	9	134	84	21	329.50	206	16.18	5	7
Blantyre ...	508	...	116	392	23	6	22	2	26	90	273	48.08	17	1.64	...	...
Chileka ...	108	...	...	108	...	...	...	...	...	76	32	20.90	2	...	...	...
Limbe ...	109	...	41	68	12	5	10	...	7	17	44	37	...	...	...	...
Zomba ...	542	...	258	284	11	3	31	1	19	141	123	42.98	9	3.39	...	...
Fort Johnston ...	337	...	91	246	6	2	7	...	8	57	181	45.21	13	6.1	...	...
Mlanje ...	507	...	158	349	16	6	8	2	20	23	304	60.07	15	3.36	...	...
Chiradzulu ...	177	...	42	135	2	2	5	...	3	10	122	24.80	...	...	...	...
Cholo ...	171	...	...	171	5	4	7	1	4	22	144	26.19	17	2.70	1	...
Liwonde ...	145	...	...	145	2	...	3	...	...	19	126	27.75	...	5.0	...	...
Port Herald ...	183	...	91	92	2	1	2	...	...	6	86	23.00	17	1.00	...	...
Chikwawa ...	50	...	23	27	...	...	...	...	1	2	24	5.10	...	...	...	...
Ncheu ...	177	...	115	62	2	...	3	...	3	30	29	23.68	2	2.25	...	...
Dedza ...	180	...	47	133	2	...	...	2	7	42	82	27.60	28	2.50	1	...
Lilongwe ...	241	...	85	156	4	...	1	4	24	48	80	29.80	31	1.90	1	...
Fort Manning ...	72	...	20	52	6	...	...	...	...	7	45	9.00	4	1.15	...	...
Dowa ...	266	...	93	173	3	1	1	2	6	114	53	37.64	14	5.0	...	...
Kasungu ...	109	...	26	83	...	...	...	...	...	...	83	10.30	9	5.3	...	...
Kota-Kota ...	201	...	43	158	2	...	1	2	3	25	128	34.30	17	3.60	...	...
Mzimba ...	57	...	28	29	...	2	1	...	2	16	11	9.90	1	0.8	...	...
Chinteché ...	93	...	44	49	...	...	1	...	...	5	44	11.00	3	3.0	...	...
Karonga ...	115	...	39	76	...	2	...	...	...	3	73	11.01	10	6.3	...	...
Total for whole Protectorate ...	4,610	...	1,371	3,239	114	40	144	23	267	837	2,108	858.18	399	33.82	8	7

## LONG SENTENCE, CENTRAL PRISON, ZOMBA.

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
I. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?	Complete separate system for Europeans and separate prisons for native females. 4 single cells for Asiatics, and 62 for native males.
II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?	Asiatic and native prisoners are placed in charge of warders when at work. Sentries patrol the blocks outside the cells and wards at night, and the ward doors have an aperture for observation purposes.
III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?	European Prison: 5 single cells. Asiatics: B. Block: 1 ward for 4 prisoners. Native:— ‘A’ block. 66 single cells and 10 wards. ‘B’ block. 16 wards—12 prisoners each; 11 wards—8 prisoners each. Female Prison 1 ward and 4 cells. Hospital 2 wards. Lepor Prison 1 ward and 4 cells. Venereal „ do. Infectious „ 2 wards and 4 cells. New Admissions 2 wards.
IV. Taking the <i>average</i> number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep?  And what superficial area?	Europeans 1,250 c.f. Asiatics 705 „ Native males 497 „ „ „ Hospital 1,475 „ „ „ Lepor Prison 1,568 „ „ Females 653 „ Europeans 100 sq.ft. Asiatics 68 „ Native males 45 „ „ „ Hospital 117 „ „ „ Lepor Prison 125 „ „ Females 65 „ } Air space up to 14' only counted.
V. How are the prisoners classified?	By sentence. Section I—Sentence of 3 years and upwards. „ II—Sentence of less than 3 years. Grade A—Not previously convicted of serious crime. „ B—Recidivists.
VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill crank, or shot drill—in force?	No.
VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonment, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced?	No.
VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use?	Blacksmithing, tinsmithing, brick-making, shoe-making, carpentry, string-making, tailoring, and weaving.
IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—	
1. On what kind of work they are so employed.	Prison sanitation, road-making, building, bricklaying, brick-making, general labour and prison gardens.
2. How are they supervised?	By Prison Warders.
3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years?	1935, 5 (3 recaptured). 1936, 10 (8 recaptured). 1937, 4 (all recaptured).
4. How the profits of their labour are accounted for.	Credited to Revenue: Prison Industries.—No charge made for work done for Government departments, but value of labour shewn in return.—see XI



QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.																																																																		
X. What was the total cost of the prison during 1937?	£4,333 8s. 8d.																																																																		
XI. What was the total amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1937?	<table><tr><td>Workshop receipts—Cash</td><td>£</td><td>s.</td><td>d.</td></tr><tr><td>Value of garden produce grown</td><td>51</td><td>13</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>Nett</td><td>65</td><td>14</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>labour to government departments</td><td>953</td><td>11</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>work by tailors for Unallocated Store, etc.</td><td>529</td><td>3</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>articles made for Govt. Departments no charge</td><td>104</td><td>10</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>Firewood from Prison Plantations</td><td>121</td><td>13</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>£1,826</td><td>6</td><td>7</td></tr></table>	Workshop receipts—Cash	£	s.	d.	Value of garden produce grown	51	13	2	Nett	65	14	4	labour to government departments	953	11	2	work by tailors for Unallocated Store, etc.	529	3	9	articles made for Govt. Departments no charge	104	10	5	Firewood from Prison Plantations	121	13	9		£1,826	6	7																																		
Workshop receipts—Cash	£	s.	d.																																																																
Value of garden produce grown	51	13	2																																																																
Nett	65	14	4																																																																
labour to government departments	953	11	2																																																																
work by tailors for Unallocated Store, etc.	529	3	9																																																																
articles made for Govt. Departments no charge	104	10	5																																																																
Firewood from Prison Plantations	121	13	9																																																																
	£1,826	6	7																																																																
XII. What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted? And how often are they patrolled during the night?	11 hours. Electric light outside cells which shows a light into all cells and wards.																																																																		
XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?	Corporal punishment 8. Spare diet 104. Loss of remission 245. Admonished 47. Extra work 307. Extra imprisonment 6. Total—717.																																																																		
XIV. Is there, or are there, any chaplain or chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?	No appointment.																																																																		
XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and, if any, what religious persuasions?	<p><i>Male Prisoners voluntary services.</i></p> <p>Church of Scotland Mission, 28. R. C. Mission 39. Total—67. Average attendance C. of S. Mission 47.43; R. C. Mission 20.64.</p> <p><i>Female Prisoners voluntary services.</i></p> <p>Church of Scotland Mission, 7. Average 9.28.</p> <p>Prisoners professing Christianity are allowed access to religious books at the discretion of the superintendent.</p>																																																																		
XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? And are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?	<p>1. All Ministers of religion are allowed access to prisoners of their own persuasion on making application.</p> <p>2. They are not apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison except at prisoner's own request.</p>																																																																		
XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?	They are encouraged to learn a trade by working in the prison workshops. Educational books and slates are allowed at the discretion of the superintendent.																																																																		
XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?	Remission by good conduct. Maximum remission one-third of sentence previous to 22/5/31 subsequent to above date one-sixth. Occasionally on ground of ill-health, a report is rendered twice yearly to the Judge of the High Court on all prisoners who have served four years of their sentence. Special remission for good conduct, etc.																																																																		
XIX. Have coroners' inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?	A medical certificate and evidence of death is sent to the magistrate who holds an inquest in each case. Verdicts: 5 natural causes.																																																																		
XX. 1. What was the sanitary state of the prison during the year 1937? 2. What were the prevailing diseases?	<p>Very good.</p> <p>Amoebic Dysentery, Influenza, Malaria, Ankylostomiasis, Schistosomiasis Venereal on admission, scabies on admission, sores and wounds.</p>																																																																		
XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to Diet?	<p>NATIVES.</p> <p>Weekly dietary for all native prisoners whose sentences exceed six months.</p> <table><tr><th>Day of Week</th><th>Maize or Millet Meal lb.</th><th>Substitute for Maize or Millet Meal</th><th>Fish lb.</th><th>Peas Beans or Ground-nuts lb.</th><th>Vegetables ozs.</th><th>Salt. ozs.</th><th>Fruit</th></tr><tr><td>Monday</td><td>1½</td><td>1 lb. rice per diem</td><td>½</td><td>½</td><td>8</td><td>1</td><td rowspan="7">When available as extra</td></tr><tr><td>Tuesday</td><td>1½</td><td></td><td>½</td><td>—</td><td>8</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Wednesday</td><td>1½</td><td></td><td>—</td><td>½</td><td>—</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Thursday</td><td>1½</td><td></td><td>½</td><td>—</td><td>8</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Friday</td><td>1½</td><td></td><td>—</td><td>½</td><td>—</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Saturday</td><td>1½</td><td></td><td>½</td><td>—</td><td>8</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Sunday</td><td>1½</td><td></td><td>½</td><td>—</td><td>8</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Total</td><td>10½</td><td></td><td>2</td><td>2 lbs.</td><td>2 lbs.</td><td>3½</td><td></td></tr></table>	Day of Week	Maize or Millet Meal lb.	Substitute for Maize or Millet Meal	Fish lb.	Peas Beans or Ground-nuts lb.	Vegetables ozs.	Salt. ozs.	Fruit	Monday	1½	1 lb. rice per diem	½	½	8	1	When available as extra	Tuesday	1½		½	—	8	1	Wednesday	1½		—	½	—	1	Thursday	1½		½	—	8	1	Friday	1½		—	½	—	1	Saturday	1½		½	—	8	1	Sunday	1½		½	—	8	1	Total	10½		2	2 lbs.	2 lbs.	3½	
Day of Week	Maize or Millet Meal lb.	Substitute for Maize or Millet Meal	Fish lb.	Peas Beans or Ground-nuts lb.	Vegetables ozs.	Salt. ozs.	Fruit																																																												
Monday	1½	1 lb. rice per diem	½	½	8	1	When available as extra																																																												
Tuesday	1½		½	—	8	1																																																													
Wednesday	1½		—	½	—	1																																																													
Thursday	1½		½	—	8	1																																																													
Friday	1½		—	½	—	1																																																													
Saturday	1½		½	—	8	1																																																													
Sunday	1½		½	—	8	1																																																													
Total	10½		2	2 lbs.	2 lbs.	3½																																																													

1 lb. of meat may be substituted for 2 lbs. fish when the latter is unobtainable.—Scale revised Prison Rules 1936.

CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

Shewing the number of persons tried for Various Offences, and how their cases were disposed of.

	Sentences as imposed in Magistrates' Courts in Cases not requiring Confirmation													
	Acquitted, charge withdrawn or dismissed	Fine, in default imprisonment, fine paid	Fine, in default imprisonment, fine not paid	Imprisonment without option of fine	Imprisonment with flogging or whipping	Flogging or whipping alone	Bound over	Discharge on first conviction or nominal imprisonment	Sentence postponed Hut Poll Tax Ordinance, Cap 52	Imprisonment and compensation	Fine and compensation	Compensation alone	Fine and bound over	Imprisonment and fine
Murder ... ..	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Attempted Murder ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manslaughter ... ..	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unlawful wounding and kindred offences ... ..	1	...	...	14	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Rape ... ..	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other sexual offences ... ..	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assault occasioning bodily harm	17	8	2	35	3	1	2	1	...	3	...	...	...	4
Common Assault ... ..	15	55	6	65	...	3	...	6	...	5	1	...	...	...
Simple Larceny and kindred offences ... ..	51	73	25	292	2	17	1	3	...	10	...	...	...	1
Burglary, housebreaking, stealing in dwellings and kindred offences	9	1	...	30	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Larceny by clerks and servants, and embezzlement ... ..	6	3	4	33	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Receiving stolen goods ... ..	7	...	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
False Pretences ... ..	5	11	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...
Arson and kindred offences ... ..	9	1	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Forgery and kindred offences	...	1	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other offences under the Penal Code ... ..	10	50	6	111	...	2	3	1	...	2	...	...	...	1
Leaving Protectorate without pass	1	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other offences against Native Employment Laws ... ..	8	39	15	17	...	...	10	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Offences against Hut Tax Laws...	39	6	1	1,449	...	...	...	...	97	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Game Laws ... ..	3	32	2	29	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Forest Laws ... ..	9	124	4	6	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Firearms Laws	...	12	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against District Administration Laws ... ..	4	28	7	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Intoxicating Liquor Laws ... ..	6	80	30	90	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Township Laws...	9	561	5	...	...	6	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Epidemic and Contagious Diseases Laws ... ..	...	19	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Motor Traffic Laws	12	94	4	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Offences against Diseases of Cattle Laws ... ..	13	136*	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Plant Diseases and Cotton Laws ... ..	...	32	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Witchcraft Laws	7	2	6	5	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Protection of Women Laws ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Protectorate legislation not elsewhere included ...	30	989	20	51	...	2	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	1
Adultery (Native Law) ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other (Offences against Native Law and Customs ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals ... ..	296	2,366	145	2,301	5	40	19	21	101	22	2	2	...	7

NOTE.—The unit throughout is the person accused, not the case.

## CRIMINAL JURISDICTION.

Shewing the number of persons tried for Various Offences, and how their cases were disposed of.

	Sentences as imposed in Magistrates' Courts in Cases requiring Confirmation by High Court													
	Confirmed									Modified				
	Found insane	Death (Executed)	Death (Committed by Governor)	Imprisonment without option of fine	Imprisonment with flogging or whipping	Flogging and whipping alone	Imprisonment and compensation	Imprisonment and fine	Whipping and fine	Fine in default of imprisonment	Imprisonment without option of fine	Nolle prosequi	Quashed	Totals
Murder ... ..	3	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	31
Attempted Murder ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Manslaughter ... ..	1	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	14
Unlawful wounding and kindred offences ... ..	1	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	22
Rape ... ..	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
Other sexual offences ... ..	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Assault occasioning bodily harm ... ..	...	...	...	9	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	14	2	106
Common Assault ... ..	1	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	166
Simple Larceny and kindred offences ... ..	6	...	...	34	...	...	1	3	...	...	6	...	9	535
Burglary, housebreaking, stealing in dwellings and kindred offences ... ..	5	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	1	83
Larceny by clerks and servants, and embezzlement ... ..	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	57
Receiving stolen goods ... ..	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	23
False Pretences ... ..	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28
Arson and kindred offences ... ..	1	...	...	9	...	12	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	42
Forgery and kindred offences ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Other offences under the Penal Code ... ..	...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	206
Leaving Protectorate without pass ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Other offences against Native Employment Laws ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	92
Offences against Hut Tax Laws ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,592
Offences against Game Laws ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	68
Offences against Forest Laws ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	145
Offences against Firearms Laws ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
Offences against District Administration Laws ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	74
Offences against Intoxicating Liquor Laws ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	209
Offences against Township Laws ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	586
Offences against Epidemic and Contagious Diseases Laws ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
Offences against Motor Traffic Laws ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	116
Offences against Diseases of Cattle Laws ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	150
Offences against Plant Diseases and Cotton Laws ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
Offences against Witchcraft Laws ... ..	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	28
Offences against Protection of Women Laws ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Offences against Protectorate legislation not elsewhere included ... ..	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1,100
Adultery (Native Law) ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other offences against Native Law and Customs ... ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals ... ..	21	2	3	140	1	12	2	3	1	...	3	21	21	5,582

## GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS AT ZOMBA AND BLANTYRE.

(For other Hospitals see Page "Ba.")

## HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE PROTECTORATE.

## QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hos- pital at the beginning of the year	Number admitted during the year	Daily Average in Hospital during the year	Attendants.				Patients discharged			Number deaths	Average stay of those			Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
				Nurses doing no other duty		Servants (native) not employed as nurses		Cured	Relieved	Not Improved		Who died	Discharged	Remaining at end of year	
				Day	Night	Cooks	Hospital Attendants								
MALES.															
Zomba	6	43	2.43	...	...	1	4	41	3	2	2	days 6.5	days 19.04	4.33	days 213
Blantyre	3	85	2.4	...	...	1	5	70	9	2	4	6.7	10.8	4	63
FEMALES.															
Zomba	1	42	1.27	2	1	...	2	39	2	...	...	...	10.72	3	37
Blantyre	...	43	1.1	2	1	...	2	35	5	1	1	1	10	6	25

## QUESTION II.

Name or number of each ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of Beds assigned to the ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for average number of patients.	The greatest number of patients at any one time during year.	Windows and ventilating openings.		Connection of the privy with the ward.		Is there any sink or drain in ward?		REMARKS.
							Total area in sq. ft.	Area capable of opening in sq. ft.	If privy in ward.	If leading out of ward.	Trapped?	Untrapped?	
ZOMBA—													
Ward I.	17	11	12	2	C. f. 1,122	1	81	81	No	No	No	No	W. C. not connected to any ward on grounds behind wards 1934
Ward II.	17	17	12	2	1,854	2	106	106	No	No	No	No	
Ward III.	25	20	13	4	1,500	4	154	154	No	No	No	No	
Ward IV.	14	14	13	1	2,352	1	119	119	No	No	No	No	
Ward V.	19	15	13	2	1,710	2	77	77	No	Yes	No	No	
BLANTYRE—													
Ward I.	25.3	17.10	14.3	4	2,192	4	108	108	No	No	No	No	New W. C. leading out of bathroom, 1934
Ward II.	16	16	14.3	1	2,160	1	56	56	No	No	No	No	
Ward III.	16	16	14.3	1	2,160	1	56	56	No	No	No	No	
Surgical	18	12	14.3	1	3,510	1	36	36	No	No	No	No	
Maternity I.	15	15	14	1	3,000	1	56	56	No	No	No	No	
„ II.	15	15	14	1	3,000	1	56	56	No	No	No	No	
„ III	24	18	14	2	3,000	1	80	80	No	No	No	No	

## QUESTION II—Cont.

Questions.	Answers.	
	ZOMBA.	BLANTYRE.
I. What quantity of Water is available for each Patient every day?	As much as desired.	As much as desired.
What is the source of the Water Supply?	Piped from mountain stream since 1933.	Municipal water supply.
What is the quality of the Water?	Good.	Good
II. Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.	BATHS. Movable (travelling) baths are in use. A large fixed bath has been erected. LAVATORIES. There is a lavatory off each ward; commodes are in use, and these are emptied immediately after use. Two W.C's erected in 1934.	Movable baths in rooms off wards, five in number. Combined lavatory and bath rooms, Commodes used.
III. What is the System of Sewerage; and what the condition of the Privies?	W.C's and septic tank. Bed pan sluice discharging into septic tank 1937.	Pail system.

## QUESTION III.

## Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospitals during the year.

Character of the Visit in respect to Notice.	Official Position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing Body.
ZOMBA. By Appointment Of Surprise	Nil Nil	D.M.S. paid several visits	A visiting Committee composed of two ladies visited the hospital once monthly with the exception of April and July 1937.
BLANTYRE. By Appointment Of Surprise	Nil Nil	D.M.S. paid several visits	A Committee consisting of two ladies visit the hospital once monthly. Their recommendations are submitted to the D.M.S.

	ZOMBA.	BLANTYRE.
I. In reference to the above Table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.	Books produced on every occasion when asked for.	Books produced on every occasion when asked for.
II. And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination	...	...
III. State also how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—	...	..
(a) Reports of a Financial or Statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.	...	..
(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.	...	...
(c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the Governing Authority of the Hospital.	...	..
(Append copies of his Report if any.)	...	.

## QUESTION IV.

Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in Hospital in the year and Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.	Diseases Treated.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
<b>ZOMBA—</b>					
Amoebic Dysentery ...	14		Diabetes Mellitis ..	1	
Tonsillitis ...	8		Alcoholism ...	1	
Malaria (all types) ...	5		Thrombosis, Cerebral ...	1	
Confinements ...	4		Paralysis, Hemiplegia ...	1	
Wounds by fall ...	4		Mental Dementia ...	2	
Appendicitis ..	3	1	Neurasthenia ...	1	
Pyelitis ...	3		Myocarditis ...	1	
Cellulitis ...	3		Arterio-Sclerosis ...	1	
Pleurisy and Empyema ...	2	1	Aortitis ...	1	
Fracture ...	2		Broncho-pneumonia ...	1	1
Constipation ...	2		Pharyngitis ...	1	
Diarrhoea and Enteritis (over 2) ...	2		Laryngitis ...	1	
Headache ...	2		Gastritis ...	3	
Fistula in ano ...	2		Diarrhoea ...	2	
Enlarged Tonsils ...	1		Colitis ...	1	
Pneumonia ...	1		Appendicitis ...	12	
Whitlow (Teno-Synovitis) ...	1		Hernia ...	1	
Chronic Nephritis ...	1		Constipation ...	1	
Secondary Syphilis ...	1		Schistosomiasis ...	1	
Neuritis ...	1		Pyelitis ...	2	
Foreign body in eye ...	1		Urinary Calculus ...	1	
Mastoiditis ...	1		Uterine Haemorrhage ...	1	
Perforation of Tympanum ...	1		Normal Labour ...	7	
Haemorrhoids ...	1		Abortions ...	4	
Acute Bronchitis ...	1		Ante Partum Haemorrhage ...	1	
Colic ...	1		Carbuncle ...	1	
Haematuria (non-Bilharzial) ...	1		Abscesses ...	1	
Menorrhagia ...	1		Cellulitis ...	2	
Tuberculosis ...	1		Septic Arm ...	1	
Simple cyst ...	1		Epidemophytosis Inter-digitalis ...	1	
Dental Caries ...	1		Arthritis ...	1	
Gastritis ...	1		Veronal Poisoning ...	2	
Diarrhoea and Enteritis (under 2) ...	1		Wounds ...	1	
Femoral hernia ...	1		Fractures ...	3	
Inguinal hernia ...	1		Ex. Injuries ...	7	
Hypertrophy of prostate ...	1		Neuritis ...	1	
Phimosis ...	1		Bronchitis ...	1	
Displacement of Uterus ...	1		Asthma ...	1	
Leucorrhoea ...	1		Prostatitis ...	1	
Abortion ...	1		Metritis ...	2	
Bee stings ...	1		Foreign body in leg ...	1	
Burns (other than by Fire) ...	1				
			Total ...	128	5
Total ...	85	2			
<b>BLANTYRE—</b>					
Malaria B. T. ...	4				
„ T. N. D. ...	14				
„ B. & M. T. mixed ...	1				
Blackwater ...	1	1			
Diphtheria, Laryngeal ...	1	1			
Influenza ...	4				
Dysentery Amoebic ...	15	1			
„ T.N.D. ...	6				
Cancer ...	2	1			
Tumour, Cerebral ...	1				
Sacro Coccygeal Cyst ...	1				
Papilloma mouth ...	1				

Table of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of Cases.	In case of patients attacked while in hospital state how long the person had been in hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of Deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other endemic fever ...	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Plague ...	Nil						
Typhus ...	Nil						
Smallpox ...	Nil						
Scarlatina ...	Nil						
Erysipelas ...	Nil						
Typhoid-type undefined	Nil						

QUESTION I.—(STATISTICAL).

General Statistical Table.

	Number of Inmates Admitted.	Of the foregoing, number believed to be suffering from their first attack of insanity.	Daily average number of inmates resident.	No. of Attendants on 31st December.				Number of Inmates discharged.			Number of deaths.	Average duration of residence of those who.			Number of inmates in residence (i.e., on the books of the Institution) on 31st December, 1936.
				Resident.		Non-Resident.		Recovered, to care of relations.	Relieved.	Transferred to Mental Hospital.		Died.	Were discharged.	Remained at end of year.	
				Employed in attend- ance on inmates.	Employed as Ser- vants or only partially as attendants.	Employed in attend- ance on inmates.	Employed as ser- vants or only partially as attendants.								
Male ...	12	10	79.80	21	...	...	...	10	...	1	2	years 3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>12</sub>	years 6 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>12</sub>	years 6 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>12</sub>	78
Female ...	3	...	16.84	5	...	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>12</sub>	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>12</sub>	18
TOTAL ...	15	10	96.64	26	...	...	...	12	..	2	2	3 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>12</sub>	5 <sup>10</sup> / <sub>12</sub>	6 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>12</sub>	96

Obituary Table.

No.	Age	Sex	Bodily Condition when Admitted.	Form of Mental Disorder.	Date of Admission.	Cause of Death.	State whether a coroner's inquest was held, and the verdict.	State whether a post-mortem examination was held.
212	39	Male	Bad	Delusional	7-10-33	Debility Asthenia	Medical certificate of death and evidence sent to Magistrate who held an inquest in each case.	No.
219	37	„	Very bad	Idiot	19-2-34	Congenital Idiocy		No.

Space and Accommodation Table.

Description of Rooms.	Number of such Rooms.	Gross Cubic Space of all such Rooms.	Gross Superficial Area of all such Rooms.	Amount of Superficial Space allowed per Inmate.	Height of Rooms.	Average Temperature.		Total Area of Window Space
						Winter.	Summer.	
European rooms ...	2	3,753	268	268	14			222 sq. feet
Asiatic single room	1	1,792	128	128	14			46 sq. feet
Native males:—								
Dormitories ...	1	5,600	400	66 $\frac{1}{2}$	14			99 sq. feet
Single rooms	68	72,959	5,795	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 $\frac{1}{2}$			Windows with bars only gratings in doors.
Hospital:—								
Ward ...	1	1,540	140	46 $\frac{1}{2}$	11			
Single rooms ...	10	10,005	930	93	11 $\frac{1}{2}$			
Day rooms & verandahs used as day shelters	5	26,683	2,597	38 $\frac{1}{2}$	10			
Native Females:—								
Single rooms ...	20	18,400	1,600	80	11 $\frac{1}{2}$			do
Verandah used as day shelter	1	6,120	612	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	10			

- I. What is the source of the water supply ; the quality of the water ; and the amount of water available for all purposes, expressed in gallons per inmate per day ?  
Superficial wells as for military camp. Quality good Amount unlimited.
- II. Lavatories—  
What is the total number, and average number of inmates to each ?  
Nil



## Question I—(continued).

## III. Baths—

- (a) What is the total number, and average number of inmates to each? (a) 3 Bathrooms, no baths, large buckets used. Inmates fit to do so wash in stream running through asylum grounds. Water carried for inmates unable to leave asylum.
- (b) How often are the inmates bathed? (b) Inmates fit bathe daily in stream, others as ordered.
- (c) Is fresh water given to every inmate? (c) Yes, for those unable to wash in stream.
- (d) Is the supply of hot water adequate? (d) Yes; hot water only used if ordered by M.O.
- (e) Is a responsible official or attendant always present during bathing? (e) Yes.

## IV. Latrines—

- What is the total number, and the average number of inmates to each seat? 6 Latrines for persons, 15 buckets, 6·13 males, 5·61 females to each latrine bucket; in addition:—
- (1) Each inmate has a small latrine bucket with lid at night.
- (2) Deep covered pits with shelters about 100 yards from asylum for day use for inmates fit to use them.

## QUESTION II—(MANAGEMENT).

- Is a physical examination of each inmate made by a medical practitioner immediately on admission? Yes.

## Restraint.

Restraint.	Seclusion (i.e., the isolation of an inmate by the closing, by any means whatsoever, of the door of the room in which the patient is, between one hour after the day-staff commence duty and 7 p.m.).					Mechanical Restraint.	
	Males.		Females.				
	European	African	African		European	African	African
The number of times resorted to		15	4			24	
The number of inmates subjected to ...		13	2			12	
The greatest duration of, in any single instance, days ...		6	21			90*	

\* Allowed in Asylum yard during part of these periods.

In reference to the above table, state—

- I. By whose authority inmates are restrained. Medical Officer, or in his absence the Superintendent or Deputy Superintendent.
- II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use. Handcuffs, and leg chains.
- III. Whether any, and, if any, how many, cases of cruelty by attendants to inmates have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case. None.
- IV. What was the number of cases of injury to inmates—
- (a) Self-inflicted? Two severe one slight not including abrasions when in fits.
- (b) By other inmates? Eight; 2 severe, 6 slight.
- (c) By attendants? A few abrasions when placing inmates in restraint.
- (d) As the result of accident? Nil
- Injury to attendants. Six; 1 severe, 5 slight.
- Injury to Superintendent, Deputy Superintendent, and Medical Officer. Nil

Occupation.	
Extent of—	
I. The airing courts ... ..	15,942 sq. feet (enclosed).
II. And other grounds ... ..	25 acres. Gardens and afforestation.
Are the inmates, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?	All except an average of fifty-nine are allowed outside the asylum for exercise and employment, doing a limited amount of manual labour: gardening, building, brick-making, pointing walls, mat, string and basket-making, etc. 19 inmates are given a portion of the garden to cultivate for themselves, in addition to the scale of diet. Grass-cutters for thatching attendants' lines are sent beyond the asylum grounds. All inmates are encouraged to work.
Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the asylum?	
Are any means taken to amuse the inmates or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.	
How many religious services were held?	Male inmates 20, female inmates 6.
What was the average attendance?	Males 14·65, females 4·00.
In what building, and how many could it contain?	Males in room in administrative block 240 sq. ft. Females at female prison airing court.

Daily Average Number of Inmates employed.

Distinguishing the Sexes.	Character of the Employment.			
	Afforestation Agriculture & Gardening.	Trade.	Household Work, Drawing Water, etc.	No Work
Male European	...		...	·12
Female „	...	...	...	·15
Male Asiatic	...	...	...	...
Male African	10·72	6·75	12·89	49·32
Female „	4·26	...	2·00	10·43

QUESTION III.—(DIET).

African: Weekly Dietary for Lunatics.

Day of week	Maize or Millet Meal	Rice	Fish	Peas, Beans or Groundnuts	Vegetables	Salt
	lb.	lb.	lb.	lb.	lb.	oz.
Monday	1½	—	½	½	½	½
Tuesday	—	1	—	½	—	½
Wednesday	1½	—	½	—	½	½
Thursday	—	1	—	½	—	½
Friday	1½	—	½	—	½	½
Saturday	—	—	—	½	—	½
Sunday	1½	1	½	—	½	½
Per week	6	3	2	2	2	3½

1 lb. of meat may be substituted for 2 lbs. fish when the latter is unobtainable, and 1½ lbs. maize meal may be substituted for 1 lb. rice. Fruit, when available, may be given as an extra.  
1 lb. of meat was substituted in lieu of fish which was unobtainable during the whole year.  
Lemons, bananas and mangoes issued regularly when in season.

## QUESTION IV—(INSPECTION).

Inmates in the Asylum on 31st December, 1937.

	Males	Females
I. Idiots and Imbeciles ... ..	1	...
Of whom are epileptics ... ..	...	...
II. Presumably recoverable ... ..	15	8
III. Chronic and presumably irrecoverable		
Of whom are:—		
(a) Turbulent and dangerous ... ..	33	6
(b) Suicidal ... ..	5	...
(c) Sick and infirm ... ..	3	1
(d) General paralytic ... ..	...	1
(e) Epileptic ... ..	5	1
(f) Senile demented ... ..	2	...
(g) Able-bodied and not included in any of the headings		
(a) to (f) ... ..	14	1
Total ... ..	78	18

## Visits of Inspection paid to the Asylum.

Distinguishing those visits in which all inmates were seen and every part of the building visited from visits of partial inspection.	Official Position of the Visitors.							
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.		By a Government Inspector.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued lunacy or otherwise of the inmates.	
	By Ap- pointment.	Of Surprise.	By Ap- pointment.	Of Surprise.	By Ap- pointment.	Of Surprise.	By Ap- pointment.	Of Surprise.
1. Complete Inspections			*1					
2. Partial Inspections			1		†2			

\* The Chief Inspector of Asylums.

† Visitors.

Reports which have come under the notice of the Governor:—

I. Financial and Statistical (showing, amongst other things, on what system the money and store accounts are kept and audited).

Annual Report.  
Accounts checked by Audit Dept.  
Stores checked by Audit Dept. and Board of Survey.

II. Reports by the person or persons charged with the immediate management of the asylum.

One annual. Separate reports rendered when necessary.  
Quarterly for restraint. Annually on mental condition.

III. Reports by an official inspector, independent of the governing body of the asylum.

Copy of reports to Hon. Chief Secretary.

## CHARITABLE, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.

Name of Parish or District in which situated.		Almshouses and Poorhouses, Hospitals, etc.	Other Institutions	Number of Inmates.	How supported.	Remarks.
Blantyre ...	Church of Scotland Mission	Hospital	Training Institute (Henry Henderson)	In-patients 1,489 Out-patients 6,153 (Number includes patients in both general and welfare hospitals)	Government grant, fees, and subscriptions from local public. Fees, Mission Funds and Govt. Grant.	Welfare Centre opened April, 1932
Domasi ...		Hospital		In-patients 61 Out-patients 2,430		
Mlanje ...		Hospital		In-patients 532 Out-patients 7,056 Attendances 33,813		
Zomba ...	Universities' Mission to Central Africa	Hospital		In-patients 137 Out-patients 2,700	Supported by fees and funds remitted from home.	Hospital reduced during year (temporarily) to dispensary under qualified African
Likoma ...		Hospital		In-patients 263		
		Dispensary		Out-patients 65,241		
		Leper colony		In-patients 14 Out-patients 26		
Kota Kota		Hospital		In-patients 244		
		Dispensary		Out-patients 52,033		
Mponda's		Hospital		In-patients 379	Donations and very small payments with Government grants to Leper Colonies.	
		Dispensary		Out-patients 51,998		
Malindi ...		Hospital		In-patients 205		
		Dispensary		Out-patients 24,857		
		Leper colony		In-patients 37		
Likwenu ...		Hospital		In-patients 181		
		Dispensary		Out-patients 18,758		
		Leper Colony		In-patients 92		
				Out-patients 10		
Matope ...		Hospital		In-patients 39		
		Dispensary		Out-patients 22,885		
Karonga ...	Livingstonia Mission (Church of Scotland)	Dispensary. Child welfare	Child welfare centres 3	Out-patients 591 Child Welfare Attendances 9,152	Mission funds	

In-patients are individual cases; Out-patients are attendances and not separate cases.

Name of Parish or District in which situated.	Almshouses and Poorhouses, Hospitals, etc.	Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates.	How supported.	Remarks.
Livingstonia ...	Hospital Dispensaries 6	Welfare work Leper Camps	In-patients (no figures) Out-patients 3,093 Child Wel- fare 19,833 attendances	Mission funds, Govt. grant	
Ekwendeni	Hospital and Dis- pensary.	Welfare Centres 18	In-patients 169 Out-patients 2,309 Ch. Welfare Roll 19,622 Attendances 24,482	Mission funds and fees	
Loudon ...	Hospital Dispensary, 1	Leper Camp	Attendances In-patients 165 Out patients 1,828 Lepers 28	Mission funds, fees and Govt. Grant-in-aid	
Bandawe	Hospital, 1 Dispensaries, 2	Welfare centres 2 Leper camp	Out-patients 524 Lepers 69 In-pat. 172 Welfare Roll 2,004 Lepers, 67		
Mitsidi ...	Zambesi Indus- trial Mission	Hospital	In-patients 36 Out-patients 9,116 In-patients 15 Out-patients 4,468 In-patients 10 Out-patients 4,944 Out-patients 4,548 Out-patients 1,500	General Mis- sion funds.	
Ntonda ...					
Chiole ...					
Muluma ...					
Dombole ...	Dispensary				
Mkhoma ...	Dutch Reform- ed Church Mission	Hospital Leper Camp Child welfare centre & ante-natal clinic Hospital Child welfare centres Dispensaries, Training for Midwives Hospital	In-patients 758 Out-patients attendances 40,439 In-patients 344 Out-patients attendances 18,443 In-patients 170 Out-patients attendances 11,200	Mission funds & Govt. grant for lepers.	
Mlanda ...					
Mali- ngunde					
Mvera ...			In-patients 197 Out-patients attendances 12,809	Govt. grant for Child welfare £50.	

In-patients are individual cases; Out-patients are attendances and not separate cases.

**Ba 3 SECTION 28—CHARITABLE, LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS—contd.**

Name of Parish or District in which situated.		Almshouses and Poorhouses, Hospitals, etc.	Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates.	How supported.	Remarks.
Dzenza ...	White Fathers Mission.	Dispensary		Attendances 3,522	Govt. grants to Literary Institutions £1,109 0 3 Balance from general Mis- sion funds	
Chinthe- mbwe ...		Dispensary		2,230		
Bembeke...		Dispensary	Boarding schools for boys and girls.	Leper Colony (Mua) In- patients 75 Out- patients 90 Boarding schools Inmates 750 Dispens- aries Out- patients 90,927		
Salima ...		Dispensary	Normal training for girls.			
Kasina ...		Dispensary	Seminary for native priests.			
Likuni ...		Dispensary	Normal school for boys.			
Ntakataka		Dispensary	Boarding schools for boys.			
Mua ...		Dispensary, Hospital and Leper Colony	Girls' home, Technical school for boys.			
Kachebere		Dispensary	Boarding schools for boys and girls.			
Nambuma		Dispensary	Boarding school for boys.			
Cipaso ...		Dispensary	do			
Guilleme ...		do				
Chclo ...	Nyasa Mission.	(a) Dispensary and 2 brick hospital huts	(b) 2 Boarding schools and Normal Training Institute.	Daily atten- dances at Dispensary 19,201 In-patients Maternity cases 28	(a) General funds etc. (b) General funds and Govt. Grant	
Chikwawa Nkhate ...		(a) Dispensary and hospital adjoining 1 brick house		Daily atten- dances at Dispensary 15,634 In-patients 52		
Lower Shire ...	South Africa General Mis- sion.	Dispensary 7,820 attendances 72 in-patients Extractions 90 midwifery cases 15	Three Boarding schools for boys. One Board- ing school for girls.	Girls school 34 Boys school 49	Fees and general funds of the Mission, etc.	
Gowa, Ncheu ...		Church of Christ Mission.	Dispensary and hospital 160 in-patients 18,315 out-patients	Normal Training Institute Boarding school for native boys. Boarding school for native girls.	19  56  28	By general mission funds, Govt. Grant-in-aid and fees

In-patients are individual cases; Out-patients are attendances and not separate cases.

Name of Parish or District in which situated.		Almshouses and Poorhouses, Hospitals, etc.	Other Institutions	Number of Inmates.	How supported.	Remarks.	
Namiwawa Zomba ...	Montfort's Marist Mission.	Dispensary, 7,706 and Hospital In-patients 4	Boarding school for boys.	20	Fees for boarding school only. By public charity & Government Grant-in-aid for Leper Colony £177	Grant-in-aid £1903 2 0	
Nguludi ...		Native hospital Medical Sister. 19,000 attendances	Normal school	170			
Blantyre ...							
Nzama ...		Dispensary, Medical Sister 1,080 attendances	Leper colony	140			
Utale ...		Dispensary, Medical Sister going through villages 1,220 attendances					
Nankunda		Dispensary, 350 attendances	Seminary for native priests	62			
Neno ...			Boarding school for European children. Boarding school for native girls. Boarding school for native girls	180			
Chikwawa							
Zomba ..							
Limbe ..		Dispensary, 2,835 attendances					41
Mlanje ...		Dispensary, 9,040 attendances					40
Mwanza ...		Dispensary, 300 attendances					
Nsipe .		Dispensary, 1,035 attendances					
Mpiri ...		Dispensary, 500 attendances					
Palombe ..	Dispensary, 2,400 attendances						
Malamulo, (Cholo) ...	South African Mission of Seventh-day Adventists	Hospital	Boarding school and Teachers' training school	In-patients 2,821 Attendances 23,121	Mission funds.	Medicine to carry away is supplied at cost of 1d. per patient.	
		Leper Colony		In-patients 246 Out-patients 43	Grant-in-aid. £167	Lepers are paid for work done and admission fee depends on ability to work.	
Matandani, (Neno) ..		Dispensary	Boarding school	Attendances 2,926	Mission funds		
Thekerani, (P.O. Thekerani) ...		Dispensary	do	Attendances 3,617	do		
Luwazi, Chinteché		Dispensary	do	Attendances 4,326	do		

In-patients are individual cases; Out-patients are attendances and not separate cases.

SUMMARY OF YEAR'S OBSERVATIONS. STATION, ZOMBA.

LONGITUDE, 35° 17' 45" E.      LATITUDE, 15° 22' 33" S.      Height above mean sea level, 3,134 ft.  
Height of instruments above ground :—Barometer, 30 inches; Rain-gauge, 15 inches.

1936	Pressure reduced to 32 deg. F. and Lat. 45 deg. and station level.	Air Temperature.					Humidity.					Earth Temperatures.		Remarks.				
		Means of					Tension of Vapour					Relative Humidity			1 foot	4 feet		
		9h	15h	Means	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Date	9h	15h	Mean	9h		15h	Mean	9h	15h
		°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°	In.	In.	%	In.		In.	%	%	%
January	26.783	73.6	77.0	75.3	80.7	64.8	84	16th	54	28th	23.1	23.3	23.2	81.6	73.1	77.4	77.7	77.8
February	26.801	73.5	77.4	75.5	80.3	64.9	86	6th	50	13th	22.9	23.8	23.4	81.3	74.5	77.9	77.4	78.0
March	26.819	73.2	78.1	75.7	81.0	64.6	86	21st	60	22nd	21.8	21.7	21.8	77.9	66.7	72.3	77.6	77.8
April	26.906	70.8	75.7	73.3	79.4	63.0	84	1st	56	29th	20.2	20.1	20.2	78.4	66.3	72.4	77.6	78.3
May	26.983	67.4	73.1	70.3	76.8	57.1	82	14th	49	9th	17.2	17.6	17.4	75.1	63.1	69.1	77.5	74.8
June	26.996	64.6	72.5	68.6	75.2	53.6	82	4th	46	23rd	15.0	16.3	15.7	71.9	59.4	65.7	68.4	73.3
July	26.994	61.7	67.6	64.7	70.3	52.4	79	27th	47	24th	13.7	15.8	14.8	72.9	68.6	70.8	66.8	70.7
August	27.013	64.1	70.9	67.5	73.8	54.5	77	6th	47	7th	15.4	16.7	16.1	75.1	64.8	70.9	68.7	70.4
September	26.945	71.2	78.0	74.6	79.8	60.3	86	28th	52	1st	20.4	18.8	19.6	77.0	57.3	67.2	72.2	72.2
October	26.933	73.1	78.7	75.9	82.9	61.7	91	10th	54	1st	22.4	22.4	22.4	79.5	65.8	72.7	80.3	76.2
November	26.877	77.0	83.2	80.1	86.2	66.0	95	15th	58	6th	26.6	30.5	28.6	83.4	78.2	80.8	83.7	78.6
December	26.842	74.7	78.2	76.5	81.0	66.1	91	19th	60	5th	24.5	25.6	25.1	82.9	76.9	79.9	81.3	79.0
Year's Means	26.908	70.4	75.9	73.2	78.9	60.7	95	15th Nov.	46	23rd June	20.3	21.0	20.7	78.1	67.9	73.0	76.0	75.6

1936	Amount of Cloud			Rainfall		Weather, No. of days of						Wind, No. of observations of											
9h	15h	Means	Total	Max.	Day	Rain	Hail	Thunder Storms	No. of observations Clear Sky	Over-cast	Mist	Gales	Strong Winds	N.	N.E.	E.	S.E.	S.	S.W.	W.	N.W.	Calm	
8.0	8.1	8.1	18.02	Ins.	3.16	23	—	3	9	53	2	1	2	4	7	13	7	3	6	5	2	15	
8.0	7.8	7.9	7.11	1.69	8th	17	—	2	5	51	4	—	1	2	8	5	7	3	5	5	2	11	
January	6.6	7.0	6.8	2.07	.72	1st	10	—	1	24	38	—	—	—	4	11	2	4	1	9	14	6	11
February	6.0	7.2	6.6	3.37	1.82	19th	9	—	1	26	34	4	—	—	3	16	9	5	5	4	5	10	
March	4.5	6.2	5.4	.28	.22	2nd	4	—	—	34	28	—	—	—	7	13	6	5	10	4	8	9	
April	5.8	5.8	5.8	.87	.86	5th	2	—	—	45	15	1	—	—	5	18	6	13	4	1	5	7	
May	6.0	6.8	6.4	.30	.23	29th	6	—	—	32	30	1	—	—	5	12	14	11	6	6	1	2	
June	6.7	6.4	6.6	1.42	.89	31st	6	—	—	34	28	2	—	—	1	22	21	10	7	2	2	6	
July	5.8	5.6	5.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	12	—	—	—	7	22	17	8	2	3	1	6	
August	5.7	5.3	5.5	1.32	.80	11th	2	—	—	46	16	—	—	—	4	15	13	5	2	1	1	6	
September	5.8	6.6	6.2	4.08	2.05	16th	6	—	2	33	27	4	1	3	11	18	17	6	2	1	2	3	
October	6.7	7.7	7.2	8.99	2.00	26th	15	—	—	41	21	4	2	4	10	16	6	6	6	2	6	7	
Year's Means	—	—	—	45.43	3.16	Jan. 2nd	100	—	9	377	353	28	4	19	77	168	129	87	35	59	54	34	89



SUMMARY OF OBSERVATIONS OF TEMPERATURE AND RAINFALL.

District.	Station.	Height above Sea Level.	Air Temperature.						Rain.			
			Means of		Absolute Max. and Min.				Number of Days.	Total Fall Inches.	Maximum Fall in a Day. Inches.	Date.
			A Max.	B Min.	Max.	Min.	Date.					
Lower Shire	Port Herald	Feet. 115	89.4	68.9	72.2	106	19 Dec.	22 June	68	25.08	3.64	14 Feb.
"	Port Herald Experimental Station	130	90.7	67.4	79.0	113.5	15 Nov.	23 "	76	26.89	3.64	14 "
Chikwawa	Chikwawa	127	90.0	66.2	78.1	129	15 "	13 Aug	65	26.41	2.18	15 "
Cholo	Cholo	3,006	—	54.5	—	—	—	29 June	97	53.88	2.80	17 Nov.
Mlanje	Mlanje	2,400	—	—	—	—	—	—	86	85.07	7.58	1 Jan.
Blantyre	Blantyre	3,500	79.1	61.0	70.0	95	14 Nov.	24 June	69	45.78	3.89	11 "
Zomba	Zomba	3,020	78.9	60.7	69.9	95	15 "	23 "	98	48.43	3.16	2 "
Nchen	Nchen	3,700	81.8	59.5	70.7	98	10 "	25 "	76	33.74	2.11	21 "
South Nyasa	Fort Johnston	1,700	88.8	60.2	74.5	104	23 "	30 "	52	27.63	2.12	16 Feb.
Dedza	Dedza	5,250	73.0	—	—	86	24 "	—	51	39.33	3.50	31 Dec.
Lilongwe	Lilongwe	3,400	80.2	—	—	98	2 Jan.	—	70	39.09	3.90	26 "
Fort Manning	Fort Manning	4,228	84.9	55.4	70.2	100	16 Nov.	28 July	89	28.49	2.85	13 Jan.
Kasungu	Kasungu	3,500	86.0	55.0	70.8	102	18 "	23 "	83	39.74	2.81	12 "
Dowa	Dowa	4,400	79.9	71.3	75.6	95	24 "	5 May	71	37.66	2.05	26 Dec.
Dowa	Domira Bay	2,000	83.3	62.4	72.9	98	19 Dec.	23 June	96	33.99	3.32	1 April
Kota Kota	Kota-Kota	1,800	93.4	—	—	104	15 Nov.	—	85	44.26	2.02	15 Jan.
Mzimba	Mzimba	4,500	74.8	53.9	64.4	88	16 "	29 Aug.	64	28.49	1.94	24 Feb.
West Nyasa	Chintche	1,800	88.1	62.2	75.2	103	4 "	27 June	74	50.51	3.97	8 March
North Nyasa	Karonga	1,800	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	41.61	4.44	9 "

## SAVINGS BANKS.

Name and situation of Bank.	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when established.	Number of Depositors on 31st Dec., 1937.	Amount of Deposits during year.	Amount of Withdrawals during year.	Total amount at credit of Depositors, 31st Dec., 1937.	Rate of Interest allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Remarks.
Post Office Savings Bank.	Government.	Ordinance No. 10 of 1910. 1st July, 1911. Post Office Ordinance, Cap. 106. Ordinance No. 2 of 1936	2,738	£ s. d. 20,889 14 2	£ s. d. 19,163 7 9	£ s. d. 51,723 3 0	2½%	£ s. d. 48,359 10 4	£ s. d. 156 0 1	...	...
Barclays Bank (Dominion, Colonial and Overseas)	Private.	Banking Ordinance, Cap. 86.	654	12,921 3 6	11,465 1 10	24,419 0 2	2%	...	...	...	...
The Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited.	do	do	328	9,892 4 5	10,792 11 1	17,118 9 10	2%	...	...	...	...

## (3) BUILDING, CO-OPERATIVE AND AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

Name of Society.	Object.	Date of Establishment.	Number of Members.	Amount of Funds invested.	Whether in receipt of Assistance from Government.	Remarks.
(1) Convention of Associations of Nyasaland.	To represent to Government the considered opinion of the unofficial European community on questions of general interest.	1928	All Planters & Settlers Assocs., Chamber of Commerce, Motor Transport Association and Nyasaland Council of Women (twelve bodies in all) are affiliated. No individual members.	Nil.	No	Affiliated to Joint East African Board and Shipping Association of Mocambique Company's Territory, Nyasaland and the Rhodesias. Financed by per capita subscription from each affiliated body. <i>Chairman</i> —J. Marshall, M.C.
(2) Nyasaland Chamber of Commerce.	Protection of European commercial and trading interests in Nyasaland.	1895	42 All the leading business houses in the Protectorate.	Nil.	No	Affiliated to Joint East African Board and Federation of Chambers of Commerce of British Empire. Individual membership: Subscription, Two Guineas p.a. <i>President</i> : The Hon. P. W. Skerrett, Esq.
(3) Nyasaland Tobacco Association.	Promotion of the Nyasaland Tobacco Growing Industry.	1929 Constitution altered in 1931	130	Nil.	Funds provided by cess on tobacco exports collected by Nyas. Govt.	Affiliated to Tobacco Federation of British Empire. Individual membership: no subscription; registration fee of 5/- per member. <i>President</i> : T. M. Partridge, Esq., O.B.E.
(4) Nyasaland Agricultural Society. (Incorporated)	Promotion of Agricultural shows in Nyasaland.	1927 Incorporated 1933	140	£500	Yes. Government usually give a donation of £120.	Individual membership: Subscription One Guinea p.a. Donations to Prize Fund solicited. <i>President</i> : H. E. Sir H. B. Kittermaster, K.C.M.G., K.B.E. <i>Chairman of Committee</i> : J. Sinclair, Esq.
(5) Nyasaland Tobacco Exporters Association.	Protection of interests of Tobacco Buyers and Exporters.	1931	11 All the leading Buyers and Exporters of Tobacco in Nyasaland.	Nil.	No	Individual membership: Subscription, Five Guineas p.a. <i>President</i> : J. W. Ness, Esq.
(6) Nyasaland Co-operative Society Limited.	Co-operative Marketing & Trading.	29th Jan., 1927	339		No	
(7) Nyasaland Tea Association, Ltd.	Promotion of Nyasaland Tea industry.	29th Mar., 1934	26 voting members 17 non-voting members.	Nil.	No	<i>Chairman</i> : M. P. Barrow, Esq., Cholo. Hony. Secretary and Treasurer, G. G. S. J. Hadlow, Esq.

## HOUSES OCCUPIED AS RESIDENCES BY THE GOVERNOR.

Name and Situation.	GOVERNMENT HOUSE, ZOMBA.
Reception Rooms on Ground Floor.	<p><i>Approached</i> through Car Porch.—Entrance and Staircase Hall 53 ft. x 8 ft. 6 ins. with cloak rooms and lavatories adjoining. Lounge Hall 22 ft. x 22 ft. opening on to Loggia 22 ft. x 18 ft. Drawing Room 32 ft. x 26 ft. leading to back Drawing Room 27 ft. x 15 ft. Billiard Room 30 ft. x 22 ft.</p> <p>Inner Staircase Hall 32 ft. x 8 ft. 6 ins. leading to Dining Room 37 ft. x 27 ft. 6 ins., screened from Council Room 39 ft. x 29 ft., Combined Dining and Council Rooms form Dance and Banquet Hall 66 ft. x 27 ft., 6 ins., with recess 29 ft. x 10 ft. 6 ins. <i>Approached</i> from Inner Hall and Council Room, Mezzanine Floor Gallery 37 ft. x 10 ft. 6 ins. with Balconies looking down into Dance Hall.</p>
Governor's Suite on 1st floor.	<p><i>From Upper Hall.</i>—Sitting Room 25 ft. x 15 ft. 6 ins. Bedroom 27 ft. x 16 ft. Dressing Room 16 ft. x 16 ft. Study or Family Bedroom 16 ft. x 16 ft. Three Bathrooms and Lavatories. Small Photographic Dark Room or Boxroom.</p>
Guests' Rooms on 1st Floor.	<p>Library—Sitting Room 18' 6 ins. x 22' 6 ins. Large Guest's (or Family) Bed Room 30 ft. x 23 ft., with Bath Room. Over Gallery and Dance Hall, 4 Bedrooms and 2 Bed or Dressing Rooms with 3 Bathrooms and Lavatories.</p>
Sitting-out spaces.	<p>All rooms on both floors open on to concrete verandahs or balconies.</p>
Tower.	<p>On Ground Floor <i>connected</i> with Lounge and Inner Hall an octagonal room 11 ft. wide. On 1st floor connected with upper hall linen room 12 ft. wide. Above a Box Room and a turret room over with flag-staff balcony.</p>
Service Rooms.	<p>Servery, Pantry and Wine Servery, with service doors and hatches to Dining Room. Store and Box Rooms. Scullery. Family Kitchen. Extra Kitchen for entertaining. Still Room. Boiler Room and Fuel Store.</p>
On 1st floor.	<p>Ironing and Brushing Room. Drying and Airing Room. Boot Room. Over Boiler and Airing Rooms a water tower supplying hot and cold water services.</p>
Annexe.	<p>In basement, Wine Cellar fitted with bins. On ground floor <i>connected</i> with main building, Governor's Office, 16 ft. x 16 ft. A.D.C's. Office 16 ft. x 16 ft. Staircase leading to A.D.C's Sitting Room and Bedroom, with Bathroom, Lavatory and Store.</p>
Out-buildings.	<p>Guard Room, Sentry Box, Garage, Dairy. Laundry. African Servants' Quarters. Garden shelters, etc.</p>
Government House Grounds.	<p>Grounds of about 31 acres are laid out with Drives, Walks, Terraces, Rose Pergola, two Tennis Courts, Large Lawn (Croquet Lawn), Ornamental Ponds and plantation to provide firewood. Orchard.</p> <p>There is in addition a well watered Kitchen and Fruit Garden of about 2½ acres.</p>
Government House Bungalow Cottage on Zomba Plateau.	<p><i>Connected</i> by 6 miles of Public Mountain Road and by Telephone with Zomba. <i>Approached</i> through Entrance Porch, Sitting Room 22 ft. x 18 ft. Dining Room 19 ft. x 18 ft. Governor's Suite comprising Bed Room 17 ft. x 14 ft. with Dressing Room, Bath Room and Lavatory. 3 Guest's rooms each 12 ft. x 12 ft with 3 Bath Rooms and Lavatory. Small detached Office for A.D.C.</p> <p>Annexe adjoining, containing three bedrooms, one 15 ft. x 12 ft., one 12 ft. x 12 ft., one 14 ft. x 12 ft., 3 Bath and 1 Dressing Rooms and Lavatory. Offices consisting of Pantry, Kitchen, Store and African Servants' Quarters.</p> <p>All rooms except Bath Rooms open on to Verandahs.</p>

Name and Situation.	GOVERNMENT HOUSE, ZOMBA.
"Government Cottage" Grounds.	About 24 acres. Garden, Orchard, Kitchen Garden, Plantations. Good water supply from springs in grounds.
Gardeners and Labourers Employed.	<p>Number varies with seasons. Usual annual provision on estimates £71 for Gardeners and Labourers, £40 for Upkeep of Grounds. In addition a number of garetta boys paid from Travelling Vote.</p> <p>A prison gang of 20 is usually also available.</p>
Expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	Indoor staff of domestic servants—if natives only employed, about £200 per annum.
Furniture.	<p>Supplied by Protectorate Government. No charge made for use thereof. House and Cottage now fairly well furnished except as regards carpets, plate and pictures. A reserve of crockery, china and glass is kept in "Unallocated Stores" to replace breakages.</p> <p>Approximate value of furniture, etc., £2,500.</p> <p>There is an annual vote for Upkeep of Furniture.</p>
Motor Cars, etc.	A car kept for the use of the Governor.

## (1) RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS, 1936.

Terminal Stations of each Line.	Whether constructed, owned, or worked by Government, or by private body.	Length open for traffic.	Gauge of Railway or Tramway.	Total cost of construction up to date.	Annual charge for interest, if any.	Passenger Receipts.	Railway Goods Receipts.	Other Receipts.	Total Receipts.	Total Expenditure (excluding any charge for interest).	Remarks.
<b>RAILWAYS.</b>											
Port Herald to Sa- lina via Blautyre.	Nyasaland Rail- ways, Limited.	273 miles	3' 6"			£ s. d. 12,244 6 8	£ s. d. 113,454 3 11	£ s. d. 11,562 1 5	£ s. d. 137,260 12 0	£ s. d. 91,550 15 1	
Port Herald to Sena, (P.E.A.) including Zambesi Bridge	Central Africa Railway Co., Limited.	43 "	3' 6"			4,507 1 2	53,541 0 1	3,736 15 3	61,584 16 6	16,696 15 7	
15 miles only in British territory.		316 miles									

\* Figures in respect of 1937 not available at date of publication.

Railway :—

N. R. C. A. R.

Total Tonnage ... 67,151 46,610

Total Mileage (open Lines) 273 43

## (2) STEAMSHIP SERVICES.

Line.	Destination.	Passenger or Cargo.	Frequency of Calls.	Mail Contracts.	Other features of the Contracts and other remarks.
Trans-Zambesia Rly. Co. Ltd. Companhia da Zambesia. Zambezi Navigation Coy.	Chinde, Tete, and Port Herald.	Passenger and Cargo.	ZAMBEZI AND LOWER SHIRE. Steamers call at Port Herald irregularly and seldom.	Trans-Zambesia Railway.	Except for salt, sugar and coal emanating from Chinde and Zambezi ports, Nyasaland traffic is carried by the Trans-Zambesia Railway from and to Beira.
Lake Nyasa Steamship Co. Ltd. Universities Mission to Central Africa.	Lake Ports. "	"	LAKE NYASA.		S.S. "Malonda" { S.S. "Chauncy Maples" S.S. "Charles Jansen" (Mission purposes only).
Nyasaland Railways, Ltd. "Mpasa" "Guendolen" "Dove"	" " "Fort Johnston and Bar.	" " "	Monthly approximately. " " Special trips. "		

CLASSIFICATION OF ROADS (TOWNSHIP ROADS EXCLUDED). SUMMARY.

Class.	Description.	Maximum Gross weights permitted.	Mileage.		
			Main Roads.	Principal District Roads.	Total.
I.	Paved Surface:— a. Full Width b. Strips	8 Tons throughout the year	4 1½	—	5½
	Improved Surface:— a. Water-bound Macadam b. Gravel, Laterite, etc.		112½ 7	—	119½
III.	Natural Surface:— a. All weather b. Seasonal—Heavy traffic c. Seasonal—Light traffic	5 Tons, June-November, inclusive. 2 Tons, December-May, " 2 Tons throughout the year	806 565 356	30 170 340½	2,267½
	OTHER DISTRICT ROADS.		1,852	540½	2,392½

Useable by 2 ton vehicles in dry season 751 miles.  
" light cars " 589 "

Total 1,340 "

TOTAL PUBLIC ROAD MILEAGE 3,732½ MILES.

SCHEDULE OF MOTOR ROADS, SHOWING MILEAGE AND MAXIMUM GROSS  
WEIGHTS SUITABLE.

## CLASSIFICATION OF ROADS.

CLASS I.	PAVED SURFACE.	PERMISSIBLE GROSS WEIGHTS.
(a) Full Width		8 Tons throughout the year.
(b) Strips		
CLASS II.	IMPROVED SURFACE.	
(a) Water-bound Macadam		
(b) Gravel, Laterite, etc.		
CLASS III.	NATURAL SURFACE.	
(a) All-weather		5 Tons, June to November inclusive.
(b) Seasonal—Heavy Traffic		
(c) Seasonal—Light Traffic		2 Tons, December to May „
		2 Tons throughout the year.

DESIGNATION.	CLASS AND MILEAGE.						
	Class I.		Class II.		Class III.		
	(a) Miles.	(b) Miles.	(a) Miles.	(b) Miles.	(a) Miles.	(b) Miles.	(c) Miles.
A. MAIN ROADS.							
Blantyre-Zomba (including Limbe branch) ...	4	1½	37				
Limbe-Cholo-Luchenza ...			32				
Luchenza-Mlanje-Ruo-Portuguese Border ...			30		4		
Limbe-Midima-Mlanje (junction Luchenza Road) with branch to Mikalongwe Railway Station ...						34	
Blantyre-Matope-Ncheu (junction Liwonde-Ncheu Road) ...				7	77		
Blantyre (junction Matope Road)-Mwanza-Portuguese Border (Salisbury Road) ...					54		
Blantyre-Chikwawa ...							31
Chikwawa-Chiromo ...							46
Cholo-Chiromo-Port Herald ...			12				77
Zomba-Palombe-Fort Lister ...						46	
Palombe-Mlanje (junction Midima Road) ...						21	
Zomba-Liwonde (To Ferry) ...			1½		32		
Liwonde (Ferry)-Fort Johnston ...					47		
Fort Johnston-Namwera ...						24	
Namwera-Kawinga-Likwenu (mile 16 Zomba-Liwonde Road) ...						82	
Fort Johnston-Balaka (junction Liwonde-Ncheu Road) ...						52	
Balaka-Rivi-rivi (junction Blantyre-Ncheu Road) ...						3	
Balaka Station-Nkazi (junction Liwonde-Fort Johnston Road) ...						18	
Liwonde (junction Fort Johnston Road)-Ncheu-Dedza- Lilongwe ...					152		
Lilongwe-Fort Manning-N. Rhodesian Border (Fort Jameson and Lusaka Road) ...					78		
Lilongwe (junction Kasungu Road)-Salima and Lombadzi Short Cut ...					67		
Lilongwe (junction Kasungu Road)-Dowa-Salima Road junction ...					22		
Dowa-Mbobo-Kota Kota ...							85
Lilongwe-Kasungu-Lodjwa ...					134		
Kasungu-Mbobo ...							42
Lodjwa-Mzimba-Ezondweni-Njakwa ...					139		
Ezondweni-Ekwendeni-Nkata Bay ...						63	
Njakwa-Livingstonia ...						44	
Livingstonia-Karonga ...							75
Njakwa-Katumbi-Fort Hill-Tunduma (Tanganyika and N. Rhodesia Borders) ...						178	
Total ...	4	1½	112½	7	806	565	356



DESIGNATION.	CLASS AND MILEAGE.						
	Class I.		Class II.		Class III.		
	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(c)
<b>B. PRINCIPAL DISTRICT ROADS.</b>							
Chikadza-Nkate-Makwira-Chiromo	...						50
Konjeni Road, Cholo	...					14	
Lauderdale-Mitambi-Mimosa	...					17	
Mountain Road, Mlanje (Short cut to Palombe)	...					7	
Wankulamadzi-Neno	...						28
Blantyre-Zomba, Old Road	...						6
Chiradzulu Bye-pass, Blantyre end (Zedi)	...					10	
Chiradzulu Bye-pass, Zomba road (Namadidi)	...						8
Zomba Mountain Road	...						6
Palombe Road, Mile 4-Lake Shirwa	...						15
Liwonde Junction, Likwenu-Kawinga Road	...						16
Fort Johnston-Monkey Bay	...						42½
Dedza-Mpunzi-Lintipe Valley	...				30		
Mlanda-Mlangeni Low Road	...					12	
Nkata Bay-Chintechie	...						26
Katumbi junction, Mzimba Road	...						46
Mudi-Mbadzi-Dzenza (with branch to Fort Manning Road)	...					43	
Nsipe-Belila	...					7	
Salima Road-Chitala	...					11	
Farrington-Belila-Ntakataka-Salima	...						88
Salima-Maganga	...					12	
Midima Hill-Mlomba Hill-Palombe	...					27	
Chonde-Chikuli-Tuchila	...					6	
Zomba-Namadidi-Nankumba	...						9
Balaka-Bawi	...					4	
Total	...				30	170	340½

Designation.	Mileage.	Mileage.
C. OTHER DISTRICT ROADS.		
1. <i>Lower Shire (Port Herald).</i>	I. Useable by 2 ton vehicles in dry season.	II. Useable by light cars in dry season.
Port Herald-Ndmera	17	
„ „ -Nachikadza	15	
Chiromo-Lalanje		12
Ruo-Lulwe	8	
Mkuziwaduko-Makoko	3	
Total	43	12
2. <i>Chikwawa.</i>		
Chikwawa-Beleu		28
„ -Ngabu		37
Total		65
3. <i>Cholo.</i>		
Cholo-Nasonia-Mikalongwe	20	
Cholo Main Road (mile 9)-Nsanje-Mikalongwe	8	
Mwalanduzi-Mikombe-Luchenza	18	
Cholo Main Road (mile 12)-Hanbury-Ngulula-Makandi Siding	25	
Makandi Siding-Ndata-Mikalongwe	8	
Cholo Main Road (mile 16)-Namingomba-Cholo Mountain	10	
Cholo Main Road (mile 7)-Makungwa	6	
Cholo Main Road (mile 13)-Makala-Nkami	9	
Total	104	

Designation.		Mileage.	Mileage.
		I. Useable by 2 ton vehicles in dry season.	II. Useable by light cars in dry season.
<b>4 Mlanje.</b>			
Palombe-Nambazo	...		28
	Total		28
<b>5. Blantyre.</b>			
Blantyre-Michiru	...		5
Matope-Lisungwe	...	17	
Neno-Matandani	...		6
Blantyre-Mitsidi	...		5
	Total	17	16
<b>6. Chiradzulu.</b>			
Chiradzulu-Mombezi-Mbombwe-Nguludi-Midima	...		14
„ -Nsoni	...		5
	Total		19
<b>7. Zomba.</b>			
Zomba-Namiwawa	...		10
Blantyre Road (mile 7)-Amika-N. Naiwali-Blantyre Road (mile 9)	...	8	
Palombe Road (mile 14)-Kimu	...		4
	Total	8	14
<b>8. Upper Shire (Liwonde).</b>			
Liwawadzi-Bazale	...	6	
Liwawadzi-Utale-Pimbi	...	21	
Ulongwe-Chinyaka	...	9	
Namwera Road-Kawinga	...	3	
„ „ -Chikwewo	...	5	
„ „ -Nyambi	...	6	
Likwenu-Chamba	...	5	
	Total	55	
<b>9. South Nyasa (Fort Johnston).</b>			
Karonga-Monkey Bay turning	...		5
Namwera-Luwalika	...		8
Malindi-Fort Maguire (to mile 15 from latter)	...		54
Nsafi-Makoli	...		8
	Total		75

Designation.	Mileage.	Mileage.
	I. Useable by 2 ton vehicles in dry season.	II Useable by light cars in dry season.
10. <i>Ncheu.</i>		
Dombole-Kansapato ...	7	
Biriwiri-Nzama-Muso ...	9	10
Gowa-Muluma ...		10
Matale-Seuzani ...		7
Dzunje-Kansapato-Kandeu ...		25
Manjawila-Matale ...	6	
Total ...	22	52
11. <i>Dedza.</i>		
Lilongwe Road mile 27-Kasina Lintipe Drift ...	9	
Lintipe-Valley Road-Nsunduzi-Tete ...	12	
Mphunzi-Mphati ...	9	
Ncheu Road, mile 6-Bembeke-Nkandabwako ...	8	
Lintipe Bridge Mayani North Road-Mkhoma Drift via Kasina ...		7
Mpatamilonde-Mayani ...		15
Mayani-Mkhoma drift on above route ...		10
Dedza-Msitolengwe ...		18
Tete-Lintipe Bridge ...	10	
Tete-Chamangwana ...	13	
Junction Mphunzi-Mpati Road-Kachere-Tete ...	10	
Total ...	71	50
12. <i>Lilongwe.</i>		
Chiwesa (Dedza Road, mile 5)-Chakndewa-Chadza-Ngoto ...	12	
Dedza Road, mile 22-Mkhoma ...	10	
Lilongwe-Likuni-Malingunde ...	20	
Fort Manning Road, mile 24-Kalolo-Vizimba ...	25	
Dowa Road, Mile 9-Dzenza ...	4	
Total ...	71	
13. <i>Fort Manning.</i>		
Fort Manning-Mchinji-Mkanda ...	21	
" " -Mponda-Sante ...		48
Gwaligwali-Mtunga Ferry ...		20
Total ...	21	68
14. <i>Dowa.</i>		
Lombadzi River-Mkhoma-Lintipe Drift ...	22	
Mathumba Cross roads-Salima Road ...	10	
" " " -Benga ...	20	
" " " -Makanjila ...	12	
Majiga-Nambuma ...	30	
Dowa-Kongwe ...	3	
Majiga-Dowa road, short cut ...	5	
Maganga-Senga Hills ...	14	
Total ...	116	

Designation.		Mileage.	Mileage.
		I. Useable by 2 ton vehicles in dry season.	II. Useable by light cars in dry season.
15. <i>Kasungu.</i>			
Mzimba Road, mile 32-Chisempere-Emfeni	...	8	
Mkako-Misesa-Chamama	...		25
„ -Papyela	...		12
Kaluluma-N. Rhodesian Border	...		25
Bua Bridge-Rusa Junction	...		15
Kasungu-Malepera	...		22
Total	...	8	99
16. <i>Kota Kota.</i>			
Chenji Hill turning-Chintembwe-Nchisi	...	10	
Main Road to N.A. Jere	...	2	
Nchisi via N.A. Kasakula to Mwansambo	...		8
„ -N.A. Benga	...		30
„ -N.A. Kalumo	...	3	
Kota Kota-Sani-Chia	...		19
„ -Bua-Lake Shore	...		12
Total	...	15	69
17. <i>Momberas (Mzimba).</i>			
Kasungu Road, mile 45-Loudon	...	19	
„ „ „ 45 Mkocha-Engalaweni-Mzimba	...	70	
Loudon-Edingeni (N. Rhodesian Border Chasefu Road)	...	15	
Hewe Road, mile 61-Pickford Jere-Lake Kazuni	...	15	
„ „ „ -Chindi Jere	...	17	
Ekwendeni Road, mile 43-Chindi Jere	...	16	
„ „ „ 10-Vipya	...	12	
Kasungu Road, mile 34-Hoho	...	4	
Total	...	168	
18. <i>West Nyasa (Chinteché).</i>			
Chinteché-Bandawe-Chituka	...		9
Total	...		9
19. <i>North Nyasa (Karonga).</i>			
Karonga-Mpata	...		10
Uliwa-Deep Bay	...		3
Total	...		13
Total, All Districts	...	752	589

(4) MOTOR SERVICES.

Brief description of Route.	By Government transport.	Length of Route. Miles.	Description of Vehicles.	Passenger Receipts.			Goods Receipts.			Total Receipts.			Total Expenditure (including Overhead Charges and Depreciation).			Remarks.	
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
Zomba-Limbe-Blantyre and Zomba-Fort Johnston roads.	Yes.	39, 42 and 79 miles each way, extended to other roads when required.	No.													PASSAGE RATES. Europeans 1s. per car/mile by passenger car irrespective of number of passengers: 9d. per mile by lorry.	
			Crossley	1	388	19	0				388	19	0	215	9		5
			"	2	246	13	0				246	13	0	187	7		9
			"	3	208	4	8				208	4	8	338	10		8
			"	5	343	11	0				343	11	0	298	2		8
Zomba-Limbe	"	39, 42 miles each way.	Hillman	1	102	14	0				102	14	0	73	11	0	
			Ford	4	375	16	0				375	16	0	262	4	0	
			Box-body	6	41	1	10	510	19	8	552	1	6	430	18	10	
			Indians	4½d. per mile by lorry.													
Zomba-Limbe-Blantyre Zomba-Ft Johnston and Zomba-Lilongwe roads.	"	39, 42 and 184 miles each way, extended to other roads, when required.	Albion	8	216	10	3	771	4	10	987	15	1	876	12	6	
			"	9	369	15	6	1,869	8	11	2,239	4	5	1,394	0	10	
			"	11	198	11	6	984	8	7	1,183	0	1	925	4	7	
			"	12	222	12	8	845	6	5	1,067	19	1	921	16	11	
			"	13	159	1	7	719	14	11	878	16	6	786	0	7	
			"	14	203	9	10	650	6	1	853	15	11	719	0	4	
			"	15	152	9	5	581	6	10	733	16	3	617	18	0	
			"	16	188	6	3	545	14	7	734	0	10	622	0	2	
			"	17	144	6	1	579	1	0	723	7	1	594	11	1	
			"	18	129	2	3	526	5	5	655	7	8	574	8	9	
			Workshops											180	0	5	
			Depreciation Plant and Buildings.														
			Value of workshop time occupied on Vehicles of other Departments.														
Services rendered to other Governments and the Public.			Total	3,691	4	10	8,583	17	3	12,661	19	10	10,084	14	6		

(5) CANALS—NIL.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF POST OFFICE.

REVENUE :—				£	s.	d.
Gross Receipts from Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Books and Parcels ...				12,324	2	8
Postage Stamps sold for philatelic purposes ...				7,962	14	5
Commission on Money Orders ...				460	17	8
Commission on Postal Orders ...				696	13	7
Telegraph Receipts ...				3,044	4	0
Rent of Boxes and Bags ...				270	7	3
Mail Transit Dues ...				2,300	3	11
Telephone Receipts ...				1,700	7	7
Sundry ...				68	10	1
Total Postal Revenue ...				28,828	1	2
EXPENDITURE :—						
For salaries, wages and all expenses of Postal and Telegraph Service (including Money and Postal Order Business) within the Protectorate ...				20,175	14	0
For Conveyance of Mails beyond the Protectorate ...				4,422	10	1
Maintenance of Telegraphs and Telephones ...				975	14	2
Total cost of Postal and Telephone Service and Telegraph Service ...				25,573	18	3
Net Surplus ...						£3,254 2 11

## MAIL SERVICE.

Between Prot. and	Route	Contract.		Number of Mails.	Total Annual Subsidy.	Prot's share of Subsidy.	Other payments of Contractors
		Commencement	Termination				
London and Empire Air Mail Stations	R.A.N.A. to Beira thence by Imperial Airways	Contract made by United Kingdom		Twice weekly	—	£3,500	—
Southampton	Union-Castle Mail S.S. Co. to Capetown. Rail to Limbe	Contract made by the Union of South Africa		} Weekly	—	Based on statistics	—
India and East Coast	B.I.S.N. Co. to Beira. Rail to Limbe	Contract made by India			—	do.	—
"	B.I.S.N. Co. to Bombay.	"		Weekly via Mombasa	—	do.	—
London (parcels)	Harrison-Rennie S.S. Co. to Beira. Rail to Limbe	Contract made by United Kingdom		Monthly (approx.)	—	do.	1s. per 3 lbs. & under 2/- 3 to 7 lbs. 2/6 7 " 11 3/4 11 " 22
"	Union-Castle Mail S.S. Co. to Beira. Rail to Limbe	Non-contract		Fortnightly	—	do.	—

TELEGRAPH CABLES.—NIL.  
NO CABLES CONTROLLED BY PROTECTORATE.

## NUMBER OF POST, MONEY ORDER AND TELEGRAPH OFFICES.

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
45	20	28 Government, 17 Railway.

## STATEMENT OF THE ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF LETTERS, ETC., DEALT WITH.

	Internal.	External.		Transit.	Total.
		Ordinary Mail.			
		Received	Des- patched		
Letters	692,185	842,595	635,817	40,807	2,211,404
Post Cards	1,495	13,117	4,628	208	19,448
News and Printed papers and Commercial papers	138,242	331,591	41,912	2,951	514,696
Samples	26	12,935	702	—	13,663
Registered Articles	13,348	35,598	21,895	1,939	72,780
Parcels	2,450	16,027	1,488	—	19,965
Totals	847,746	1,251,863	706,442	45,905	2,851,956

1,818 Parcels were handled in transit in closed mails during 1937.

## POSTAL ORDERS DEALT WITH.

British Postal Orders issued	Number 38,054	Value £25,368
British " " paid	Number 46,063	Value 31,670
Union of South African paid	Number 23,770	Value 19,991

## STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDER TRANSACTIONS (A) BETWEEN THE PROTECTORATE AND THE UNITED KINGDOM AND BETWEEN THE PROTECTORATE AND COLONIES OR FOREIGN COUNTRIES; (B) FOR PAYMENT IN THE PROTECTORATE.

	Issued in Prot.	Paid in Prot.
	£	£
United Kingdom ... ..	7,828	1,194
India ... ..	12,308	35
Southern Rhodesia ... ..	600	1,447
Northern Rhodesia ... ..	69	54
Union of South Africa ... ..	812	11,789
Zanzibar ... ..	15	25
Province of Moçambique ... ..	13	...
Tanganyika Territory ... ..	85	167
Total (A) ... ..	21,730	14,711
For payment in the Protectorate (B) ... ..	7,539	...
Total ... ..	29,269	14,711

# RATES OF POSTAGE AND TELEGRAPH CHARGES IN AND FROM THE PROTECTORATE.

## BRITISH AND FOREIGN POSTAGE.—

Letters to countries included in the Empire Air Mail Scheme	...	...	per ½ oz.	2d.
Postcards	...	...	Each	1½d.
Letters to other parts of the British Empire, Mandated Territories	...	...	Each	1½d.
(except Transjordan) and Egypt	...	...	Not exceeding 1 oz.	2d.
			Each additional oz.	1½d.
Postcards	...	...	Each	1½d.
Printed Papers (including Newspapers)	...	...	per 2 oz.	½d.
Sample Packets (minimum charge, 1d.)	...	...	per 2 oz.	½d.
Commercial Papers (minimum charge, 3d.)	...	...	per 2 oz.	½d.

## INLAND POST.—

Letters	...	...	Not exceeding 1 oz.	1d.
			Each additional oz.	1d.
Postcards	...	...	Each	½d.
Newspapers	...	...	Not exceeding 4 oz. copy	½d.
			Each additional 2 oz.	½d.
Printed Papers	...	...	Not exceeding 2 oz.	½d.
Sample Packets (minimum charge, 1d.)	...	...	per 2 oz.	½d.
Limit of weight, Inland, for Newspapers, Printed Papers and Samples, is 7 lbs.				

## RATES OF POSTAGE IN AND FROM THE PROTECTORATE.—

### (1) Inland Parcels—

Not exceeding 2 lbs.	...	...	...	1/-
Exceeding 2 lbs. but not exceeding 5 lbs.	...	...	...	2/-
„ 5 lbs. „ „ 8 lbs.	...	...	...	3/-
„ 8 lbs. „ „ 11 lbs.	...	...	...	4/-

### (2) Parcels between Nyasaland and Great Britain and Northern Ireland:—

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	4/-
Exceeding 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	6/-
„ 7 lbs. „ „ 11 lbs.	...	...	...	7/6
„ 11 lbs. „ „ 22 lbs.	...	...	...	11/-

### (3) Parcels between Nyasaland and the Irish Free State:—

Not exceeding 3 lbs.	...	...	...	5/-
Exceeding 3 lbs. but not exceeding 7 lbs.	...	...	...	7/-
„ 7 „ „ „ 11 „	...	...	...	8/3

Parcels for India and Aden 1/10 first lb. 1/- each additional lb.

Parcels for Union of South Africa and Fort Jameson 1/- per lb., minimum charge 2/-, for which 2 lbs may be accepted.

Parcels for Southern Rhodesia 2/6 for 3 lbs., 4/6 for 7 lbs., and 6/6 up to 11 lbs.

„ „ Northern Rhodesia via Southern Rhodesia 3/6 for 3 lbs., 6/6 for 7 lbs., and 10/- up to 11 lbs.

„ „ South-West Africa 1/3 per lb., minimum charge 2/6, for which 2 lbs. may be accepted

Parcels for Australia, 2/6 for first lb. 1/3 each additional lb.

Parcels for New Zealand (including Cook, Fanning and Hervey islands) 2/6 for first lb., 1/- each additional lb.

OTHER POSTAL CHARGES.—Registration fee for all articles ... 4d.

## FEE FOR ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DELIVERY OF A REGISTERED ARTICLE.—

If demanded at time of posting	...	...	...	4d.
„ „ subsequently	...	...	...	4d.
Fee for enquiry re-disposal of unregistered article	...	...	...	4d.

## TELEGRAPH TARIFF.

BY LAND LINES TO COUNTRIES IN THE AFRICAN TELECOMMUNICATION UNION.

Addressed to	Ordinary (Plain Language) and Cypher			Code (C D E)			Addressed to	Ordinary (Plain Language) and Cypher			Code (C D E)		
	Per word	Minimum	Minimum No. of words	Per word	Minimum	Minimum No. of words		Per word	Minimum	Minimum No. of words	Per word	Minimum	Minimum No. of words
	s. d.	s. d.	of words	s. d.	s. d.	of words		s. d.	s. d.	of words	s. d.	s. d.	of words
Nyasaland	1	1	0	12	¾	1	0	16	Portuguese East				
Rhodesia Northern	3	2	0	8	2	2	0	12	Africa (Colony of				
Rhodesia Southern									Mocambique)				
Bechuanaland Protectorate									(a) District of				
Union of South Africa	4	2	0	6	3	2	0	8	Cabo Delgado,				
South West Africa									Mocambique,				
									Niassa, Quelimane and				
									Tete	3	2	0	12



TELEGRAPH TARIFF—*cond.*

BY LAND LINES TO COUNTRIES IN THE AFRICAN TELECOMMUNICATION UNION—*contd.*

Addressed to	Ordinary (Plain Language) and Cypher			Code (C D E)			Addressed to	Ordinary (Plain Language) and Cypher			Code (C D E)		
	Per word s. d.	Minimum s. d.	Minimum No. of words	Per word s. d.	Minimum s. d.	Minimum No. of words		Per word s. d.	Minimum s. d.	Minimum No. of words	Per word s. d.	Minimum s. d.	Minimum No. of words
P.E.A.— <i>contd.</i>													
(b) Manica and Sofala territory including Trans Zambesi railway offices (see below) ...	4	2 0	6	3	2 0	8	Kenya and Uganda } Zanzibar (via Tukuyu.	6	3 0	6	4	3 0	9
(c) Districts of Lorenzo Marques and Inhambane ...	5	2 6	6	3½	2 6	8	Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi) (via Fort Jameson)	6	3 0	6	4	3 0	9
Tanganyika T. ...	4	2 0	6	3	2 0	8	Angola (including Cabinda) (via Fort Jameson) ...	8	4 0	6	6	4 0	8

NOTE.—Final fractions of a penny in the total charges are regarded as a penny.

SUNDAY AND HOLIDAY CHARGES.—For telegrams other than Press handed in on Sundays or Public Holidays a charge of one shilling in addition to the above-mentioned rates will be charged.

URGENT TELEGRAMS.—Urgent telegrams, which require the chargeable indication = D = at the beginning of the address, are admitted to all countries shown above. The charge for an urgent telegram is double the tariff quoted for (a) ordinary (plain language) and Cypher and (b) Code (C D E) respectively.

MANICA AND SOFALA TERRITORY OFFICES.—Bandula, Beira, Buzi, (Nova Lusitania) Caia, Condue, Dondo, Gondola, Inhaminga, Inhamitanga, Macequece, Mahave, Mambone, Marromeu Macoque Murraca, Nova Lusitania (Buzi) Semacuesa, Vila Machado, Vila Paiva de Andrade, Vila Pery.

The following is a list of the Telegraph Rates to the principal overseas countries. Rates to other countries may be ascertained on application to any telegraph office.

	Rate per word			Daily Letter Telegrams	
	Ordinary	Code (CDE)	Deferred (LC)	25 words or less	per additional word
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Australia ...	2 —	1 2½	1 —	17 9	— 8½
Austria ...	1 8	1 —	— 10	15 8	— 7½
Belgium ...	1 7	— 11½	— 9½	—	—
Denmark ...	1 10	1 1½	— 11	16 8	— 8
France ...	1 8	1 —	— 10	15 8	— 7½
Germany ...	1 9	1 1	— 10½	15 8	— 7½
Gibraltar ...	1 7	— 11½	— 9½	14 7	— 7
Great Britain and N. Ireland	1 7	— 11½	— 9½	14 7	— 7
Holland ...	1 9	1 1	— 10½	15 8	— 7½
India ...	2 6	1 6	1 3	21 11	— 10½
Irish Free State	1 8	1 —	— 10	15 8	— 7½
Italy ...	1 8	1 —	— 10	15 8	— 7½
Japan ...	4 4	2 7½	2 2	37 6	1 6
Malta ...	1 7	— 11½	— 9½	14 7	— 7
New Zealand ...	2 4	1 5	1 2	20 10	— 10
Portugal ...	1 8	1 —	— 10	—	—
Somaliland, Br.	3 0	1 10	1 6	26 1	1 0½
Switzerland ...	1 8	1 —	— 10	15 8	— 7½

Code (CDE) telegrams pay a minimum charge for 5 words. Fractions of a penny in the total charge for any telegram are rounded up to the next penny.

DISTRIBUTION RETURN OF TELEGRAPH LINES, INCLUDING TELEPHONE TRUNK AND JUNCTION LINES COMPLETED.

Section.				No. of Wires.	Total Mileage of Wire.
From				To	
<i>Nyasaland Railways</i>					
Limbe ... ..				Port Herald ... ..	428
" ... ..				Blantyre ... ..	30
" ... ..				Blantyre (a) ... ..	6
Blantyre ... ..				Chipoka ... ..	426
Salima ... ..				Chipoka ... ..	90
Chipoka ... ..				" Landing stage ... ..	3
Port Herald ... ..				Portuguese Border (for Beira) ... ..	62
(a) Rented by Post Office ... ..					
					1,045
<i>(Government)</i>					
Blantyre ... ..				Portuguese border ... ..	56
" ... ..				Limbe ... ..	18
Limbe ... ..				Zomba ... ..	78
Zomba ... ..				Liwonde ... ..	66
Liwonde ... ..				Karonga via Salima ... ..	462
Karonga ... ..				Tanganyika Border ... ..	20
Liwonde ... ..				Lilongwe ... ..	152
Lilongwe ... ..				Dowa ... ..	31
Salima ... ..				Northern Rhodesia border ... ..	124
Fort Manning ... ..				Dowa-Fort Jameson Line ... ..	13
Nkata Bay ... ..				Salima-Karonga Line ... ..	4
Mlanje ... ..				Luchenza ... ..	16
				TOTAL ... ..	1,040

TELEGRAPHS SUPERIMPOSED ON TELEPHONE CIRCUITS.

				No. of Circuits.	
Limbe ... ..				1	48
Fort Johnston ... ..				1	24
				TOTAL MILEAGE OF TELEGRAPH CIRCUITS	1,094

TELEPHONE TRUNKS.

From				To	No. of Pairs	Total Mileage of Wire
Blantyre ... ..				Chileka ... ..	1	22
Blantyre ... ..				Limbe ... ..	4	36
Limbe ... ..				Zomba ... ..	1	78
Limbe ... ..				Namadzi ... ..	1	46
Namadzi ... ..				Zomba (via Ntondwe) ... ..	1	36
Njuli ... ..				Chiradzulu ... ..	1	13
Limbe ... ..				Mlanje ... ..	1	96
Fort Johnston ... ..				Namwera ... ..	1	48
Florence Bay ... ..				Livingstonia ... ..		8
Karonga ... ..				Fort Hill ... ..	} Earth return	60
Blantyre ... ..				Chikwawa ... ..		26
Cholo ... ..				Malamulo ... ..	1	16
						485
				PHANTOM TELEPHONE CIRCUITS.		
					No. of Circuits	
Njuli ... ..				Limbe ... ..	1	11

## MILEAGE OF SUBSCRIBERS TELEPHONE WIRES IN EXCHANGE AREAS.

Exchange Area.	Total length of wire Subscribers Lines.
Zomba ... ..	121 Miles
Blantyre ... ..	86 "
Limbe ... ..	47½ "
Cholo ... ..	16 "
Namadzi ... ..	4 "
Fort Johnston ... ..	1½ "
Ntondwe ... ..	3 "
Chiradzulu ... ..	¼ "
Mlanje ... ..	2 "
Malamulo ... ..	1 "
	<hr/> 282¼ "

## STATISTICS OF PRIVATE LICENSED TELEPHONE EXCHANGES.

NIL

## WIRELESS TELEGRAPH STATIONS.

NIL

## LAKE NYASA.

<p>1. At bar or entrance, what is—          (1) the minimum width?          (2) the minimum navigable depth, L.W.O.S.T.?  <i>Note.</i>—If between the entrance and the deep sea there are bars or shoals where a lesser depth occurs than the minimum indicated above, a list of such obstructions and of the depths over them (L.W.O.S.T.) should be given.</p>	Not applicable to any port on Lake Nyasa.
<p>2. In the approach channel from bar or entrance to berthing accommodation, what is—          (1) the minimum and maximum width?          (2) the minimum and maximum depth, L.W.O.S.T.?</p>	Do.
<p>3. What is—          (1) the rise and fall of tides              (a) ordinary springs,              (b) ordinary neaps?          (2) the rise of ordinary neaps above L.W.O.S.T.?</p>	No tides.
<p>4. What is the maximum available depth of water—          (a) at piers or wharves, L.W.O.S.T.?          (b) in the case of enclosed docks in the entrance locks, if any, and at dock quays, H.W.O.N.T.?</p>	12 feet at pier at Chipoka.
<p>5. What are the respective lengths of piers, wharves, or (in the case of enclosed docks) dock quays, where the maximum depth of water referred to in Question 4, exists?          What percentage does the total of these lengths bear to the total accommodation at the port?</p>	Pier 100 feet at Chipoka, berth for one vessel.
<p>6. What are the dimensions (length, loaded draught, and beam at that draught) of the largest vessels which under existing circumstances, can be—          (a) berthed alongside any pier or wharf (L.W.O.S.T.)?          (b) in the case of enclosed docks—              (1) admitted direct to?                  or              (2) admitted through the entrance lock of any important dock or docks, H.W.O.N.T.?</p>	Any vessel on Lake may be berthed at Chipoka.
<p>7. What are the dimensions (length, breadth, and depth over sill H.W.O.N.T.) of the largest dry dock or floating dock in the port?</p>	No dry docks or floating docks.
<p>8. Are operations in progress to increase the depth of water—          (a) at the entrance and in the approach channel—          (b) in the case of enclosed docks at the entrance lock, if any, of any important dock or docks—          (c) at the principal berths—          to 40 feet at L.W.O.S.T. (in the case of the berths at enclosed docks, H.W.O.N.T.), and is accommodation being provided for vessels 1,000 feet in length and of 100 feet beam?          If not, to what extent is deepening being effected, and for vessels of what dimensions (length, draught, and beam at that draught) is accommodation being provided or in contemplation?</p>	Not applicable to any port on Lake Nyasa.

(A) AIRCRAFT ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.

1.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft arriving at airports in the Protectorate of Nyasaland from each country in the year, 1937.

Countries whence arrived	BRITISH				FOREIGN						TOTAL				
	Aircraft	Passen- gers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage	Aircraft	Passen- gers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage	Aircraft	Passen- gers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage
S. Rhodesia	133	143	143	lbs. 16,810	lbs. 559,095	1	—	2	lbs. 384	lbs. 5,600	134	143	145	lbs. 17,194	lbs, 564,695
N. Rhodesia	13	13	14	1,101	38,750	—	—	—	—	—	13	13	14	1,101	38,750
P. E. Africa	56	21	57	8,841	195,665	—	—	—	—	—	56	21	57	8,841	195,665
Tanganyika	7	4	11	1,014	26,000	—	—	—	—	—	7	4	11	1,014	26,000
Internal	228	140	228	3,600	406,750	—	—	—	—	—	228	140	228	3,600	406,750
Total ...	437	321	453	31,366	1,226,260	1	—	2	384	5,600	438	321	455	31,750	1,231,860

2.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft departing from airports in the Protectorate of Nyasaland in the year 1937.

Countries to which departed	BRITISH				FOREIGN				TOTAL						
	Aircraft	Passen- gers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage	Aircraft	Passen- gers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage	Aircraft	Passen- gers	Crew	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage
S. Rhodesia	129	147	139	lbs. 17,733	lbs. 529,055	1	—	2	lbs. 384	lbs. 5,600	130	147	141	lbs. 18,117	lbs. 534,655
N. Rhodesia	13	17	14	1,637	39,500	—	—	—	—	—	13	17	14	1,637	39,500
P. E. Africa	59	17	60	9,644	209,555	—	—	—	—	—	59	17	60	9,644	209,555
Tanganyika	8	5	12	1,120	31,400	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	12	1,120	31,400
Internal	228	138	228	3,000	416,750	—	—	—	—	—	228	138	228	3,000	416,750
Total ...	437	324	453	33,134	1,226,260	1	—	2	384	5,600	438	324	455	33,518	1,231,860

3.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft arriving at airports in the Protectorate of Nyasaland in 1937.

ARRIVING.						
Nationality of aircraft		Aircraft	Passengers	Crew	Goods, Mails, and Excess Luggage	Aircraft Tonnage
British	...	437	321	453	lbs. 31,366	1,226,260
American	...	1	—	2	384	5,600
Total		438	321	455	31,750	1,231,860



7.—Summary showing tonnage of aircraft arriving and departing during 1937.

	BRITISH			FOREIGN			Total		
	Arriving	Departing	Total	Arriving	Departing	Total	Arriving	Departing	Total
Chileka ...	lbs. 975,260	lbs. 975,260	lbs. 1,950,520	lbs. 5,600	lbs. 5,600	lbs. 11,200	lbs. 980,860	lbs. 980,860	lbs. 1,961,720
Zomba ...	195,750	195,750	391,500				195,750	195,750	391,500
Lilongwe ...	55,250	55,250	110,500				55,250	55,250	110,500
Total ...	1,226,260	1,226,260	2,452,520	5,600	5,600	11,200	1,231,860	1,231,860	2,463,720

(B) AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES.  
PART (1).

Terminal Stations of each service or route	Operating Company (and if subsidized)	Route mileage	Type and characteristics of the aircraft employed	Frequency of service	Class of service	Mails, Goods, Passengers	Remarks
1. Chileka-Salisbury	Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Airways Ltd., (subsidized)	296	D. H. "Rapide" D. H. Dragon Fly 2 Engine Biplanes	Twice weekly	Passenger freight and mails		
2. Chileka-Beira ...	"	300	D. H. "Leopard" Single engine Monoplanes	Twice weekly	"		
3. Miscellaneous ... services				As required	Passengers and freight		

**PART (2).**

Service or route	Aircraft Mileage	Passenger Mileage	Goods and Mails Ton-mileage	Passenger Receipts	Goods Receipts	Mails receipts.
Chileka-Salisbury ...	64,528	71,040	3,570	Not available	Not available	£724 18s. 7d.
Chileka-Beira ...	32,400	9,600	2,271			
Miscellaneous ...	3,710	4,800	141·5			
Total ...	100,638	85,440	5,982·5			

## AIR PORTS (SEAPLANE BASES AND AERODROMES)

	Chileka.	Zomba.	Lilongwe.	Luchenza.	Dedza.
1	INTRODUCTION. (a) Function (b) Controlling authority	Govt. aerodrome Registrar of Aircraft, Zomba	Govt. aerodrome Dist. Commr., Lilongwe	Govt. aerodrome District Commr., Cholo	Govt. landing ground District Commr., Dedza
2	LOCATION. (a) Province (b) Latitude and Longitude (c) Magnetic variation (d) Local position (e) Day landmarks (f) Night landmarks (g) Nature of surroundings	Southern Province 15° 42' S. 34° 58' E. (1932) 8° W. Annual decrease 8' 7 miles N.N.W. Blantyre Michiru Mountain immediately to South 2 miles Nil Flat, thinly wooded. Very easy approaches	Northern Province 14° 00' S. 33° 45' E. (1932) 8° W. Annual decrease 8' 2½ m. S.W. of Lilongwe Township Lilongwe Township and Road Nil Flat, thickly wooded 15'—20' trees. Approaches good	Southern Province 16° S. 35° 20' E. (1932) 8° W. Annual decrease 8' Immediately adjacent & to West of Luchenza railway station Railway and station Nil Flat. Few trees N. and W. approaches very good	Northern Province 14° 21' S. 34° 21' E. (1932) 8° W. Annual decrease 8' 1 m. S.W. Government station Dedza Mt. 2 m. N.E. of site Nil Flat. Very good approaches
3	LANDING AREA FOR AIRCRAFT. (a) Dimensions (b) Altitude above sea level (c) Surface conditions	2 runways 1,000 by 200 yards. Area increased to form rectangle 600 x 1,000 yards and 1 runway N.—S. 800 x 200 yards 2,400 ft. Excellent, short grass—dry and hard	2 runways: (1) 872 x 200 yards (2) 805 x 200 yards (1) N.N.W.—S.S.E. (2) S.S.W.—N.N.E. 3,600 ft. Excellent dry and hard	2 runways: (1) N.—S. 700 x 250 yards (2) N.W.—S.E. 700 x 200 yards 2,300 ft. Excellent dry and hard	2 runways (1) E.S.E.—W.N.W. 700 x 130 yds. (2) S.S.W.—N.N.E. 650 x 100 yds. 5,250 ft. Excellent dry and hard
4	ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEAPLANES. (a) Dimensions (b) Altitude above mean sea level (c) Surface conditions (d) Tides and currents	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil



	Chileka.	Zomba.	Lilongwe.	Luchenza.	Dedza.
5	OBSTRUCTIONS. (a) North side (b) East side (c) West side (d) South side	Nil " " "	Trees 16'—20' only " " "	Trees 15'—20' only " " "	Small clump of trees 20'—30' Nil " "
6	MARKINGS AND SIGNALS. (a) Day (b) Night (c) Fog	Wind indicator and flag, White circle with leopard and corner markings Nil "	Wind indicator. White circle and corner markings Nil "	Wind indicator. White circle and corner markings Nil "	Wind indicator. Temporary white circle and corner markings Nil "
7	ACCOMMODATION. (a) Hangars (b) Moorings (c) Slipways & cranes (d) Towing & disembarkation facilities (e) Handling facilities (f) Hotels, etc. (g) Medical facilities	One hangar accommodation for one class A. aircraft Nil " " 4 natives ground staff Hotel, Zomba Govt. Hospital, Zomba Government staff under Registrar of Aircraft Nil. Stores in Zomba Nil Motor Services in Zomba Nil At Aerodrome Nil Prevailing wind S.S.E. or W.S.W. Occasionally N.E. No fog	One hangar accommodation for 2 class A. aircraft Nil " " 2 natives ground staff Hotel, Lilongwe Government Hospital, Lilongwe Garage and workshops in Lilongwe, minor repairs only Nil. Stores in Lilongwe Nil Motor Services in Lilongwe Telegraph in Lilongwe Nil " Prevailing wind S.E. No fog Occasionally E.S.E. No fog	Nil " " " 2 natives ground staff Nil " Nil Obtainable in store 200 yards from aerodrome Station immediately adjacent to aerodrome At station At station Nil Prevailing wind from S. Occasionally E.S.E. No fog	Nil " " " Hotel 1 mile from ground Govt. Hospital, Dedza Nil Store in Dedza Nil Car for hire at hotel At Government offices At Government offices Nil Prevailing wind E.S.E. Occasionally S.S.W. Fogs May-June
8	REPAIR FACILITIES.	Workshops in Blantyre			
9	RE-FUELLING ARRANGEMENTS.	Shell depot in Blantyre. Supplies on Aerodrome			
10	COMMUNICATIONS. (a) Railway stations (b) Local transport (c) Telegraph (d) Telephone (e) Radio	Nil Motor Services in Blantyre Nil At Aerodrome Nil Prevailing wind S.S.E. or W.S.W. Occasionally N.E. No fog	Nil Motor Services in Lilongwe Telegraph in Lilongwe Nil " Daylight only of 31st Dec., 1935—Government Notice No. 145 Nil	Nil Station immediately adjacent to aerodrome At station At station Nil Prevailing wind from S. Occasionally E.S.E. No fog	Nil Car for hire at hotel At Government offices At Government offices Nil Daylight only Nil
11	METEOROLOGICAL.				
12	LOCAL REGULATIONS. (a) Flying hours (b) Charges (c) Special	Daylight only As published in the Nyasaland Gazette Supplement Nil			
13	EQUIVALENT HEIGHTS.	During the hot season Oct.—March, the equivalent heights of the various aerodromes and landing stages vary between 2,000 and 4,500 feet above the altitude given. During the season April—Sept. the variation is less, varying from 1,000 to 2,500 feet above the altitude shown. The greatest variation for any given time of the year usually occurs between the hours of 1100 and 1300, G.M.T. and is least in the early mornings. Pilots are strongly advised to bear this fact in mind when approaching to land and especially advised to use the full length of runways for taking off.			

		Chikwawa.	Ekwendeni.	Kota Kota.	Kasungu.	Balakas (1).
1	INTRODUCTION. (a) Function (b) Controlling authority	Govt. landing ground D. C., Chikwawa	Govt. landing ground D. C., Mzimba	Govt. landing ground D. C., Kota Kota	Govt. landing ground D. C., Kasungu	Govt. landing ground D. C. Nchen
2	LOCATION. (a) Province (b) Latitude and Longitude (c) Magnetic variation (d) Local position (e) Day landmarks (f) Night landmarks (g) Nature of surroundings	Southern 16° 3'S. 34° 49'E. 8°W. Annual decrease 8' One mile west of Shire River due west of Govt. station Shire River and Govt. and Mission buildings Nil Fairly flat country covered with scrub and small trees, and occasional big trees	Northern 11° 26'S. 33° 50'E. 8°W. Annual decrease 8' 5 miles S.S.W. of Ekwe- ndeni Mission Bridge over Wananya- ngwa River 1½ miles South Nil Broken country. Short tree growth	Northern 12° 55'S. 34° 17'E. 8°W. Annual decrease 8' Adjacent Govt. station to North West 1 mile N.W. Govt. station Nil Undulating. Thinly wood- ed country	Northern 13° 3' 50"S. 33° 26' 44"E. 8°W. Annual decrease 8' 4 miles S.W. Kasungu Boma Kasungu Mountain 2 miles N.N.E. Nil Open flat country, scrub and grass	Northern 14° 53' 30"S. 34° 49' 39"E. 8°W. Annual decrease 8' Immediately adjacent to farm house and buildings Nil Open on N.W. Low tree growth S.E.
3	LANDING AREA FOR AIRCRAFT. (a) Dimensions (b) Altitude above mean sea level (c) Surface conditions	1 runway 1,000 × 100 yards N.—S. 127 feet Flat, free from holes & anthills and hoed clean of grass—very soft during rains	1 runway E.S.E.—W.N.W. 800 × 30 yards 4,000 feet Good. Hard and level	1 runway N.—S. 700 × 125 yards 1,800 feet Good. Hard and level	Rectangle 800 × 800 yds. 3,400 feet, Excellent, flat, dry and hard	1 runway N.W.—S.E. 900 × 40 yards 2,500 feet Excellent, hard and flat
4	LIGHTING AREA FOR SEAPLANES. (a) Dimensions (b) Altitude above mean sea level (c) Surface conditions (d) Tides and currents	Nil " " "	Nil " " "	Nil " " "	Nil " " "	Nil " " "
5	OBSTRUCTIONS. (a) North side (b) East side (c) West side (d) South side	Scrub and trees " " "	Low trees Open approach Low tree growth " " "	Small trees only " " " "	Nil " " "	Nil Low trees growth " " "

	Chikwawa.	Ekwendeni.	Kota Kota.	Kasungu.	Balaka (1).
6	MARKINGS AND SIGNALS. (a) Day ... (b) Night ... (c) Fog ..	Nil " "	Nil " "	Temporary white circle Nil "	Nil " "
7	ACCOMMODATION. (a) Hangars ... (b) Moorings ... (c) Slipways and cranes ... (d) Towing & disembarkation facilities ... (e) Handling facilities ... (f) Hotels, etc. ... (g) Medical facilities ...	Nil " " " " " " Mission hospital, Ekwendeni Mission 5 miles	Nil " " " " " " Government hospital	Nil " " " " " " Govt. hospital and S.A.S.	Nil " " " " " " Govt. dispensary 2 miles distance, native dispenser
8	REPAIR FACILITIES.	Workshops in Blantyre—by road	Nil	Nil	Minor repairs at workshops of owners of adjacent farm
9	RE-FUELLING ARRANGEMENTS.	Nil—Shell Depot in Blantyre 30 miles	Nil	Local store. Petrol and oil. 2 miles	Nil. Petrol and oil may be obtained from owners of adjacent farm
10	COMMUNICATIONS. (a) Railway stations ... (b) Local transport ... (c) Telegraph ... (d) Telephone ... (e) Radio ...	Nil Available from Blantyre Government offices " Nil	Nil " At Government station Nil "	Nil " " " "	Balakas 10 miles Close to landing ground Nearest telegraph, Balakas Station Nil "
11	METEOROLOGICAL.	Prevailing wind from S.E. No fogs or mists	Prevailing winds S. to S.E. April-Dec.-Jan.-March N.W. to W.	Prevailing winds E.S.E.	Prevailing winds S.E. and N.W.
12	LOCAL REGULATIONS. (a) Flying hours ... (b) Charges ... (c) Special ..	Daylight only As published in the Nyaaland Gazette Supplement Nil	Daylight only of 31st Dec., 1935—Government Nil	Daylight only Notice No. 145 Nil	Daylight only Nil
13	EQUIVALENT HEIGHTS.	During the hot season Oct.-March, the equivalent heights of the various aerodromes and landing stages vary between 2,000 and 4,500 feet above the altitude given. During the season April-September the variation is less, varying from 1,000 to 2,500 feet above the altitude shown. The greatest variation for any given time of the year usually occurs between the hours of 1100 and 1300 G.M.T. and is least in the early mornings. Pilots are strongly advised to bear this fact in mind when approaching to land and are especially advised to use the full length of runways for taking off.			

	Balakas (2).	Liwonde.	Port Herald.	Fort Hill.	Matope.
1	INTRODUCTION. (a) Function (b) Controlling authority	Private landing ground J. C. Onions, P.O. Balaka	Govt. landing ground D. C., Liwonde	Govt. landing ground D. C., Karonga	Govt. landing ground D. C., Blantyre
2	LOCATION. (a) Province (b) Latitude & Longitude (c) Magnetic variation (d) Local position (e) Day landmarks (f) Night landmarks (g) Nature of surroundings	Northern Lat. 14° 53' 34" S. Long. 34° 49' 39" E. ¼ mile West of Balakas market and farm build- ings. Approximately parallel to main road. Nil Maize gardens and brush wood.	Southern 15° 4' S. 35° 13' E. 8° W. Yearly decrease 8' East of Govt. station ¼ mile 1 mile East of bridge and Shire River Nil Flat. Sparsely covered trees	Northern 9° 40' S. 33° 18' E. (1932) 8° W. Annual decrease 8' 1½ miles N. E. of right angle bend in Mzimba- Mbeya road on heavily timbered ridge North of Chitipa village Nil Thick wooded country	Southern Lat. 15° 17' 39" S. Long. 35° E. 8° W. Annual decrease 8' Immediately east of main road approx. 1½ miles South of drift over Shire River Nil Flat open country
3	LANDING AREA FOR AIRCRAFT (a) Dimensions (b) Altitude above mean sea level (c) Surface condition	1 runway S.E.—N.W. 800 × 60 yards 2,500 feet Good, dry and hard.	1 runway N.—S. 700 × 40 yards 1,610 feet Good. Flat and hard Liable to swamp in rains	1 runway W.N.W.—E.S.E. 550 × 50 yards and approaches cleared to give 950 yards 4,000 feet Light sandy soil, smooth and hard	1 runway N.—S. 700 × 120 yards 1,600 feet Good, dry, hard
4	ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEAPLANES. (a) Dimensions (b) Altitude above mean sea level (c) Surface conditions (d) Tides and currents	Nil " " "	Nil " " "	Nil " " "	Nil " " "
5	OBSTRUCTIONS. (a) North side (b) East side (c) West side (d) South side	Nil " " "	1 large baobab tree Nil " "	Heavy timber " " but approaches cleared for 200 yds. each end	Nil " "

	Balakas (2).	Liwonde.	Port Herald.	Fort Hill.	Matope.
6	MARKINGS AND SIGNALS. (a) Day ... (b) Night ... (c) Fog ...	Nil " "	Nil " "	Nil " "	Nil " "
7	ACCOMMODATION. (a) Hangars .. (b) Moorings (c) Slipways & cranes (d) Towing and disem- barkation facilities (e) Handling facilities... (f) Hotels, etc. ... (g) Medical facilities ...	Nil " " " " " " Government dispensary, native dispenser	Nil " " " " " " Govt. hospital & doctor	Nil " " " " " " "	Nil " " " " " " U.M.C.A. Mission 3 miles N.W.
8	REPAIR FACILITIES.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
9	RE-FUELING ARRANGEMENTS	Nil	Stores in Port Herald.	Petrol in stock at Chitipa village. 1½ miles.	Nil
10	COMMUNICATIONS. (a) Railway stations .. (b) Local transport .. (c) Telegraph ... (d) Telephone ... (e) Radio ...	Nil " Telegraph at Government station Nil "	Port Herald 3¼ m. Nil Port Herald Nil "	Nil " " " "	Nil " " " "
11	METEOROLOGICAL.	Prevailing winds May- June, S. July N.E. Aug.—April, N.	Prevailing wind from S.E.	Prevailing wind from South and East	No fogs
12	LOCAL REGULATIONS. (a) Flying hours ... (b) Charges ... (c) Special ...	Daylight only As published in the Nyasa land Gazette Supplement Nil	Daylight only of 31st December, 1935, Government Notice No. 145 Nil	Daylight only Nil	Daylight only Nil
13	EQUIVALENT HEIGHTS.	During the hot season Oct.—March, the equivalent heights of the various aerodromes and landing stages vary between 2000 and 4,500 feet above the altitude given. During the season April-September the variation is less, varying from 1000 to 2500 feet above the altitude shewn. The greatest variation for any given time of the year usually occurs between the hours of 1100 and 1300 G.M.T. and is least in the early mornings. Pilots are strongly advised to bear this fact in mind when approaching to land and are especially advised to use the full length of runways for taking off.			

		Chinteché.	Salima.	Deep Bay.	Lilongwe-Fort Manning.	Karonga.
1	INTRODUCTION. (a) Function (b) Controlling authority	Govt landing ground D. C., Chinteché	Govt. landing ground D. C., Dowa	Govt. landing ground D. C., Karonga	Govt. landing ground D. C. Fort Manning	Government-owned landing ground D. C., Karonga
2	LOCATION. (a) Province (b) Latitude and Longitude (c) Magnetic variation (d) Local position (e) Day landmarks (f) Night landmarks (g) Nature of surroundings	Northern Lat. 11° 49' 50" S. Long. 34° 16' 50" E. 8° W. 3 mile S. of Govt. Office and 300 yards West of the abandoned Landing Ground approx. 3 mile W. Lake Shore Heavily timbered	Northern Lat. 13° 50' S. Long. 34° 40' E. 8° W. (1934) Annual decrease 8' 1 mile W. of Salima railway station Immediately S. of main road Flat open country	Northern Lat. 10° 25' S. Long. 34° 14' E. 8° W. Annual decrease 8' Immediately West of main road to Karonga & adjacent to farm house 42 miles S. of Karonga Thickly wooded country	Northern Long. 33° 21' E. Lat. 14° S. 1934. 8° Annual decrease 8' 2 miles West of Mte river with main Lilo- ngwe-l't. Manning road as centre of runway Maize gardens & thin brushwood	Northern Lat. 9° 56' 39" S. Long. 33° 59' E. Immediately W. of Govt. buildings. Runway forms base of triangle formed by main roads leaving station for the S. and West
3	LANDING AREA FOR AIR- CRAFT. (a) Dimensions (b) Altitude above sea- level (c) Surface conditions	1 runway N.—S. 800 × 60 yards 1,555 feet Good, dry and hard	1 runway E.—W. 900 × 70 yds. 1,680 feet Excellent	1 runway S.S.E.—N.N.W 700 × 60 yards 2,300 feet. Smooth and level	1 runway N.N.W.—S.S.E. 600 × 50 yards 3,600 feet Good dry hard	1 Runway SE-NW 700 × 60 yds. 1,600 feet Good, dry and hard
4	ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEA- PLANES. (a) Dimensions (b) Altitude above mean sea level (c) Surface conditions (d) Tides and currents	Nil " " "	Nil " " "	Nil " " "	Nil " " "	Nil " " "
5	OBSTRUCTIONS. (a) North side (b) East side (c) West side (d) South side	Trees cleared for 200 yds. both ends of Runway all surrounding trees 30—40ft.	Nil " " "	30 feet trees Farm buildings 30 feet trees 30 feet trees	Trees, max. height 40' " " " "	Nil " " "
6	MARKINGS AND SIGNALS. (a) Day (b) Night (c) Fog	Nil " "	Nil " "	Nil " "	Nil " "	White circle & corner markings Nil

	Chintche.	Sulima.	Deep Bay.	Lilongwe-Fort Manning.	Karonga.
7	ACCOMMODATION. (a) Hangars (b) Moorings (c) Slipways and cranes (d) Towing & disem- barkation facilities (e) Handling facilities (f) Hotels, etc. (g) Medical facilities	Nil " " " " Hotel 12 miles Nil	Nil " " " " " "	Nil " " " " " "	Nil " " " " " Govt. Doctor and Hosp- ital in station
8	REPAIR FACILITIES.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
9	RE-FUELLING ARRANGE- MENTS.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Small quantities of petrol and oil in station
10	COMMUNICATIONS. (a) Railway station (b) Local transport (c) Telegraph (d) Telephone (e) Radio	Nil " At Govt. Offices Nil " " 1 mile East Railway At railway station Nil "	Nil " Nearest Telegraph 14 miles S. Nil "	Nil " " " "	Nil " In station " Nil
11	METEOROLOGICAL.	S.E. Prevailing wind	No fogs	Prevailing wind E.S.E. No fogs	S.E. Prevailing wind
12	LOCAL REGULATIONS. (a) Flying hours (b) Charges (c) Special	Daylight only As published in the Nyasaland Nil	Daylight only of 31st December, 1935, G Nil	Daylight only Nil	Daylight only Nil
13	EQUIVALENT HEIGHTS.	During the hot season Oct-March, the equivalent heights of the various aerodromes and landing stages vary between 2,000 and 4,500 feet above the altitude given. During the season April-Sept. the variation is less, varying from 1,000 to 2,500 feet above the altitude shewn. The greatest variation for any given time of the year usually occurs between the hours of 1100 and 1300, G.M.T. and is least in the early mornings. Pilots are strongly advised to bear this fact in mind when approaching to land and especially advised to use the full length of runway for taking off.			

SECTION 35—AIR SERVICES—*contd.*

1	INTRODUCTION. (a) Function (b) Controlling authority	Government-owned landing ground D. C., Mzimba	Govt. landing ground Principal, Overton Institute Livingstonia		
2	LOCATION. (a) Province (b) Latitude and Longitude (c) Magnetic variation (d) Local Position (e) Day landmarks (f) Night landmarks (g) Nature of surroundings	Northern Lat. 12° 21' S. Long. 33° 32' E. Approx. 3 miles N. of Bridge over Lodgwa river on Great North Road. Road forms centre of N.—S. Runway Maize Gardens	Northern Lat. 10° 37' 30" S. Long. 34° 7' 50" E. Immediately East of and 900 feet below Mission on small plateau. Gro- und slope, downward from N. to S. Landings should be made from the S. unless there is a strong Southerly wind		
3	LANDING AREA FOR AIRCRAFT. (a) Dimensions (b) Altitude above sea level (c) Surface conditions	2 Runways (1) 700 x 60 yards S.E.—N.W. (2) 1000 x 30 yards N.N.E.—S.S.W. 4,800 ft. Good, level and hard	1 runway 700 x 40 yards N.N.W.—S.S.E. 3,600 feet. Good, hard and smooth		
4	ALIGHTING AREA FOR SEAPLANES. (a) Dimensions (b) Altitude above mean sea level (c) Surface conditions (d) Tides and currents	Nil " " "	Nil " " "		
5	OBSTRUCTIONS. (a) North side (b) East side (c) West side (d) South side	Nil " " "	Nil " " "		
6	MARKINGS AND SIGNALS. (a) Day (b) Night (c) Fog	Nil " "	Nil " "		



		Lodgwa.	Livingstonia.	
7	ACCOMMODATION. (a) Hangars ... (b) Moorings ... (c) Slipways and cranes ... (d) Towing & disem- barkation facilities ... (e) Handling facilities ... (f) Hotels, etc. ... (g) Medical facilities ...	Nil " " " " " " " " " " " " Mission Doctor & Hospital in Institute		
8	REPAIR FACILITIES.	Nil	Nil	
9	RE-FUELING ARRANGE- MENTS.	Nil	Nil	
10	COMMUNICATIONS. (a) Railway station ... (b) Local transport ... (c) Telegraph ... (d) Telephone ... (e) Radio ...	Nil " " " " " " " "	Nil By courtesy of Mission authority At Mission " " " Nil	
11	METEOROLOGICAL.	S.S.E. Prevailing wind	S.S.E. Prevailing wind	
12	LOCAL REGULATIONS. (a) Flying hours ... (b) Charges ... (c) Special ...	Day light only As published in the Nyasaland <i>Gazette</i> Supplement Nil	Daylight only Nil of 31st December, 1935, Government Notice No. 145	
13	EQUIVALENT HEIGHTS.	During the hot season Oct.-March, the equivalent heights of the various aerodromes and landing stages vary between 2,000 and 4,500 feet above the altitude given. During the season April-Sept. the variation is less, varying from 1,000 to 2,500 feet above the altitude shown. The greatest variation for any given time of the year usually occurs between the hours of 1,100 and 1,300, G.M.T. and is least in the early mornings. Pilots are strongly advised to bear this fact in mind when approaching to land and especially advised to use the full length of runways taking off.		

(D) LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES.

	LICENCES OR CERTIFICATES ISSUED.		No. of Licences or certificates current on 31st December, 1937
	Year ended 31st December, 1936	Year ended 31st December, 1937	
Licences for Pilots ...	8	3	1
„ „ Navigators ...	Nil	Nil	Nil
„ „ Ground Engineers ...	„	„	1
Certificates of Registration			
Heavier-than-air craft ...	„	„	2
Lighter-than-air craft ...	„	„	Nil
Certificates of Air-worthiness			
Heavier-than-air craft ...	„	„	1
Lighter-than-air craft ...	„	„	Nil
Licences for Aerodromes ...	„	4 Government-owned	4

(E) IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY AIR.

1. Value of Goods imported and exported by air.

Year		Imports	Exports and Re-Exports	Total
		£	£	£
1937	...	179	8	187
1936	...	160	—	160
1935	...	260	—	260
1934	...	247	—	247
1933	...	116	—	116
Total		962	8	970

2 Value of Bullion and Silver Coin imported and exported by air.

Year		Imports	Exports and Re-Exports	Total
		£	£	£
1937	...	Nil	Nil	Nil
1936	...			
1935	...			
1934	...			
1933	...			





17





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 032513662